













REPORT  
UPON THE  
**BOTANICAL GARDENS**

OF THE  
GOVERNMENT, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

BY  
W. JAMESON, Esq.  
SUPERINTENDENT OF BOTANICAL GARDENS, N. W. P.

**By Authority.**

ROORKEE:  
PRINTED AT THE THOMASON C. E. COLLEGE PRESS.  
1855.



**REPORT**  
**UPON THE**  
**BOTANICAL GARDENS OF THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

No. 134.

From

W. JAMESON, ESQUIRE,  
*Superintendent Botanical Gardens, N. W. P.*

To

W. MUIR, ESQUIRE,  
*Secretary to Government, N. W. P.*

*Saharanpore, 12th March 1854.*

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor—

A. Catalogue shewing the species of plants cultivated in the Botanical Gardens, N. W. Provinces:

B. List shewing the names of applicants for plants and seeds, from 1st January 1846 to 31st December 1853, and the number of plants and parcels of seed distributed.

C. List shewing the species of hill seeds collected, and sent to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and other parties in Europe, in 1852 and 1853.

D. List shewing the number of tea plants and the quantity of tea seeds received from China through Mr. Fortune.

E. List shewing the number of tea plants and seeds distributed to private parties, &c.

F. List shewing the donations of plants and seeds received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

G. List shewing the directions received from private individuals.

H. General Abstract.

I. Plan of the Garden, shewing the manner in which it is laid out.

2. By list B. it will be perceived that there is not a public garden in the N. W. Provinces from Benares to Peshawur, which has not been more or less benefited by plants and seeds from the Saharunpoor Garden. Amongst the most important institutions we may mention the public gardens at Agra, Cawnpoor, Lucknow, Delhi, Meerut, Bamouri, Stud Depôt, Canal Department, Umballah, Simla, Kangra, Jullunder, Lahore, Mooltan, Hazara, &c.

3. In the horticultural department large numbers of the finest kinds of fruit trees have been distributed, and to the Canal Department alone several thousands of grafted Bombay and Maldah mangoes, which have formed the basis of the now flourishing plantations on the Doab and Deyrah Dhoon Canals.

4. To Civil officers in charge of districts, large numbers of fruit and timber trees, flowering shrubs, and large supplies of agricultural and horticultural seeds have been given, both for distribution to their zemindars, and to form nurseries for the benefit of their charge.

5. To officers now engaged in carrying on the Grand Trunk to Peshawur, one of the mightiest works ever undertaken by a great Government, large quantities of timber seeds have been supplied to enable them to form nurseries for planting the road sides, and groves or topes at convenient distances, or halting places; this in a woodless country

like the Punjab is urgently required, and therefore too much attention cannot be directed to it. Nor is the planting and preservation of timber in the neighbourhood of the Hill military stations and sanatoria, such as Kussowlie, Dugshai, Subathoo, Simla, &c. less worthy of attention, seeing that the demand for wood for economical purposes is daily increasing, and thus the destruction of the virgin forests rapidly going on. If therefore this destruction be not now met with by some activity in planting, timber for building and other purposes will, in a comparatively few years, with difficulty be procured at the places mentioned.

6. The officers now engaged in forming canals in the Punjab, imitating the excellent example shown them by Colonel Cautley in the Doab Canals, are now engaged in forming timber tree nurseries, so as to enable them to plant their banks as soon as the works are sufficiently advanced as to render it advantageous for them to do so. To these individuals, headed by Colonel Napier, large supplies of timber seeds have been distributed.

7. To the Agricultural Society of the Punjab, an institution lately established, and which is destined ultimately to bring about great changes in the agriculture and horticulture of that part of the empire, large numbers of fruit and timber trees, flowering shrubs, agricultural and horticultural seeds have been supplied: the same institution acting on a suggestion made by me in my report on the Punjab, which I had the honor to submit with my letter No. 381, dated 6th October 1851, to Mr. Secretary Thornton's address, viz. that that country was well fitted for producing silk, have extensively introduced from the Saharunpoor Garden the *morus multicaulis*, and another kind of mulberry lately received at the Garden from one of the best silk districts in China, and where it covers immense tracts of country. Of these mulberries there are now many thousands growing luxuriantly in the Jullunder and Baree Doabs. Silk worms have also been introduced, and artificers have been ordered from Bengal to teach the natives how to wind the silk off the cocoons. In a few years therefore, we may expect to see the Punjab becoming an extensive silk-exporting country.

8. To the Soldiers' Gardens, admirable institutions which have been formed at many military stations, and which ought to be established



at every station where European troops are located, as a source of recreation and benefit to such men in the ranks as have been brought up to the spade or plough, and who are anxious to have an opportunity of employing their spare time usefully and advantageously, which might be otherwise spent in the canteen,—large supplies of seeds have been given, and to some of them numbers of fruit trees and flowering shrubs. Such kinds of gardens already exist at Umballah, Kussowlie, Dugshai, Ferozepoor, Lahore, Wuzeerabad, &c.

9. Nor has the supply of fruit trees, timber trees, flowering shrubs, seeds, &c. to the public at large been less liberal, as is proved by the list B. which shews a total of 6,583 applicants, or on an average of 824 per annum.

10. To the Hon'ble the Court of Directors large supplies of seeds, as per list C., have been forwarded for distribution in Europe to public institutions and private individuals. The seeds sent this season, amounting to 331 species, are more varied than those of last year, with which the Hon'ble Court were pleased to intimate their satisfaction—and were collected in Chumba, Kooloo, Lahool, Simla, and Mussoorie districts, Gurhwal, Kumaon, Nepal, Darjeeling and Sikkim, and amongst them there was a large supply of the finer kinds of rhododendrons lately discovered by Dr. Hooker in Sikkim, and a new species of pine (*pinus Royliana*) discovered at an altitude of from 9 to 10,000 feet on Gossainthan, in Nepal. This species, distinguished by its fine dark foliage, and small adherent pendulous cones, armed with strong spines is well adapted to the open air in Britain, and will no doubt prove a great acquisition to the arboriculturists. Of dried specimens of plants a magnificent collection consisting of nearly 3,000 species, the duplicates of plants collected by me in my numerous journies in the Punjab, Hazara, Kangra, and Kooloo, Kumaon, Gurhwal, Tibet, the plains N. W. Provinces, &c. have also been forwarded.

11. For the public service the dried leaves and extract of *hyosciamus* have been annually prepared, and of a superior quality.

12. Her Majesty's Government having recommended that one or more of the Royal Forests be planted with Deodar trees, (the Cedar of

the Himalayas), last season lbs. 2,020 were forwarded to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors for the use of H. M.'s Commissioners of Woods and Forests, and this season lbs. 1,750 for the same purpose, all of which, by order of the Most Noble the Governor General, were dispatched by Dr. Falconer by the overland route. To have sent them by any other route would have ended in complete failure, as Deodar seeds, if kept for any length of time, will not germinate. I mention this fact in order that if more be required, they may be sent by the same route. To show to parties in Europe interested in the growth of the Himalayan Cedar, the kind and quality of the wood yielded by it, four enormous planks procured by me in the Kohistan of the Punjab, 18 feet long, 4½ feet broad, and 4 inches thick, have been forwarded to the India House in compliance with the orders of the Hon'ble Court.

13. As connected with the Gardens we shall only briefly notice the Tea plantations in the N. W. Provinces and Kohistan of the Punjab, (as they will form the subject of another communication), as the cultivation of the tea plant is destined ultimately to change the features of the Hill provinces, and render them as valuable to the State as those of the Plains. The tea plant is now thriving from Kangra to Kumaon, and has recently been introduced into Hazara; where I am confident it will also succeed, and in the adjoining valley of Cashmere. The finer kinds of tea plants recently introduced by Government through Mr. Fortune from the northern districts of China, viz. Woo-e-san, Hway-Chow, Moo-yuen, Tein-Tung, Silver Island, &c. have been distributed throughout the whole of the districts where tea is cultivated, and have flowered and yielded a large supply of seeds, from whence numbers of plants will be available in the ensuing season for distribution. For the cultivation of the tea plant on an extensive scale, the mountainous part of the N. W. Provinces and Kohistan of the Punjab possess immense advantages in having an unlimited quantity of land well adapted for the purpose, an immense supply of cheap labour, and boundless and easily accessible markets. The teas already prepared have been pronounced by the best authorities, the London brokers, to be of a very superior description, and equal to the finest China teas met with in the home markets; and the small quantity thrown into the Indian market has met with the approval of the public, as shewn by the increasing demand, a test of the highest value. There is therefore nothing to prevent the Kohistan

of the Punjab, and the mountainous district of the Agra Government, in a few years, from competing with China in this important article of commerce.

14. To encourage natives and private individuals to enter on tea cultivation on their own account, large supplies of seeds and plants have been distributed as detailed in list E.

15. To place the factories, of which there are now four in work, and plantations, on the most efficient footing, six Chinese tea manufacturers and two sheet lead makers have been imported by Government from one of the best tea districts in China, and large supplies of implements, seeds, and plants. Of the seeds however only 151 germinated, the germinating properties of the others having been destroyed in transit. Of plants, varieties both of green and black teas have been imported, the former from Hway-Chow, Moo-yuen, and Silver Island, and the latter from Tein-Tung and Song-Gan in the Woee district. That the green and black teas are distinct species cannot be admitted by any one who examines them in a plantation. Varieties they no doubt are, though it is difficult to assign permanent characters to each, there being no true line of demarcation. In the plantations, fifty or more varieties may be made out, all of which exhibit distinguishing characters, which however are not reproduced when their seeds are sown, shewing therefore that they are not sufficient to form specific distinctions, and that all are the effects of cultivation and locality. Moreover green and black teas are indiscriminately prepared from all the varieties. In preparing green teas the greatest care has been taken to prevent the use of any colouring matter, which the Chinese at first were most anxious to use, because they remarked, unless they did so the bloom or colour would not be so good as that of the China teas, and that thus they would be deteriorated in value. To their arguments, however, I would not listen, and at once prohibited all colouring matter, and the colour of the Indian green teas therefore is entirely produced by manipulation in cast-iron pans, heated to about 140° to 160° Faht. That adulteration of teas is carried on to a vast extent in China by exporters to Britain, I may quote as evidence Dr. Lindley's lecture on the results of the great British Exhibition of 1851;—"There is among Mr. Dakins' samples, another point "which is of a somewhat different nature. You will find there some

“very fine samples of gunpowder tea and of scented capir, the finest  
 “the Chinese can make; and near them you will observe some spurious  
 “gunpowder and spurious scented capir tea; the eye cannot perceive  
 “a difference between them. Here we have an instance in which the  
 “Chinese have succeeded in committing a fraud which is of a most gigan-  
 “tic nature, as must be admitted when we recollect that lbs. 750,000  
 “weight of such tea were imported into Liverpool a short time ago, and  
 “that when the spurious article is mixed with real tea the two cannot be  
 “distinguished by an ordinary process. One of these teas is black, and  
 “exactly like scented capir, the other is green, and to the eye is exactly  
 “like the finest gunpowder. But *there is no tea in either*, and they offer  
 “a very curious instance of the ingenuity of the Chinese in falsifying  
 “what they sell, an art for which that nation is notorious. This ‘Tea’  
 “they call ‘lie tea’, and it is made in the following manner. The Chinese  
 “take a tub into which they put a quantity of sand and similar substan-  
 “ces, pounded leaves, vegetable dust, or any thing containing vegetable  
 “matter, with apparently some gypsum; this they sprinkle with rice  
 “water. The rice water being of a glutinous nature collects the com-  
 “position into small balls, which hold together, and by degrees, by dex-  
 “terous manipulation the tub, full of this fraudulent material, acquires  
 “the form of myriads of globules. In the next place the globules are  
 “faced; they are made black with black lead, as Mr. Warrington, attach-  
 “ed to Apothecaries’ Hall, has proved by analysis. They face the green  
 “with Prussian blue, and probably turmeric. There are two opinions  
 “about that: some say the green is a mixture of Prussian blue and chro-  
 “mate of lead; others say that turmeric is used, at all events there is  
 “no tea, you will see by these test glasses that I have been taking pains  
 “to get some tea out of the ‘lie tea’. There is a great deal of dirt,  
 “and a great many pieces of leaves at the bottom, and that is all, but  
 “there is not a trace of tea in the infusion, and I have employed nothing  
 “that could have destroyed the tea leaves, if there had been any pre-  
 “sent.”\* Under the Chinese tea manufacturers a number of natives  
 have been placed as assistants in order that they may learn all the pro-  
 cess of manipulation, and thus enable us, ere long, to carry on the facto-  
 ries by their aid alone. Table No. 5 shews the number of plants and  
 quantity of seeds received from Mr. Fortune: as yet no further consign-  
 ments have been received from him, but Dr. Falconer, in a demi-offi-

---

\* Lectures on the Results of the Great Exhibition of 1851. On Substances used as Food, by Dr. Lindley, p. 244.

cial letter to my address, states that a large supply had reached Calcutta in good order.

16. In 1846 a single tuber or root of the *Exagonium purga*, which yields all the best jalap of commerce, was received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors through Dr. Royle, and from it a large number of tubers have been raised at Mussoorie and Chijouri in the Himalayas, and in a few years the public service will be able to be supplied with this valuable drug. In Mexico, on the eastern declivity of the Andes, this plant is met with at an altitude of about 6,000 feet, and at altitudes varying from 4,000 to 6,500 in the Himalayas it grows luxuriantly, flowering in September.

17. For some time the public service was supplied with Senna leaves from the Garden, which were pronounced by competent authorities to be equal in their action to the finest Alexandrian senna. In the Agra and Muttra districts the plant is now extensively cultivated. This I brought to the notice of the Medical Board, and by them orders were issued to give the contract to supply the public service with picked senna leaves to the growers, which they readily took up and at a very low rate, (anas 4 per pound). It was not therefore necessary to continue any longer the cultivation on an extensive scale at Saharunpoor.

18. By the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, both seeds and sets of roots of hops have been supplied on several occasions, and been tried on the Himalayas at various altitudes from 3,500 to 6,000 feet : at 6,000 feet it grows luxuriantly, but does not flower. At Kaolagir in the Deyrah Dhoon it also grows well, but flowers sparingly, and that too during the rains, by which all the pollen is washed away, and thus the flowers rendered almost useless. In the valley of Hawalbaugh in Kumaon, altitude 4,500, it also grows most luxuriantly, and flowers freely in August, when the rains begin to lessen in force, and last season from a few hundred plants I collected about 2 lbs. of hops of fair quality. This altitude on the Himalayas therefore seems the best adapted to the plant: and as the flowers, as stated, are liable to be injured by the rains, I have transmitted to Mr. Macleod, Commissioner Trans Sutlej States, a number of sets in order that they may be forwarded to Lahool, where the rainy season is very partial, and there tried. Malt liquors are now ex-

tensively prepared in this country; the cultivation of this plant therefore on a large scale is well worthy the attention of those engaged in the trade, as in many localities in the Himalayas, at about 4,000 feet altitude, it might be successfully done, and thus reduce greatly the expense of preparation of malt liquors and bring them more within the reach of the soldiery and poorer classes, and lead in a measure to the reduction of the vile and pernicious spirituous liquors met with in every bazar.

19. From Dr. Royle of the India House, numerous parcels of cuttings of fruit trees, wrapped in caoutchouc cloth and cotton, have been received by the overland route, and thence forwarded by letter dawk from Bombay; and though many of them arrived in a tolerably fresh state few have succeeded; some of the freshest cuttings have been grafted on country stocks, with complete success. This plan of managing cuttings is, therefore, well worthy of a more extensive trial. Much more success has attended the experiment of packing grafted fruit trees in dry moss and then in a deal box. Four boxes of this kind, filled with valuable grafted fruit trees, have been received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the last which arrived in December contained no less than 75 per cent. of plants in good order. The plan is, therefore, well worthy of general adoption, as the weight of the box being small, it can always be forwarded by dawk banghy to any part of the country, for a small sum.

20. The various consignments of fruit trees received in Ward cases and boxes have stocked the gardens. Of fruit trees of kinds such as apples several varieties, pears, peaches, plums, apricots, cherries, gooseberries, currants, (red, black and white,) figs, filberts, &c. and of those that have fruited in the hills, as the Ribston, Hathornden Frances pippins, the fruits are in flavour equal to the best met with in Europe. From those plants a large number of grafts have been made, and are making, for distribution to applicants.

21. By the Supreme Government a consignment of fruit trees, which were brought to Calcutta in 1850, by an American vessel laden with ice, was purchased and forwarded to the N. W. Provinces; many of these plants are now in excellent condition, and from them

many grafts have been obtained and distributed. The plan adopted, to insure the arrival of the plants in good order, was a novel one, and well worthy of repetition. As the ship was about to leave America laden with ice, the plants were lifted, when the sap was in a torpid state, and packed in a box and buried in the ice. By so doing the young shoots were wrapt in this state until they reached their destination. On removing them from the ice in Calcutta the buds immediately commenced to burst, and when they reached Saharunpoor many of the plants had made shoots upwards of eight inches and a foot long.

22. Of timber trees and flowering shrubs a large number of new and interesting species have been added to the collection, propagated, and distributed to different institutions, and private individuals.

23. Of vegetable seeds large quantities have been raised from imported seeds and distributed. As all seeds in this country rapidly degenerate, it is absolutely necessary that a continual supply be received from Europe or America to enable us to distribute good seeds. This the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have liberally done, and continue to do, through Dr. Royle, as shewn in list No. F. appended.

24. Of cereals many fine kinds have been received from Europe through Dr. Royle, and extensively distributed. I may instance the American maize, which is now extensively cultivated throughout Kumaon, Gurhwal, and the western hills from seeds distributed by me. From the Bombay Government a very fine kind of jowar, the produce of Abyssinia, has been received, which promises to be a valuable acquisition to the lower Himalayas, and Kohistan of the Punjab.

25. Of cotton seeds several valuable kinds have been extensively distributed in the N. W. Provinces, and throughout the Punjab.

26. From the finest flax districts of Russia, a considerable supply of seeds have been received from Mr. A Forbes Field, and grown in the garden, and distributed to different parties in the N. W. Provinces and the Punjab. This plant, valuable both for its fibre and seeds, and which is found everywhere growing wild in the N. W. Provinces, is well worthy of more attention.

27. Of grasses the most useful introduced as a green crop is the Italian rye grass, which is now extensively cultivated in the Saharunpoor Stud farm, and growing with great luxuriance, affording during the cold weather six or eight cuttings. In the neighbourhood of large military stations, this plant might with great advantage be extensively introduced as a green crop, seeing that it yields heavy crops during the cold weather, or when grass is scarce, and is readily eaten by horses and cattle.

28. To the Herbarium vast additions have been made, by collections made during my various journies through the upper provinces, Himalayas, Tibet, and Punjab, and by presentations from private individuals. Amongst these I may mention Dr. T. Thomson, Dr. Falconer, Dr. Fischer of St. Petersburg, the late Dr. Griffith, Col. Dickey, Dr. Royle, Capt. Ramsay, Dr. Gibson, D. Macleod, Esq., Major Longden, Capt. Hay, Dr. Oldfield, Dr. Withecomb, &c., to all of whom I am under the greatest obligations; but particularly to Drs. Oldfield and Withecomb, by whom the seed collectors' operations in Nepal, Darjeeling and Sikkim have been directed. Part of the duplicates of these collections have been forwarded to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as stated, and the remainder will be transmitted in the ensuing season. A list of donations made by private individuals is given in Table G.; and Table H. is a general abstract.

29. In concluding this Report I beg to lay before the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor, a plan of the Garden, shewing the manner in which the different departments are arranged. For the use of the student a large collection of plants, consisting of upwards of 1,700 species, has been laid out according to their natural orders, and adjoining a collection of such plants as are used in the *Materia Medica*. These plants are also arranged according to the natural system, and numbered and named in conformity with the catalogue.

W. JAMESON,

*Supt. Bot. Gardens, N. W. P.*

*Saharunpoor, 12th March 1854.*





# A

## CATALOGUE OF PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S BOTANICAL GARDENS,  
SAHARUNPOOR, ETC.

---

### ABBREVIATIONS EMPLOYED IN CATALOGUE.

---

- Lind. Veg. King. L. V. K. The Vegetable Kingdom, by Professor Lindley.
- Endl. Gen. Plant. -- -- Genera Plantarum Secundum Ordines Naturales  
Disposita, by Stephen Endlicher.
- -- -- -- -- -- Plants in distribution—Nurseries.
- ⊙ -- -- -- -- -- Seeds of Plants distributed.
- ⊙ .. -- -- -- -- Plants and Seeds distributed.
-



# CATALOGUE OF PLANTS\*

CULTIVATED IN THE HON'BLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S BOTANICAL GARDENS,  
SAHARUNPOOR, ETC.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
CLASS I. ACROGENS.		
Ord. I. Equisetaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 61. Horse Tail Tribe.		
○ 1	Equisetaceæ, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 58.	So named from <i>Equus</i> , a horse, and <i>Seta</i> , hair, in reference to the fine hair like branches.
○	Equisetum, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 58. E. verticillatum.	
Ord. II. Lycopodiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 69. Club Moss Tribe.		
2	Lycopodium, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 69.	So named from <i>Lykos</i> , a wolf, and <i>Pous</i> , a foot, the roots resembling the foot of that animal.
○	L. imbricatum.	
○	— circinale.	
○	— setaceum.	
	— tenellum.	
	— phlegmaria.	
	— obtusifolium.	
	— cernuum.	
Ord. III. Marsileaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 71. Pepper wort Tribe.		
3	Marsilea, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 68. M. oxalifolia.	Named in honor of Count Marsigli.
	Ord. IV. Polypodiaceæ. Ferns.	
4	Polypodium, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 60. P. alternifolium.	So named from <i>Poly</i> , many, and <i>Pous</i> , a foot, from its numerous foot-like roots.
	— vulgare.	
○ 5	Asplenium, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 68. A. polymorphum.	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>Splen</i> , spleen, from its supposed medicinal properties: young fronds edible. Lingia. Leoongia. Leeoor.
6	Adiantum, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 61. --	
○	A. capillus veneris.	So named from <i>Adiantos</i> , dry. Pliny says that though plunged into water, it always remains dry.
	— venustum.	
	— rhizophorum.	Maiden hair.

\* The arrangement adopted is that given by Dr. Lindley in his Vegetable Kingdom. \*

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<b>CLASS II. ENDOGENS.</b>		
<i>Ord. V. Graminiaceæ Lind. Veg. King. p. 106.</i>		
<i>Grass Tribe.</i>		
* <i>a</i> <i>Oryzæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 115.		
7	<i>Leersia</i> , Sol. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 78. <i>L. aristata</i> .	So named in honor of the German botanist Leers.
8	<i>Oryza</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 78.	So named from the Arabic word <i>Eruz</i>
○	<i>O. sativa</i> .	<i>Dhan</i> , rice.
* <i>b</i> <i>Phalareæ</i> L. V. K. p. 115.		
9	<i>Zea</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 80,	So named from <i>Zao</i> , I live, in allusion to
○	<i>Z. mays</i> (six or seven varieties).	the nutritive properties of the species. Mukki Bhoota.
○	<i>a</i> . Indian variety.	This variety has been extensively distributed throughout the Hills and Plains of the N. W. Provinces and is now everywhere met with.
○	<i>b</i> . American variety. -- -- --	
○	<i>c. d. e. f.</i>	
10	<i>Coix</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 80.	A name given by Theophrastus to a reed-like plant.
<i>C. gigantea</i> . -- -- -- --		
11	<i>Phalaris</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 81.	Sankroo. Lechusa.
<i>P. canariensis</i> . -- -- -- --		
* <i>c</i> <i>Panicæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 115.		
12	<i>Paspalum</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 82.	So named from the Greek, <i>Paspalos</i> , millet.
<i>P. stoloniferum</i> .		
— <i>torpiculatum</i> .		
— <i>longiflorum</i> . -- -- -- --		
Kana.		
13	<i>Panicum</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 83.	So named from <i>Panis</i> , bread.
<i>P. glaucum</i> . -- -- -- --		
Bundra.		
— <i>laceolatum</i> .		
— <i>frizoide</i> . -- -- -- --		
Burtée.		
— <i>strictum</i> .		
— <i>tomentosum</i> .		
— <i>verticillatum</i> .		
— <i>italicum</i> . -- -- -- --		
Kungnee. Konee.		
— <i>frumentaceum</i> . -- -- -- --		
Sanwack, Samack, Sama, Ghoongura, Saonkee, Mundooa.		
— <i>miliaceum</i> , -- -- -- --		
Cheena.		
— <i>uliginosum</i> , .. -- -- --		
Samoor.		
— <i>colonum</i> , -- -- -- --		
Sown, Junglee Mundwa.		

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
14	Pennisetum, Beauv. Endl. Genl. Plant. p. 35. P. triflorum. -- -- -- -- --	So named from <i>Penna</i> , a feather, and <i>seta</i> , a bristle. Bemulshia.
15	Penicillaria, Lw. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 85. P. spicata. * Agrostæ, L. V. K. p. 115.	So named from <i>Penicillus</i> , a pencil, in allusion to the spikes of the plant. Bajrah.
16	Agrostis, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 89. A. lanceolatus. * c. Arundinæ, L. V. K. p. 115.	So named from <i>Agros</i> , a field.
17	Arundo, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 91. A. carca. -- -- -- -- -- — angustifolia. -- -- -- -- -- * f Chloresæ, L. V. K. p. 115.	Nul, Nultoora, culms used in making baskets. Nulli.
18	Cynodon, Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 92. C. dactylon. -- -- -- -- --	So named from <i>Kuon</i> , a dog and <i>odons</i> , a tooth. Doob. Doorba.
19	Eleusine, Gaert. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 93. E. corocana. -- -- -- -- -- — ægyptiaca. -- -- -- -- -- — indica. -- -- -- -- -- * g Avenæ, L. V. K. p. 116.	So named from <i>Eleusis</i> , one of the names of Ceres. Mundooa. Mukra. Gudda, Shen, Jor.
20	Avena, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 96. A. sativa. -- -- -- -- -- — sterilis. — fatua. -- -- -- -- -- * h Festucæ, L. V. K. p. 116.	So named from the Celtic <i>atan</i> , to eat. Welaytee <i>Jow</i> or oats. Jou Ata.
21	Poa, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 98. P. cynosurioides. -- -- -- -- --	So named from <i>Poa</i> , grass. Dab. Much used in making ropes.
22	Melica, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 100. M. latifolia. — angustifolia.	
23	Dactylis, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 100. D. acuminata.	So named from <i>Dactylos</i> , a finger, the head being so divided as to resemble fingers.
24	Bromus, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 101. B. graminifolius.	So named from <i>Bromos</i> , wild oat.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* i Bambusideæ, L. V. K. p. 116.	
25	Bambusa, Schreb, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 102.	From <i>Bamboo</i> , the Indian name.
○	B. arundinacea. -- -- -- --	Bans, Bamboo.
○	— spinosa. -- -- -- --	Bur.
26	Arundinaria, Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 108.	So named from <i>arundo</i> , a reed.
○	Thamnocalamus, Falc.	
○	A. falcata. -- -- -- --	Cag-Bans, Vingala, Ringhal, Hill Bamboo.
	— utilis. -- -- -- --	Ringal, Ningala, Ningala.
	— glomerata.	
	* — maddenii. -- -- -- --	Deo. Several varieties, and distinguished by the natives, who ascribe to them different names as Geewasa, Purkha, Jhoomra Gurura, Thain.*
	Hordeæ, L. V. K. p. 116.	
27 *	Lolium, Linn Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 103.	So named from the Celtic <i>Loloe</i> , or the Latin <i>Lolium</i> , Rye grass.
	L. lanceolatum.	
	— temulentum. -- -- -- --	Darnel.
○	— Italicum. -- -- -- --	Italian Rye grass, well worthy of extensive cultivation, affording fine fodder for cattle, being a useful cold weather green crop.
	— perenne.	
28	Triticum, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 103.	From <i>Tritum</i> , rubbed, it being necessary to grind it to make it edible.
	T. sativum, var. a Egyptian wheat. --	Gehoo, Kunuk, Hintee, wheat Gundoon.
○	b Moulton wheat.	
○	c Bloodred wheat. -- --	Lal Gehoon.
○	d Hunter's white wheat.	
○	e Boulderstone's whitewheat.	
○	— trichotomum.	
29	Hordeum, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 104,	So named from <i>Hordus</i> , heavy, because bread made of Barley is very heavy.
○	H. vulgare, var. a Chevalier Barley.	Jow. Barley.
	b Rowed Barley.	
	c Chancellor Barley.	
	d Victoria Barley.	
	e Superlative Barley, &c. &c.	
○	— cœleste. -- -- -- --	Ooa jow.
○	— hexastychum. -- -- -- --	Jow Rena.

\* The Tham, or Khaptur of Nepal having been identified by Major Madden as a distinct species, and as it is unnamed and possesses good trivial characters I have named it the *A. Maddenii*, a distinction which his labours connected with Himalayan Botany amply entitle him to.

No.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c. *
29	<p>* Rottboellia, L. V. K. p. 116.  Rottboellia, R. Br. Endl. Genl. Plant. p. 105.  R. glabra.  — perforata.</p>	So named in honor of the Danish Botanist C. F. Rottboelli.
30	<p>* Andropogonese, L. V. K. p. 116.  Saccharum, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 107.  S. cylindricum.  — semi decumbens. . . . .  — spontaneum. . . . .  — moonja. . . . .  — officinarum. . . . .</p>	<p>So named from its Arabic name, <i>Sakar</i>.  Tat, Neja. Its grass Mora, the culms are used for screens and pens. Kelick.  Kans. Jusha. Jhansh.  Moonj. The culm is named Sirkee. The grass beaten and twisted makes an excellent and strong rope.</p>
( )	— officinarum. . . . .	<p>Eek. Kusbass. Shukur. Ghunna. Rikhoo. Poona. Ponda. The Otaheitee Sugar-cane is now abundantly cultivated in the Saharunpoor district, and though it gives a large percentage of sugar, it is objected to by natives as being too strong for the pressure of the native mill, it is therefore cultivated principally for eating. In the Deyrah Dhoon it has been extensively cultivated for making sugar and that too with much advantage. It is there pressed with European mills.</p>
(	<p>areilly var.  Otaheitee var.</p>	
	— gracile.	
	— pubescens.	
	— sol ea . . . . .	Otaheitee sugar-cane.
	— sa . . . . .	Surhur. Suroor.
	— exaltatum.	
	— melongena. . . . .	Baingan. Bhutta.
31	Phragmites, Adans, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 91 P. Nepalensis.	Nul, Tot nul.
32	<p>Sorghum, Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 108.  — vulgare. . . . .  — bicolor. . . . .</p>	<p>So named from the native name, <i>Sorgh</i>.  Jooar—sufed, Soonulee. When the stalks are cut small they are named kurbee, which is extensively used in feeding cattle.</p>
⊙	a Abyssinian var.	Jooar Lal.
⊙	b	
33	<p>Anthistiria, Willd. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 107.  A. ciliata.  — anathera. . . . .  — hirsuta.  — pubescens.  — arundinacea. . . . .</p>	<p>From <i>Anthisteri</i>, in allusion to the stiff stubble.  Chooneria, Jyotishmati. Roots luminous in the rains.  Kundoora. Kunyoor. Oolloo.</p>



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
34	<p>Andropogon, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 108.</p> <p>A. contortus. . . . .</p> <p>— lanceolatus. . . . .</p> <p>— muricatus. . . . .</p> <p>— montanus. *</p> <p>— calamus aromaticus. . . . .</p> <p>— venosus. . . . .</p> <p>— halepensis. . . . .</p> <p>— caruleus. . . . .</p> <p>— microstachys. . . . .</p> <p>— jusuruncasus. . . . .</p> <p>— punctatus. . . . .</p> <p>— schænanthus. . . . .</p>	<p>So named from <i>aner</i>, a man, and <i>pogon</i>, a beard, the little tufts of hair on the flowers resembling a man's beard.</p> <p>Surwallah. Koomuria. Spear grass.</p> <p>Punni. Bena. Gandur. Roots named Khus-Khus. The culm Seenkh.</p> <p>Boojura. Palakhuree. Yields according to Royle the grass oil.</p> <p>Buroo. Burrai.</p> <p>Ghweria.</p> <p>Cheroula. Chara, Pulkia.</p> <p>Myria. Ganulee. Peeria. Dab.</p> <p>Lemon grass. An infusion of this grass forms a pleasant stomachic.</p>
<p><i>Ord. V. Cyperaceæ, Lind. Veg. King, p. 117.</i></p> <p><i>The sedge Tribe.</i></p> <p>* <i>a</i> Cariceæ, L. V. K. p. 119.</p>		
35	<p>Carex, Mich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 110.</p> <p>C. graminifolia.</p> <p>— angustifolia.</p> <p>— Indica.</p> <p>* <i>b</i> Schænidæ, L. V. K. p. 118.</p>	<p>So named from <i>Careo</i>, I want, the upper spikes being without seeds.</p>
36	<p>Schænus, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 114.</p> <p>S. acuminatus.</p> <p>— graminifolius.</p> <p>* <i>c</i> Scirpæ, L. V. K. p. 119.</p>	<p>So named from <i>Schoinos</i>, a cord, because the plants are used in making cordage.</p>
37	<p>Isolepis, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 118.</p> <p>I. latifolius.</p> <p>— lanceolatus.</p>	<p>So named from <i>Isos</i>, equal, and <i>Lepis</i>, a scale, in reference to the regularity of the scales.</p>
38	<p>Scirpus, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 118.</p> <p>S. rotundus.</p> <p>— umbellatus.</p> <p>— radiatus.</p> <p>— lacustris.</p> <p>— muticus.</p>	<p>So named from the Celtic <i>Cirs</i>, rushes.</p>
39	<p>Eriophorum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 118.</p> <p>E. cannabinum. . . . .</p> <p>— confosum. . . . .</p>	<p>So named from <i>Erios</i>, wool, and <i>Phoreo</i>, I bear, the seeds being covered with a woolly substance.</p> <p>Babhur, Babur grass, Byb.</p> <p>Babila, Babeo, Babun, Byb.</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
40	<p><i>*d</i> Cyperæ, L. V. K. p. 119.</p> <p>Cyperus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 119.</p> <p>C. rotundus... .. Motha.</p> <p>— umbellatus.</p> <p>— erectus.</p> <p>— lanceolatus.</p>	<p>So named from <i>Cypria</i>, a name of Verrus, the roots of some of the species being aphrodisiacal. Or from the Greek <i>Kupeiros</i>.</p>
41	<p>Kyllingia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 115.</p> <p>K. umbellata.</p> <p>— monocephala.</p> <p>Ord. VI. Pistiaceæ Lind. Veg. King. p. 124.</p> <p>The Duckweed Tribe.</p>	<p>So styled in honor of the Danish Botanist P. Kylling.</p>
42	<p>Lemna, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 232.</p> <p>L. orbiculata.</p> <p>— cruciata. . . . .</p> <p>Ord. VII. Typhaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 126.</p> <p>The Bulrush Tribe.</p>	<p>From <i>Lepis</i>, a scale, in reference to the form of the plant.</p> <p>Topapana.</p>
43	<p>Typha, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 241.</p> <p>T. elephantina. . . . .</p> <p>— angustifolia. . . . .</p> <p>Ord. VIII. Araceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 127.</p> <p>The Arum Tribe.</p>	<p>So named from the habitat of the plant, from <i>Typhos</i>, a marsh.</p>
○	<p>T. elephantina. . . . .</p>	<p>Patera. Pudera. Leaves useful in making mats.</p>
○	<p>— angustifolia. . . . .</p>	<p>Reeree.</p>
.	<p>Ord. VIII. Araceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 127.</p> <p>The Arum Tribe.</p> <p><i>*a</i> Dracunculæ, L. V. K. p. 129.</p>	
44	<p>Arum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 235. . .</p>	<p>From <i>Aron</i>, an Egyptian word.</p>
○	<p>A. colocasia. . . . .</p>	<p>Kalike, Gaglee, Jungli Ghewee, Roolkia, Gurpapur, Leaves edible.</p>
○	<p>— violaceum. . . . .</p>	<p>Dholi ke gaglee.</p>
○	<p>— nervosum. . . . .</p>	<p>Jalapree.</p>
○	<p>— coriatum. . . . .</p>	<p>Juncus.</p>
○	<p>— nastatum.</p>	
○	<p>— campanulatum.</p>	
.	<p>— insignum.</p>	
.	<p>— dissectum.</p>	
.	<p>— multifidum.</p>	
	<p>— rhomboideum.</p>	
	<p>— pedatum.</p>	
	<p><i>*b</i> Caladiæ, L. V. K. p. 129.</p>	
45	<p>Remusatia, Schott, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 236.</p>	
	<p>R. caladium, Nees. Endl.</p>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Names, &c.
	<i>R. vivipara</i> ... .. — <i>capillifera</i> .	Banj ka pindaloo.
46	<i>Colocasia</i> Ray, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 236, <i>C. Himalensis</i> .	Ghweea; two varieties, white Pindaloo, red Gudaree; leaf papur, and unrolled leaf, Guba, edible.
	<i>Ord. IX. Pandanaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 130.</i> <i>The Screwpine Tribe.</i>	
47	<i>Pandanus</i> , Lin. Fils. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 242.	From the Malayan word <i>Pandang</i> , conspicuous.
○	<i>P. odorotissimus</i> ... ..	Kheura. Armack. Kasi. Ketgu. Kaldera bush. The terminal buds and a portion of the leaves, their white base, are edible.
	— <i>candelabrum</i> ... ..	Screw pine.
	— <i>moschatus</i> ... ..	
	— <i>furcatus</i> ... ..	
	— <i>marginatus</i> ... ..	
	<i>Ord. X. Palmaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 134.</i> <i>The Palm Tribe.</i> <i>* a Areceæ, L. V. K. p. 138.</i>	
48	<i>Areca</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 243. <i>A. catechu</i> .	From the Malabar name of the tree <i>Areec</i> .
49	<i>Caryota</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 248.	Applied by the Greeks to a cultivated date.
○	<i>C. urens</i> .	
50	<i>Wallichia</i> , Roxb. ( <i>Harina Ham</i> ) Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 248. .. ..	So named after the late Dr. N. Wallich, Supt. Calcutta garden.
○	<i>W. spectabilis</i> .	
	— <i>oblongifolia</i> ... ..	Kala Ounsa, Ground Palm, Gor Ounsa.
	<i>* b Calameæ, L. V. K. p. 138.</i>	
51	<i>Calamus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 249.	From <i>Kulm</i> , a reed.
○	<i>C. rotundus</i> ... ..	Bet.
	— <i>Royleanus</i> , Griff.* .. ..	This species abounds in the Deyrah Dhoon, but is seldom exported as it has to pay a duty of 4 annas per maund, or about Rs. 3 to 4 per cart load. Bet.
	<i>* c Borasseæ, L. V. K. p. 139.</i>	
52	<i>Borassus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 250.	By Linnæus this name was applied to the spathe of the date.
○	<i>B. flabelliformis</i> ... ..	Tal Taree. Palmyra Tree.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
53	Hyphaene, Goertn, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 251. H. coriacea. . . . . * d Coryphææ, L. V. K. p. 139.	So named from <i>hyphaino</i> , I entwine, in reference to the fibres of the fruit. The Doom Palm of Upper Egypt. This species is common at Mooltan.
54	Corypha, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 252. C. umbraculifera. . . . . — talliera.	So named from <i>koryphe</i> , the summit, the leaves being only on the top of the trees. Tallipat Palm. Coodda. Fan Palm of Ceylon.
55	Rhapis, Lin. Fil. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 253. R. flabelliformis. . . . . — taliera.	So named from <i>rhapis</i> , a needle, in reference to the acute awns of the corolla. Pana.
56	Livistona, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 252. L. sinensis.	So named in honor of P. Murray of Livistone, near Edinburgh.
57	Licuala, Rumph, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 252. L. peltata.	The native name of the plant.
58	Sabal Adans, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 253. S. Adansonii.	
59	Chamaerops, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 253. C. martiana. ○ — Ritchiana. . . . . — khasyana, * Griff. or Griffithiana, Wall. — * e Phœnicidæ, L. V. K. p. 139.	So named from <i>chamai</i> , on the ground, and <i>rhops</i> , a twig, in reference to the low growth of the plants. Peerputta. Maizurzye of the Affghans. Abounds in the Peshawur valley and from it shoes and cordage, &c. are made. It is also met with in the Kohat district, and throughout Affghanistan. Hemp Palm of China. This species was received from China from Mr. Fortune in 1854, and resembles much the C. Ritchiana.
60	Phoenix, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 253. . . . . ○ P. sylvestris. . . . . ○ — humilis. . . . . ○ — dactylifera. . . . . ○ — acaulis. † . . . .	From the Greek name of the Date. Khajoor, wild Date tree. Chota khajoor. Chohara. Date Palm. Khajouri.
	Ord. XI. Hydrocharidaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 141. * a Valisneriæ, L. V. K. p. 142.	
61	Hydrilla, Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 161.	

\* This species is nearly allied to, if not identical with the C. martiana. It is met with in several localities in Kumaon, as on the Thakil mountain, &c.

† This species is supposed by Griffith to be identical with the P. humilis.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	H. verticillata. . . . .	Kurelee. This plant is used by the Sugar refiners of Saharunpoor for covering the surface of sugar in order to allow the slow percolation of water when refining it.
	— subulata.	
62	Vallisneria, Mich, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 161.	Named in honor of the Italian botanist, A. Vallisneri.
○	V. lanceolata.	
	— spiralis.	
	— minor.	
	* b Stratiotæ, L. V. K. p. 142.	
63	Damasonium, Schreb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 162.	So named from <i>damazo</i> , I subdue, in allusion to the properties of some species.
	D. Indicum.	
	— sessile.	
	Ord. XII. Bromeliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 147.	
	The Pine Apple Tribe.	
64	Bromelia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 182.	Named in honor of the Swedish botanist, O. Bromel.
	B. ananassa, Lindl. . . . .	
	— sativa.	
65	Billbergia Thunb, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 182.	
	B. zonata.	
	Ord. XIII. Hypocidaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 154.	
66	Curculigo, Goetr, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 173.	So named from <i>curculio</i> , a weevil, the seeds having a forceps resembling the beak of that animal.
○	C. recurvata. . . . .	
○	— gracilis.	
	— pilora.	
	— orchioides. . . . .	
67	Hypoxis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 174.	So named from <i>hypo</i> , beneath, and <i>oxys</i> , sharp, in allusion to the base of the capsule.
	H. minor.	
	Ord. XIV. Amaryllidaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 155.	
	The Narcissus Tribe.	
	* a Amaryllis, L. V. K. p. 158.	
68	Amaryllis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 176.	The name of a nymph celebrated by Virgil.
○	A. sanguinea, a Var.	
○	— tubispatha.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>A. equestris.</i>	
○	— <i>grandiflora.</i> .. .. .	Sookh dursun.
○	— <i>umbellata.</i>	
○	— <i>amcena.</i>	
○	— <i>castanea.</i>	
○	— <i>hybrida.</i>	
○	— <i>psittacina.</i>	
○	— <i>longifolia.</i>	
69	<i>Crinum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 177.	So named from <i>krinon</i> , the lily.
○	<i>C. asiaticum.</i>	
	— <i>toxicarium.</i>	
○	— <i>mauritianum.</i>	
○	— <i>augustum.</i>	
	— <i>erubescens.</i>	
	— <i>ensifolium.</i>	
○	— <i>amcenum.</i>	
○	— <i>scabrum.</i>	
○	— <i>ornatum.</i>	
○	— <i>pratense.</i>	
	— <i>revolutum.</i>	
	* <i>b</i> <i>Narcissæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 158.	
70	<i>Pancratium</i> , Herb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 179.	So named from <i>pan</i> , all, and <i>kratze</i> , potent, in allusion to their medicinal properties.
○	<i>P. zeylanicum.</i> .. .. .	Chumbuck.
○	— <i>littorale.</i> .. .. .	Soveelia.
○	— <i>himalense.</i>	
○	— <i>maritimum.</i>	
○	— <i>triflorum.</i>	
71	<i>Narcissus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 179.	So named from the oriental word <i>nurgus</i> , or from <i>narke</i> , stupor, on account of the effects produced by the smell on the nerves.
○	<i>N. tazetta.</i>	
○	— <i>nurgus.</i> .. .. .	Narcissus.
○	<i>a</i> yellow.	
○	<i>b</i> double white, Var. <i>a</i> Grand	Narcissus.
	<i>Primo.</i>	
	<i>c. var.</i> .. .. .	Pheasant's eye.
	var. <i>b</i> <i>Soheldon.</i>	
	* <i>c</i> <i>Alstræmeriæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 158.	
72	<i>Alstræmeria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 180.	Named in honor the Swedish botanist Baron Alstræmer.
○	<i>A. rosea.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>A. pelegrina.</i>	
	* <i>d</i> Agavæ, L. V. K. p. 158.	
73	Agave, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 181. ..	From <i>aganos</i> , admirable.
○	<i>A. procumbens.</i> .. .. .	Bans Keura.
○	— <i>tuberosa.</i> .. .. .	The leaves of all the species of agave yield a very strong fibre which might be usefully employed in making cloth, ropes &c.
○	— <i>cantala.</i>	
○	— <i>americana.</i>	
74	Littæa, Tagl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 181.	Named in honor of the Duke of Litta of Milan.
	<i>L. geminiflora.</i>	
	<i>Ord. XV. Iridaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 159.</i>	
	<i>The Iris Tribe.</i>	
75	<i>Iris</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 166. ..	So named from <i>iris</i> , the eye, in allusion to the beauty and variety of the colours of the flower.
○	<i>I. chinensis.</i> .. .. .	Losun.
	— <i>persica.</i>	
	— <i>versicolor.</i>	
	— <i>dichotoma.</i>	
○	— <i>grandiflora.</i>	
○	— <i>longifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>nepalensis.</i>	
	— <i>glauc.</i>	
○	— <i>kamaonensis.</i>	
	— <i>decora.</i>	
	— <i>Wallichiana.</i>	
	— <i>humila.</i>	
76	<i>Pardanthus</i> , Ker. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 166.	So named from <i>pardos</i> , a leopard, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, in reference to the spotted flowers.
○	<i>P. chinensis.</i> .. .. .	
77	<i>Gladiolus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 163.	So styled from <i>gladiolus</i> , a sword, the leaves being sword-shaped.
○	<i>G. psittacinus.</i>	
	— <i>gracilis.</i>	
	— <i>edulis.</i>	
	— <i>tristis.</i>	
	— <i>tenellus.</i>	
	— <i>bizantinus.</i>	
	— <i>versicolor.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>G. cuspidatus.</i> — <i>carneus.</i>	
78	<i>Ixia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 169. .. <i>I. Cashmeriensis.</i> — <i>lancifolia.</i> — <i>flexuosa.</i> — <i>aristata.</i> — <i>monadelphæ.</i> var. <i>α</i> white.	From <i>ixia</i> , bird lime, some of the species being very viscid.
79	<i>Crocus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 169. <i>C. sativus</i> , .. .. . — var. <i>Cashmerianus.</i>	Said to be a Chaldean name applied by Theophrastus. Zafran. Saffron. Kurkoom. The Saffron of commerce consists of the dried stigmata of the flowers. It is met with in two forms in the market, viz, in dry narrow shreds about an inch long, named <i>Hay Saffron</i> , or pressed into cakes when it is styled <i>Cake Saffron</i> . It is extensively exported from Cashmere.
	<i>Ord. XVI. Musaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 163. <i>The Plantain Tribe.</i>	
80	<i>Musa</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 228. ○ <i>M. sapientium</i> , or <i>paradisiaca.</i> .. .. ○ — <i>superba.</i> ⊙ — several varieties. — <i>nepalensis.</i> — <i>coccinea.</i>	So named in honor of A. Musa. Raikela. Imretban. Plantain.
	<i>Ord. XVII. Zingiberaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 165. <i>The Ginger Tribe.</i>	
81	<i>Globba</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 222. .. ○ <i>G. gracilis.</i> ○ — <i>bractiata.</i> — <i>secunda.</i>	Its Molucca name.
82	<i>Zingiber</i> , Goertn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 222. ○ <i>Z. capitatum.</i> .. .. . ○ — <i>ligulatum.</i> — <i>cassumnar.</i> .. .. . — <i>officinale.</i> .. .. . — <i>zerumbet.</i> — <i>elatum.</i> .. .. .	Its Latin name. Bun udruk. Bun ada. Udruk. Sonth. Zunjbeel. Ada. Narrow-leaved Ginger. Kuchoor.
33	<i>Curcuma</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 223. <i>C. angustifolia.</i> .. .. . — <i>tinctoria.</i> .. .. .	From its Arabic name <i>Kurkum</i> . Bun huldee. Umbha huldee.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>C. zerumbet.</i> .. .. .	Nur kuchoor. Zurn bad.
	— <i>zedoaria.</i> .. .. .	Nirbissi. Indwar.
	— <i>longa.</i> .. .. .	Huldee. Kuchoor. Turmeric. Extensively used as a condiment, and a dye (yellow).
84 ○ ○	<i>Kaempferia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 223. <i>K. rotundifolia.</i> — <i>roscoeoides.</i>	Named in honor of the German naturalist, E. Kaempfer.
85	<i>Roscoeia</i> , Smith, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 223. <i>R. purpurea.</i> — <i>elatior.</i> — <i>spicata.</i> — <i>alpina.</i> — <i>petiolata.</i> — <i>lutea.</i>	Named in honor of Dr. Roscoe of Liverpool.
86	<i>Amomum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 223.  <i>A. subulatum.</i> .. .. . — <i>dealbatum.</i> — <i>angustifolium.</i>	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>momos</i> , impurity, in allusion to the counter poison properties that some species are supposed to possess.  Ilaichee.
87 ○ ○○ ○ ○ ○	<i>Hedychium</i> , König, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 224.*  <i>H. spicatum.</i> .. .. .  — <i>coccineum.</i> .. .. . — <i>capitatum.</i>  — <i>flavum.</i> .. .. . — <i>odoratum.</i> — <i>villosum.</i> — <i>Battenii</i> , † nov. spec. .. .. .	So named from <i>hedys</i> , sweet, and <i>chion</i> , snow, in reference to the sweet-scented white flowers of some species.  Kapoore—Kuchree. Seer. Sutte. Sidhnool. The root sticks are pounded with tobacco, and then used in the hookah.  Rukt Huldee.  Keola.  This species was discovered in the Rains by the garden collectors in abundance on the Gugur Pass in Kumaon, at an altitude of 7,000 feet.
88 ○	<i>Alpinea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 224.  <i>A. nutans.</i> .. .. . — <i>bracteata.</i>	So named in honor of the Italian botanist, P. Alpini.  Leaves, &c., when bruised have a strong smell of cardamums, and thus sometimes named <i>Elaichee</i> or <i>Poonag Chumpa</i> .

\* See a monograph of this genus by Dr. Wallich in Hooker's Journal of Botany for 1853, p. 321.

† I have named this species *H. Battenii* in honor of J. H. Batten, Esq., the distinguished Commissioner of Kumaon, whose researches have done so much to elucidate the Natural History of the Provinces over which he presides.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<p><i>A. spicata.</i>  — <i>galanga.</i>  — <i>mutica.</i>  — <i>calcarata.</i></p>	
89	<p><i>Costus</i>, Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 225...  <i>C. speciosus.</i> .. .. .  <i>Ord. XVIII. Marantaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 168.</i>  <i>The Arrow-root Tribe.</i></p>	<p>So styled from its Arabic name.  Chaoon.</p>
90	<p><i>Maranta</i>, Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 226.</p>	<p>So named in honor of the Venetian botanist B. Maranti.</p>
○	<p><i>M. arundinacea.</i> .. .. .  — <i>virgata.</i>  — <i>dichotoma.</i></p>	<p>Arrow Root. Grows well in the Saharunpoor district, and throughout the N. W. Provinces. The tubers are ready in January, which is the best month for preparing the powder. It is thus prepared :—Wash carefully the tuber and then reduce it to powder on a grater, wash it carefully, and strain it through cloth, by mixing it with water. This must be done at least four times to extract all the poisonous principle.</p>
91	<p><i>Canna</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 227. ..</p>	<p>So named from the Celtic word signifying a cane or mat.</p>
○○	<p><i>C. Indica.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Sophullee. Indian shot.</p>
○○	<p>— <i>parviflora.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Haki koolbar.</p>
○○	<p>— <i>discolor.</i></p>	
○○	<p>— <i>glauc.</i></p>	
○○	<p>— <i>flava.</i></p>	
	<p>— <i>gigantea.</i></p>	
	<p>— <i>patens.</i></p>	
	<p>— <i>pallida.</i></p>	
	<p>— <i>pedunculata.</i></p>	
	<p>— <i>speciosa.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Keewara.</p>
	<p>— <i>flaccida.</i></p>	
	<p><i>Ord. XIX. Orchidaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 173.</i>  <i>The Orchis Tribe.</i>  * <i>Malaxæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 181.  * <i>a Lipariæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 191.</p>	
92	<p><i>Malaxis</i>, Swz. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 189...</p>	<p>From <i>malaxis</i>, delicate, in reference to the nature of the species.</p>
○	<p><i>M. acuminata.</i></p>	
○	<p>— <i>ensifolia.</i></p>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>M. filiformis.</i>	
93	<i>Dienia</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 189.	
	<i>D. congesta.</i>	
	— <i>cylirostachya.</i>	
94	<i>Oberonia</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 188.	
○	<i>O. iridifolia.</i>	
95	<i>Octomeria</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 187.	So named from <i>octo</i> , eight, and <i>meris</i> , part, in reference to the pollen masses.
	<i>O. sericea.</i>	
96	<i>Liparis</i> , Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 189.	So named from <i>liparos</i> , unctuous, in reference to the soft surface of the leaves of some of the species.
	<i>L. bractiata.</i>	
	— <i>bifolia.</i>	
	— <i>elata.</i>	
	— <i>olivacea.</i>	
	* <i>c Dendrobisæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 181.	
97	<i>Dendrobium</i> , Swz. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 152.	From <i>dendron</i> , a tree, and <i>brios</i> , life, the species of this genus being generally found growing on trees.
○	<i>D. geminiflorum.</i>	
	— <i>densiflorum.</i>	
○	— <i>petrocarpum.</i>	
○	— <i>formosum.</i>	
○	— <i>obnervale.</i> *	
	— <i>flavum.</i>	
	— <i>insignifolium.</i>	
	— <i>alpestre.</i>	
	— <i>pulchellum.</i>	
98	<i>Eria</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 192. ..	So named from <i>erion</i> , wool, in reference to the woolliness of the flowers.
○	<i>E. pubescens.</i>	
	— <i>asperta.</i>	
	— <i>flexuosa.</i>	
	* <i>d Epidendreae</i> , L. V. K. p. 181.	
	* <i>Coelogynidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 181.	
99	<i>Coelogyne</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 190.	So named from <i>koilos</i> , hollow, and <i>gyne</i> a female, in allusion to the form of the stigma.
○	<i>C. speciosa.</i>	
○	— <i>fimbriata.</i>	
○	— <i>articulata.</i>	
	— <i>cristata.</i>	
	— <i>ocellata.</i>	
	— <i>præcox.</i>	
	—	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
100 ○	<p>* <i>e</i> Bletidæ, L. V. K. p. 181.</p> <p>Phaius, Lour. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 195.</p> <p><i>P. speciosus.</i></p> <p>— <i>alatus.</i></p>	So named from <i>phaios</i> , shining, in reference to the beauty of some of the species.
101 ○	<p>Bletia, R. et Pav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 194.</p> <p><i>B. acuminata.</i></p> <p>— <i>verecunda.</i> .. .. .</p> <p>— <i>hyacinthina.</i></p> <p>— <i>obcordata.</i></p>	<p>Named in honor of Don Louis Blet, a Spanish botanist.</p> <p>Said to be a good stomachic.</p>
102 ○ ○ ○	<p>* <i>f</i> Vandæ, L. V. K. p. 181.</p> <p>Eulophia R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 200.</p> <p><i>E. arundinacea.</i></p> <p>— <i>nutans.</i></p> <p>— <i>laciniata.</i></p> <p>— <i>gigantea.</i></p> <p>— <i>bicolor.</i></p>	Named from <i>eulophos</i> , a handsome crest, in reference to the crest bearing elevated lines or ridges.
103	<p>Cyrtopera, Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 201.</p> <p><i>C. flava.</i></p>	
104	<p>Saccolabium, Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 205.</p> <p><i>S. guttatum.</i></p> <p>— <i>curvifolium.</i></p> <p>— <i>papillosum.</i></p>	Named from <i>saccus</i> , a bag, and <i>labium</i> , a lip, in reference to the bagged labellum.
105. ○	<p>Sarcochilus, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 197.</p> <p><i>S. strictus.</i></p>	So named from <i>sais</i> , flesh, and <i>kep hale</i> , a head, in reference to the fruit being combined into a fleshy head.
106	<p>Podochilus, Bl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 206.</p> <p><i>P. striatus.</i></p> <p>* <i>g</i> Brassidæ, L. V. K. p. 181.</p>	
107 ○	<p>Cymbidium, Swz. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 199.</p> <p><i>C. longifolium.</i></p> <p>— <i>macrorhizum.</i></p> <p>— <i>triste.</i></p>	So named from <i>kymbos</i> , a hollow recess, in allusion to the labellum.
108 ○	<p>* <i>h</i> Calanthidæ, L. V. K. p. 182.</p> <p>Calanthe, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 207.</p> <p><i>C. macrophylla.</i></p> <p>— <i>capitata.</i></p> <p>— <i>plantaginea.</i></p> <p>— <i>tricarinata.</i></p> <p>— <i>latifolia.</i></p>	So named from <i>kalos</i> , beautiful, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
109	<p>* i Satyriadæ, L. V. K. p. 182.</p> <p>Satyrium, Swz. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 211.</p> <p>S. Nepalensis. . . . .</p> <p>* j Ophreæ, L. V. K. p. 182.</p> <p>* Serapiadæ, L. V. K. p. 182. . . .</p>	<p>So named from <i>satyrus</i>, a satyr, because some species are supposed to possess aphrodisaical properties.</p> <p>Pukwa. Dheenonee.</p>
110 ○	<p>Aceras, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 208.</p> <p>A. angustifolia.</p> <p>* k Gymnadenidæ, L. V. K. p. 182.</p>	<p>Named from <i>a</i>, priv. and <i>koras</i>, horn, or account of the spur being absent.</p>
111 ○	<p>Gymnadenia, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 208.</p> <p>G. bracteata.</p> <p>— cylindrostachya.</p> <p>— spathulata.</p>	<p>Named from <i>gymnos</i>, naked, and <i>aden</i>, a gland, in allusion to the gland of the pollen masses.</p>
112	<p>Herminium, R. Br. End. Gen. Plant. p. 210.</p> <p>H. gramineum.</p>	
113 ○	<p>Peristylus, Blum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 209.</p> <p>P. goodyeroides.</p>	<p>So named from <i>peri</i>, around, and <i>stylis</i>, a style.</p>
114	<p>Platanthera, Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 210.</p> <p>P. susanneæ.</p>	<p>Named from <i>platys</i>, broad, and <i>anthera</i>, an anther.</p>
115 ○ ○ ○ ○	<p>Habenaria, Wild, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 210.</p> <p>H. Nepalensis.</p> <p>— lanceolata.</p> <p>— thyrsoflora.</p> <p>— plantaginea.</p> <p>— commelinefolia.</p> <p>— grandiflora.</p> <p>— stenopetala.</p> <p>— longifolia.</p> <p>— intermedia.</p> <p>— arcuata.</p> <p>— pectinata.</p> <p>* Arethuseæ, L. V. K. p. 182.</p> <p>* l Vanillidæ, L. V. K. p. 182.</p>	<p>Named from <i>habena</i>, a rein, or thong, in reference to the long strap-shaped spur.</p>
116 ○	<p>Vanilla, Swartz, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 220.</p> <p>V. aromatica. . . . .</p> <p>— albidæ.</p>	<p>So named from the Spanish word <i>vaynilla</i>, a sheath, the pods being like the sheath of a knife.</p> <p>Said by Martius to yield the true Vanille-</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	V. planifolia. . . . . — grandiflora.	Yields the best Mexican Vanilla. Pereira mentions two varieties, V. sativa and V. sylvestria.
117	Pogochilus Falc. P. * Neottiae L. V. K. p 182. * n Listeridae, L. V. K. p. 182.	
118	Epipactis, Hall, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 213. E. elliptica. — foliosa. * n Spiranthidae, L. V. K. p. 182.	So named from <i>epipegnus</i> , to coagulate, in reference to its supposed effect on milk.
119	Cordylestylis, Falc. (C).	
120	Spiranthes, Rich, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 212. S. amoena. * o Physuridae L. V. K. p. 182.	
121	Zeuxine, Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 214. Z. sulcata.	
122	Goodyera, P. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 214. G. procera.	
123	Ancetochilus, Blume. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 215. A. Roxburghii.	So named from <i>anoiktos</i> , open, and <i>cheslos</i> , a lip, in allusion to the spreading apex of that organ.
124	Microchilus, Presl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 214. M. alatus. * n Cypripedae, L. V. K. p. 183.	
125	Cypripedium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 220. C. cordigerum. Ord. XX. Commelynaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 188. The Spider Wort Tribe.	From <i>Cypris</i> , a name of Venus, and <i>podion</i> , a slipper.
126	Commelina, Dillen, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 125. C. communis. . . . . — salicifolia. — nudiflora. — obliqua. . . . . — racemosa. — pumila.	Named in honor of the Commelins' Dutch botanists. Kunhua. Kunhu. Kanjura. Kana. Root edible.
127	Ancilema, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 125.	So named from <i>a</i> , without, and <i>eilema</i> involucre, the involucre being wanting.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	or <i>Murdannia</i> , Royle.* .. ..	So named in honor of Meer Murdan Ali, keeper of the Herbarium of the Saharunpoor Garden, a highly intelligent botanist.
	<i>M. scapiflora</i> . .. ..	Mooslee-seah; roots much prized by native practitioners; common in the Kheree Ghaut.
	— <i>longifolia</i> .	
	— <i>hispida</i> .	
128	<i>Tradescantia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 126. <i>T. axillaris</i> — <i>radicans</i> . <i>Ord. XXI. Juncaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 191.</i> <i>The Reed Tribe.</i>	Named in honor of I. Tradescant, gardener to Charles I.
129	<i>Juncus</i> , Dl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 130. .. <i>J. elegans</i> . — <i>dichotomus</i> . — <i>racemosus</i> . — <i>paniculatus</i> . — <i>articulatus</i> . — <i>concinus</i> . — <i>membranaceus</i> . — <i>leucomelus</i> . — <i>suaveolens</i> . — <i>leucanthes</i> . — <i>subulatus</i> . <i>Ord. XXII. Orontiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 193.</i> <i>α Calliæ, L. V. K. p. 154.</i>	So named by Linnæus from <i>jango</i> , I join, the first ropes being made from rushes.
130	<i>Calla</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 239. <i>C. palustris</i> . <i>δ Aronticæ, L. V. K. p. 193.</i>	
131	<i>Pothos</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 239. ..	The name given to a species in Ceylon.
©	<i>P. scandens</i> .	
132	<i>Scindapsus</i> , Schott, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 239. <i>S. officinalis</i> . .. ..	Huthunglia. Guj-lee.
	<i>c Acoreæ, L. V. K. p. 154.</i>	
133	<i>Acorus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 241...	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>kore</i> , pupil of the eye, in reference to its medicinal properties.
○	<i>A. calamus</i> ... ..	Buj Goor. Bush.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. XXIII. Melanthaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 198.</i>	
	<i>The Colchicum Tribe.</i>	
	*a Veratriæ, L. V. K. p. 195.	
134	Anguillaria, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 136. A. Indica. b Uvulareæ.	So named from the twisted seed, from <i>anguilla</i> , a snake.
135	Schelhammera, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 136. S. Himalensis. *c Colchicæ, L. V. K. p. 199.	
136	Colchicum, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 137. C. luteum. *c Uvulareæ, L. V. K. p. 199.	
137	Uvularia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 136. U. leschenaultiana. — Hamiltoniana. — umbellata. — parviflora.	So named from <i>Colchis</i> , its native country.
	<i>Ord. XXIV. Liliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 200.</i>	
	<i>The Lily Tribe.</i>	
	*a Tulipeæ, L. V. K. p. 204.	
138	Tulipa, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 140. T. stellata. . . . . — nutans. — clusiana. — acuminata, several varieties.	From its Persian name, <i>Thonlyban</i> . Laleewaroon. Myhoula. Nulkia. Bulbs edible and exported from the Kumaon Hills. It is also abundant in the Kangra valley.
139	Lloydia, Salisb, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 140. L. Himalensis. — kanaorensis.	Named in honor of Mr. Lloyd, an English botanist.
140	Lilium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 141... L. giganteum. . . . . — Nepalense. — Wallichianum.	Named from the Celtic word <i>li</i> , whiteness, many of the species having fine white flowers. Naltoora.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>L. lancifolium</i> .	
○	Var. <i>a</i> album, <i>b</i> speciosum.	
○	— grandiflorum.	
○	— canadense.	
141	Gloriosa, Lin. Methonica Hern, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 141.	
○○	<i>G. superba</i> .. .. .	Neeg Lowree. Bish-nangal.
142	Fritillaria, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 140.	So named from <i>fritillus</i> , a chessboard, in reference to the chequered sepals of the flowers.
○	<i>F. oxypetala</i> .	
○	— macrophylla.	
○	— verticillata.	
	— nutans.	
	— Thomsoniana.	
	— imperialis.	
	— polyphylla.	
	— cirrhosa.	
	— simplex.	
	* <i>b</i> Hemerocalleæ, L. V. K. p. 205.	
143	Hemerocallis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 147.	So named from <i>hemera</i> , a day, and <i>kallos</i> , beauty.
	<i>H. flava</i> .	
	— disticha.	
	— fulva. .. .. .	Jognæe.
144	Polianthes, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 142.	Named from <i>poly</i> , many, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower.
○○	<i>P. tuberosa</i> .. .. .	
○○	— flore-plena.	Shubbo. Gool shubbo.
145	Sansevieria, Thurnb, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 143.	Named in honor of the Swedish botanist, M. Sansevier.
	<i>S. Roxburghiana</i> .	
	* <i>c</i> Alvineæ, Link. L. V. K. p. 205.	
146	Aloe, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 143.	From the Arabic word <i>alloe</i> .
	<i>A. intermedia</i> .	
	— attenuata.	
	<i>A. serrulata</i> .	
○	— perfoliata .. .. .	
○	— soccotrina.	Ghee Kumar.
○	— Haworthia.	
	— saponaria.	
147	Yucca, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 144.	So named from its Peru name.
	<i>Y. gloriosa</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
148	<p>Var. <i>a</i>.  <i>Lomatophyllum</i>, Wild, Endl. Gen. Plant.  p. 144.  <i>L. macrum</i>.  * <i>Alliæ</i>, L, V. K. p. 205.</p>	
149	<i>Allium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 146...	Named from the Celtic word <i>all</i> , hot or burning.
○	<i>A. porrum</i> . . . . .	Leek.
○	— <i>ascalonicum</i> . . . . .	Gundunna. Shallot.
○	— <i>sativum</i> . . . . .	Lasun. Jom. Garlic.
○	— <i>cepa</i> . Var. <i>a</i> globe onion. . . . .	Peaj. Onion.
	<p><i>b</i> large red Sreenuggur  onion.</p>	
	<i>c</i> country onion.	
	<i>e</i> white Portugal onion.	
○	— <i>cæruleum</i> .	
	— <i>Govanianum</i> . . . . .	Daona.
	— <i>bifolium</i> .	
○	— <i>rubicundum</i> .	
○	— <i>latifolium</i> .	
	— <i>leptophyllum</i> . . . . .	Peeria Luhsum.
	— <i>lilacinum</i> . . . . .	Puderia Luhsum.
	— <i>longistamineum</i> .	
	— <i>ellipticum</i> . . . . .	Sheolea Luhsum.
150	<i>Ornithogalum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 146.	So named from <i>ornis</i> , a bird, and <i>gala</i> , milk.
○○	<i>O. oleraceum</i> . . . . .	Palustree.
151	<i>Scilla</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 146. . .	So named from <i>skylo</i> , I injure, root being poisonous.
	<i>S. Indica</i> . . . . .	Kundra. Isteel.
152	<i>Hyacinthus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 144.	So named from <i>Hyacinthus</i> , a boy killed by Zephyrus.
○	<i>H. orientalis</i> .	
○	— Var. <i>a</i> Boquette royale hyacinth.	
○	— <i>b</i> groot voorst hyacinth.	
	— <i>c</i> king of Holland hyacinth.	
○	— <i>Cashmeriensis</i> grape hyacinth.	
153	<i>Muscari</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 144.	So named from the smell of the flowers, from <i>moschos</i> , musk.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>M. racemosa.</i>	
154	<i>Drimia</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 145.	So named from <i>drimys</i> , acrid, the juice of the roots being very acrid.
	<i>D. lancifolia.</i>	
155	<i>Phalangium</i> , Juss, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 169.	So named from <i>phalang</i> , a venomous spider, whose bite it is supposed to cure.
	<i>P. linearifolium.</i>	
	* <i>c</i> <i>Asparagaceæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 205.	
	<i>The Asparagus Tribe.</i>	
156	<i>Asparagus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 151.	So named from <i>a</i> , intensive, and <i>sparasso</i> , I tear, some of the species being armed with strong prickles.
○○	<i>A. officinalis.</i> .. .. .	Margea.
○○	— <i>gracilis.</i>	
	— <i>umbellatus.</i>	
○○	— <i>racemosus.</i> .. .. .	Eilora.
	— <i>setarius.</i>	
	— <i>fasciculatus.</i>	
	— <i>adscendens.</i> .. .. .	Satrawul. Khyrooa.
	— <i>filicinus.</i>	
157	<i>Dracaena</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 151.	Named from <i>drakaina</i> , a female dragon, the inspissated juice becoming a powder like the dragon's blood
○	<i>D. draco.</i>	
○	— <i>ferrea.</i>	
	— <i>australis.</i>	
○	— <i>reflexa.</i>	
○	— <i>angustifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>terminalis.</i>	
158	<i>Convallaria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 154.	So named from <i>Convallis</i> , a valley, their habitat.
○	<i>C. bifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>quadrifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>buxifolia.</i>	
	— <i>ciliata.</i>	
	— <i>racemosa.</i> .. .. .	Doodhia mohra.
	— <i>corrhiifolia.</i>	
	— <i>hexaphylla.</i>	
	* <i>f</i> <i>Ophiopogoneæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 205.	
159	<i>Ophiopogon</i> , Ait, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 186.	So named from <i>ophis</i> , a snake, and <i>pogon</i> , a beard.
	<i>O. spicatus.</i>	
	— <i>intermedius.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
160	<p><i>Ord. XXV. Pontederaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 206.</i></p> <p>Pontederia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 138.</p> <p>P. hastata.</p> <p>— vaginalis.</p>	In honor of Professor J. Pontedera of Padua.
161	<p><i>Ord. XXVI. Butomaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 208.</i></p> <p>Butomus, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 129.</p> <p>B. latifolius.</p> <p>— umbellatus.</p> <p>— lanceolatus</p> <p>— polygynus.</p>	So named from <i>butis</i> , an ox, and <i>temag</i> , I cut, they causing the mouths of cattle to bleed when eaten.
162	<p><i>Ord. XXVII Alismaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 209</i></p> <p>Alisma Juss, Endl. Gen. Plant p. 128.</p> <p>A. planta</p> <p>— plantago.</p> <p>Sagittaria, L. Endl. Gen. Plant p. 128.</p> <p>S. sagittifolia.</p> <p>— cordifolia</p> <p>— dubia.</p>	<p>From the Celtic <i>aliss</i>, water. Hence the name Water Plantain.</p> <p>So named from <i>sagitta</i>, an arrow, the leaves of some species resembling the head of an arrow.</p>
163	<p><i>Ord. XXVIII. Juncaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 10</i></p> <p><i>The Rush Tribe</i></p> <p>Potamogeton, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 231.</p> <p>P. tuberosus...</p> <p>— rufescens</p> <p>— heterophyllum.</p> <p>— incanum.</p> <p>— crispum.</p> <p>— tenerum.</p> <p>— Indicum.</p> <p>— mucronatum.</p>	<p>Named from <i>potamos</i>, a river, and <i>geton</i>, near, the species growing in rivers, &amp;c.</p> <p>Suwal. This plant is much used in purifying sugar.</p>
164	<p>Aponogeton, Thunb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 267.</p> <p>A. monostachyon.</p> <p>— undulatum.</p>	So named from the Celtic <i>apon</i> , water, and <i>geton</i> , near, the plants living in water.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
166	<p><i>Ord. XXIX. Eriocaulaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 122.</i></p> <p><i>Eriocaulon</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 123,  of <i>Leucocephala</i>, Roxb.*Vol. III. p. 612.  <i>L. graminifolia</i>.</p>	
CLASS III. DICTYOGENS.		
167	<p><i>Ord. XXX. Dioscoreaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 214.</i></p> <p><i>The Yam Tribe.</i></p> <p><i>Dioscorea</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 158.</p> <p>○ <i>D. cordata</i>.</p> <p>○ — <i>sativa</i>. . . . .</p> <p>— <i>sagittata</i>. . . . .</p> <p>— <i>versicolor</i>. . . . .</p> <p>— <i>ternata</i>.</p> <p>— <i>trilobata</i>.</p> <p>— <i>pinnata</i>. . . . .</p> <p>— <i>deltoidea</i>.</p>	<p>Named in honor of Pedacius Dioscorides a celebrated Greek physician. ●</p> <p>Rutt aloo. Edible and cultivated, and o it there are several varieties.</p> <p>Toorhur or torce.</p> <p>Genthee.</p> <p>Ramberee.</p>
168	<p><i>Ord. XXXI. Smilacææ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 215.</i></p> <p><i>The Sarsaparilla Tribe.</i></p> <p><i>Smilax</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 155. . .</p> <p>○ <i>S. elliptica</i>.</p> <p>○ — <i>deltoidea</i>.</p> <p>— <i>pyriformis</i>.</p> <p>— <i>macrophylla</i>.</p> <p>— <i>auriculata</i>.</p> <p>— <i>vaginata</i>.</p> <p>* — <i>villandii</i>.</p> <p>— <i>Roxburghiana</i>.</p> <p>— <i>maculata</i>.</p>	<p>So named from <i>smile</i>, a scraper, the stems being rough from prickles.</p>
169	<p><i>Ord. XXXII. Trilliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 218.</i></p> <p><i>Paris</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 153. . .</p> <p><i>P. polyphylla</i>.</p>	<p>So named from <i>par</i>, equal, in referenc to the regularity of the parts.</p>
170	<p><i>Trillium</i>, Mill. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 153.</p> <p><i>T. govanianum</i>.</p>	<p>So named from <i>trilia</i>, triple, the calix having three sepals, &amp;c.</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. XXXIII. Roxburghiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 219.</i>	
171	Roxburghia, Dryand, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 157. R. veridiflora. CLASS IV. GYMNOGENS. <i>Ord. XXXIV. Cycadeaceæ, Land. Veg. King. p. 223.</i>	So named in honor of the late Dr. Roxburgh, Superintendent Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and author of several botanical works.
172	Cycas, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 71. ..	From the Greek name of a Palm said to grow in Ethiopia, it is thus named.
○	C. revoluta... ..	From the pith of this plant, as well as the following, a kind of sago is prepared.
○	— cercinalis.	
	<i>Ord. XXXV. Coniferæ,* Pinaceæ, Land. Veg. King. p. 226.</i> The Pine Tribe. Abietæ, L. V. K. p. 229.	So named from <i>pinos</i> , a pine tree, or from the Celtic <i>pin</i> or <i>pyn</i> , a rock, in reference to the habitat of the species.
173	Pinus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 260.	
○○	P. longifolia. .. ..	Cheer. Cheel. Surul. Sulla. Of this species there are two varieties in the Himalayas, one with twisted the other with straight fibres, and thus the former is styled kutcha, its wood only being fit for burning and the latter pukka by the natives. The wood of the latter is admirably fitted for building purposes, but if exposed to the action of the weather and water, it is quickly destroyed. Lathing made of it is named dadur.
○○	— excelsa. .. ..	Kuel.
○○	— gerardiana. .. ..	Chulgoza. Neoza. Gunobur. Rhee. Newr. This species occurs in British Gurhwal near Bumpa, which appears to be its most southern habitat. Seeds edible, and exported from Cabul and Kunawur, in considerable quantity for sale.
○	— pinaster... ..	Ke-bar. Penaster or Cluster Pine.
○	— pinea. .. ..	Stone Pine.
○	— Royleana. † .. ..	Deodar of Nepal.
○	— strobilus. .. ..	Sundbur. Serar.
○	— laricio. .. ..	Corsican Pine.
○	— sylvestris. Several varieties. ..	Scotch Fir.

\* See an excellent paper by Major Madden on the Himalayan Conifers. Journal of Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Vols. VI and VII. p. 128.

† This species was discovered in 1850 by the Garden Seed collectors on Gumbath mountain in Nepal at an altitude of 10,000 feet above the sea.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c. .	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>P. austriaca.</i> .. .. .	Black pine.
174	<i>Abies</i> , Spruce Firs, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 260.	.
○	<i>A. niger.</i> .. .. .	Black spruce fir.
○○○	— <i>smithiana.</i> .. .. .	Khutrow. Ro. Row. Morinda. Reh. Himalayan spruce.
.	— <i>Brunoniana</i> or <i>dumosa.</i> .. ..	Semadoong. This species is not met with in the British Himalayas, but common on Gosainthan in Nepal.
175	<i>Larix</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 260.	So named from <i>lar</i> , fat, the trees affording much resin.
○	— <i>Europæa.</i> .. .. .	Unda. Larch.
176	<i>Picea</i> , Silver Firs, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 260.	
○○	<i>P. Webbiana</i> or <i>spectabilis.</i> .. ..	Chilrow. Tos. Silver Fir, or purple-coned Fir.
○○	— <i>pindrow.*</i> .. .. .	Morinda. Row. Munera. Pindrow
177	<i>Cedrus</i> , Mill, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 258...	So named from <i>Cedron</i> , a brook in Judæa, on whose banks it was plentiful.
○○	<i>C. deodara.</i> † .. .. .	Kelou. Deodar. Diar. Himalayan Cedar.
	— <i>Lebani.</i>	
178	<i>Thuja</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 258.	So named from <i>thyon</i> , a sacrifice, the resin of the oriental variety being used instead of incense at sacrifices.
○○	<i>T. orientalis.</i> .. .. .	Arbor vitæ. Majoo.
○	— <i>occidentalis.</i>	
179	<i>Juniperus</i> , Lin. End. Gen. Plant. p. 258.	
○○	<i>J. dimorpha.</i>	
○	— <i>chinensis.</i>	
	— <i>canescens.</i>	
○	— <i>religiosa.</i> .. .. .	Googgul.
	— <i>recurva.</i> .. .. .	Khoubair. Ubhul.
○	— <i>squamosa.</i> .. .. .	Pama. Theloo.
○	— <i>excelsa.</i> .. .. .	Shoor. Pencil cedar of Kooloo. Lewr. Dhoop.
	— <i>communis.</i> .. .. .	Purpinja. Padma. Cheechia. Creeping Cypress of Himalayan travellers.

\* So that the *P. Webbiana* and *Pindrow* are one and the same species. But they are easily distinguished by the form and size of their cones, &c.

† This species is known under the name of Kelou at Simla; but both east and west of that district it is styled Deodar or Dia. At Simla, the *Cupressus Torulosa* is styled Deodar. This species is considered by J. D. Hooker to be identical with the Cedar of Lebanon, *C. Lebani*. See Himalayan Journ. Vol. I. p. 257.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* Cupressaceæ, L. V. K. p. 229.	
180	<i>Cryptomeria</i> , Don, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 24, suppl. ij. <i>C. japonica</i> .	
181	<i>Cupressus</i> , Tournef., Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 259.	So named from <i>kwo</i> , I produce, and <i>pari-tos</i> , equal, in allusion to the regularity of the branches.
○ ○	<i>C. torulosa</i> ... ..	Lewur. Soorie. Deodar of the Simla district. Dhar. Raisulla.
○ ○	Var. <i>a</i> <i>Cashmerensis</i> .	
○ ○	— <i>sempervirens</i> .	
○	— <i>macrophylla</i> .	
○	— <i>Tournefortia</i> .	
○	— <i>horizontalis</i> .	
○	— <i>australis</i> .	
○	— <i>funerbris</i> .*	
182	<i>Araucaria</i> , Juss, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 261. <i>A. excelsa</i> . — <i>Cunninghamii</i> .	So styled from its name <i>Araucanos</i> , in Chile.
183	<i>Dombeya</i> , Lom. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. .. <i>D. palmata</i> . — <i>angulata</i> . <i>Ord. XXXVI. Taxaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 230. <i>The Yew Tribe.</i>	So named in honor of the French botanist and traveller, J. Dombey.
184	<i>Taxus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 261. ..  <i>T. nucifera</i> . ○ ○ — <i>baccata</i> ... ..	So named from <i>taxon</i> , a bow, the wood being used in making bows, or from <i>taxis</i> , arrangement, the leaves being arranged like the tooth of a comb. Thoono. Thuneer. Zurnub. Himalayan yew; the leaves are sold in the bazars N. W. P. under the name of Birmees or Zurnub.
185	<i>Salisburia</i> , Smith, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 262. <i>S. adiantifolia</i> . <i>Ord. XXXVII. Gnetales, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 232.	Ginkgo Tree, or Maiden hair-leaved <i>Salisburia</i> So named in honor of R. A. Salisbury, an English botanist.
186	<i>Ephedra</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 263. <i>E. saxatilis</i> .	So named from the Greek word, because of its resemblance to the herb horsetail.

\* This species was found by Dr. Hooker in Sikkim cultivated in the neighbourhood of temples. The garden plants have been raised from seeds received from China from Mr. Fortune. See Hooker's Journal, Vol. I. p. 316.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<p>CLASS V. EXOGENS.</p> <p>SUB-CLASS I. DICLINOUS EXOGENS.</p> <p>Ord. XXXVIII. <i>Casuarinaceæ</i>, Lind. Veg. King. p. 249.</p> <p><i>The Beefwood Tribe.</i></p>		
187	<i>Casuarina</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 271.	So named from the leaves resembling the feathers of the Cassowary of New Holland.
○○	<i>C. muricata</i> .. .. .	A fine timber tree; grows well in sandy places; has excellent wood and ought therefore to be extensively cultivated throughout N. W. Provinces, as it grows with great rapidity. Plants forming an avenue in the garden and planted nine years ago are now fifty feet high.
○	— <i>equisetifolia</i> .	
<p>Ord. XXXIX. <i>Betulaceæ</i>, Lind. Veg. King. p. 251.</p> <p><i>The Birch Tribe.</i></p>		
188	<i>Betula</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 272...	So named from the Celtic, <i>Betu</i> .
	<i>B. alba</i> .	
	— <i>alnoides</i> .. .. .	Kut Bhoj.
	— <i>inequalifolia</i> .	
	— <i>velutina</i> .	
	— <i>resinifera</i> .	
	— <i>bhojputra</i> .. .. .	Bhojputta. The bark of this species is extensively exported from the Himalayas to the plains, where it is used in lieu of paper.
	— <i>cylindrostachya</i> .	
189	<i>Alnus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 272. ..	So named from <i>al</i> , near, and <i>lan</i> , the edge of a river, in allusion to the situation where some species grow.
	<i>A. Nepalensis</i> .. .. .	Kut Bhoj. Himalayan Alder.
	— <i>obtusifolia</i> .	
	— <i>elongata</i> .	
<p>Ord. XL. <i>Salicaceæ</i>, Lind. Veg. King. p. 254.</p> <p><i>The Willow Tribe.</i></p>		
190	<i>Salix</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 290. ..	Named from <i>sal</i> , near, and <i>lis</i> , water, or from <i>salire</i> , to leap, in reference to its rapidity of growth.
○	<i>S. polyandra</i> .	
○	— <i>Babylonica</i> .. .. .	Mujnool. Weeping willow.
○	— <i>Aegyptiaca</i> .. .. .	Bed. Moosahk. From the flowers of this plant a kind of sherbet is made, which is much drunk by natives in the warm weather.
○	— <i>microphylla</i> .	
○	— <i>Indleyana</i> .	
○	— <i>hirsuta</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>S. rotundifolia.</i> — <i>Smithiana.</i> — <i>Roylii.</i> — <i>obovata.</i> — <i>Kamaonensis.</i> — <i>cuspidata.</i> — <i>leucomelas.</i> — <i>tetrasperma.</i> . . . . .	        Bhynsh.
191 ○	<i>Populus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 290. <i>P. fastigiata.</i>	So named because it was used in ancient times to decorate the public places at Rome, and hence styled <i>arbor populi</i> , or from <i>paupallo</i> , I vibrate.
○○ ○	— <i>ciliata.</i> . . . . . — <i>pyriformis.</i> . . . . . — <i>acuminata.</i>	Chilon. Ghurb Paharee Peepul. Sofaida.
	<i>Ord. XLI. Myricaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 256. <i>The Gale Tribe.</i>	
192 ○	<i>Myrica</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 271...  <i>M. sapida.</i> . . . . .  — <i>chinensis.</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>myrso</i> , some species being found on the banks of rivers. Kaiphul, generally met with at an altitude of from 4,000 to 6,000 feet in the Himalayas. Fruit edible, having a sweetish bitter taste, is ripe in June, and the bark is exported to the plains as a dye, and as medicine. Yang Mai. This species has been lately introduced from China, and yields a good fruit.
	<i>Ord. XLII. Elæagnaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 257. <i>The Oleaster Tribe.</i>	
193 ○ ○	<i>Elæagnus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 334. <i>E. conferta.</i> — <i>arborea.</i> . . . . . — <i>parvifolia.</i> — <i>gheewacen.</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>elasia</i> , an olive, and <i>agnos</i> , a chaste tree, from its resemblance. Gawai. Gheewace. Edible. Gheewacen. Edible oleaster.
194 ○	<i>Hippophaë</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 332. <i>H. salicifolia.</i> — <i>conferta.</i>	So named from <i>hippos</i> , a horse, and <i>pāao</i> , I destroy, the seeds of some species being supposed to be poisonous.
	<i>Ord. XLIII. Stilaginaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 259.	
195	<i>Falconeria</i> , Royle, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1376.	So named in honor of Dr. H. Falconer the Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>F. insignis</i> . . . . .	Kheena,
⊙	— <i>latifolia</i> .	
196	<i>Antidesma</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 287.	So named from <i>anti</i> , like, and <i>desmos</i> , bond, the bark of some species being used in making ropes.
	<i>A. paniculata</i> .	
⊙	— <i>diandra</i> . . . . .	Surshotee. Surshetee. Umlee. Kutla. The two last names from its acid leaves and fruit.
	<i>Ord. XLIV. Urticaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 260.</i>	
	<i>The Nettle Tribe.</i>	
197	<i>Urtica</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 283.	So named from <i>uro</i> , I burn, in reference to the stinging properties of most of the species.
	<i>U. parviflora</i> . . . . .	Beechoo. Shishona.
	— <i>pentandra</i> . . . . .	Jephul Jaree.
⊙	— <i>paniculata</i> .	
	— <i>reticulata</i> . . . . .	Sulgarie.
	— <i>longispica</i> . . . . .	Julgara.
	— <i>filiformis</i> . . . . .	Seenghur.
	— <i>dolabriformis</i> .	
	— <i>heterophylla</i> . . . . .	Awa. Beechoo. Simla Babur. The fibre makes good cord and twine.
	— <i>crenulata</i> .	
	— <i>reticulata</i> .	
	— <i>fanicularis</i> .	
	— <i>atrofusca</i> .	
	— <i>heptandra</i> . . . . .	Jephul jumee.
198	<i>Böhmeria</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 284.	So named in honor of S. R. Boehmer, a German naturalist.
	<i>B. puya</i> or <i>frutescens</i> .* . . . .	Poe. Pooah. Nets made of its fibres; and every bough affords the fibre from which grass cloth is made. This species is nearly allied to the <i>B. nivea</i> , and is met with in great abundance in Assam and is there named Rheyra.
	— <i>nivea</i> or <i>tetracissima</i> .* . . . .	This species yields the true China grass cloth and is said by Royle to be identical with the Rheyra of Assam.
	— <i>lobata</i> . . . . .	Ullah. This species is abundant in the Kamaon and Gurhwal hills, and is named Ullah by the natives. It affords an excellent fibre, and is sold at Almora as Hemp. It is well worthy of more attention.

\* See an article by Sir W. Hooker in *Journal of Botany*, No. 34, p. 312, and Dr. McGowan in *Journ. of Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta*, Vol. VI.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>B. rotundifolia.</i> — <i>argentea.</i> — <i>pulcherrima,</i> — <i>salicifolia.</i> .. .. . — <i>dichotoma.</i> — <i>moniliformis.</i> — <i>trinervata.</i> — <i>nervosa.</i> .. .. . — <i>macrophylla.</i> .. .. .	Seharoo. Toolsiaree. Yields a good fibre which is used in making ropes, &c. and as it is very abundant throughout the hills it is well worthy of attention. Getee. Wood excellent for making bowls, for which purpose it is extensively used in Kumaon. Gurgela.
199	<i>Parietaria</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 284. <i>P. barbata.</i> — <i>inequalis.</i> — <i>Indica.</i> — <i>sonneratii.</i>	So named from <i>paries</i> , a wall, and a locality, on which many species are found.
200	<i>Procris</i> , Commers, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1884. <i>P. peduncularis.</i> — <i>obtusa.</i> — <i>racemosa.</i> — <i>punctata.</i> .. .. .	So named from Procris, the wife of Cephalus. Gol ka Sonohoula. Edible.
<i>Ord. XLV. Cannabinaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 265.</i> <i>The Hemp Tribe.</i>		
201	<i>Cannabis</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 286.	So named from the Arabic <i>Kinnub</i> , the <i>cenape</i> of the middle ages, Dutch <i>kin-nup</i> and <i>kinup</i> , German, <i>kannf</i> , whence English <i>Hemp</i> .
○○	<i>C. sativa.</i> .. .. . — <i>Himalensis.*</i> .. .. .	Ghanga. Goon. Gunga. Phool Bhang. Bhang. Kenub. From the male plant fibres, ropes and hempen cloth or Bungela are manufactured, and from the female the gum <sup>†</sup> resin, Churru, is prepared. It is extensively cultivated in Gurhwal, and forms the principal article of clothing of the people in many districts, as Kunour, &c. in the Himalayas. <sup>†</sup>

\* This does not differ from the former species farther than in size and in yielding Churru, which is also obtained from the wild plant in the Himalayas. The same species abounds in the plains but does not yield the gum resin Churru, nor is its fibre of any use. The stalks and leaves when broken up form the Bhang of the bazaars.

† See a paper by Dr. Boyle on Himalayan Hemp cultivation, Journal of Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Vol. VIII. p. 16.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
202	<i>Humulus</i> , Lin. <i>Enfl. Gen. Plant.</i> p. 286.	So named from the Latin <i>humus</i> , the ground, the plant creeping on the ground, if unsupported.
○○	<i>H. lupulus</i> . . . . .	Hop. This plant has been extensively distributed by us in the Himalayas. At 2500 feet, as in the Deyrah Dhoon, it grows well, and at an altitude of 6,000 in the Government Garden, Mussoorie. But the best limit appears to be 4000 to 4500. Here it flowers well as at Hawulbaugh. A small sample grown in the Kangra Valley, and sent to Mr. McKinnon, Brewer, Mussoorie, for examination, was pronounced by him equal to the finest Kent hops.
	<i>Ord. XLVI. Moraceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 266.</i> <i>The Mulberry Tribe.</i>	
203	<i>Morus</i> , Tournef, <i>Endl. Gen. Plant.</i> p. 278.	So named from the Celtic word <i>mor</i> , black, many species having black fruit.
○	<i>M. nigra</i> .	
○	— <i>alba</i> . . . . .	Sufed Toot.
○	— <i>atro-purpurea</i> . . . . .	Cheen ke Toot.
○	— <i>α</i> Var. (grafted). . . . .	Imported from China, a fine grafted variety.
○	— <i>Indica</i> . . . . .	Siah Toot.
○	— <i>Tartarica</i> . . . . .	Bedana.
○	— <i>parviflora</i> . . . . .	Tootree Toot.
○	— <i>serrata</i> . . . . .	Keemoo.
	— <i>multicaulis</i> .	
204	<i>Batis</i> , Roxb. <i>Endl. Gen. Plant.</i> p. 1327.	
○	<i>B. spinosa</i> . . . . .	Manda.
205	<i>Ficus</i> , Tournef, <i>Endl. Gen. Plant.</i> p. 278.	
○	<i>F. carica</i> . . . . .	Googratee Anjeer. Fig.
○	— Var. <i>α</i> Brunswick fig. <i>δ</i> large white fig. <i>c</i> white Turkey fig. <i>d</i> blue Marseilles fig. <i>e</i> prolific fig. <i>f</i> black Ischia fig.	
○	— <i>elastica</i> . . . . .	Indian rubber tree, a fine tree for shade, and its juice, India rubber, is valuable.
○	— <i>Indica</i> . . . . .	Bar. Burgot. A good tree for shade.
○	— <i>religiosa</i> . . . . .	Pipul. Banha Tree. Ditto.
○	— <i>acuminata</i> . . . . .	Khabur.
○	— <i>perata</i> . . . . .	Angeer, Kemoo.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>F. diffusa.</i>	
○	— <i>rotundifolia.</i> .. .. .	Beroo. Edible.
○	— <i>lucida.</i> .. .. .	A good tree for shade. Parispipul.
○	— <i>villosa.</i> .. .. .	Pilkun. Ditto.
	— <i>sexatilis.</i>	
	— <i>laurifolia.</i> .. .. .	Doodhla. Pahari Pilkun.
	— <i>macrophylla.</i> .. .. .	Timla. Timbul. Edible.
	— <i>appositifolia.</i> .. .. .	Totmeela.
	— <i>cunia.</i> .. .. .	Kewnia. Kenwa. Jurphul.
	— <i>tsiela.</i> .. .. .	Kuth Bar.
○	— <i>ovata.</i> .. .. .	Bedoolee. Edible.
○	— <i>glomerata.</i> .. .. .	Goolor. All the fig tribe are easily raised from cuttings.
	— <i>scabrella.</i>	
	<i>Ord. XLVII. Artocarpaceæ, Lind. Veg.</i>	
	<i>King. p. 269.</i>	
	<i>The Bread Fruit Tribe.</i>	
206	<i>Artocarpus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 281.</i>	So named from <i>artos</i> , bread, and <i>carpos</i> , fruit. Kuthul. Fine shady timber tree.
○ ○	<i>A. integrifolia.</i> .. .. .	Jack tree. Burhul. Dhon. Duhoo.
○ ○	— <i>lakoocha.</i> .. .. .	Bread Fruit tree. Kuthul. Fruit edible. Fine shady timber tree.
207	<i>Galactodendrum, Humb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 280.</i>	So named from <i>gala</i> , milk, and <i>dendron</i> , a tree, the plant yielding a milky fluid.
	<i>G. Humboldtii.</i> .. .. .	Cow Tree.
208	<i>Trophis, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 281.</i>	So named from <i>trophe</i> , fodder, the leaves and twigs of some species being thus used.
	<i>T. aspera.</i> .. .. .	Dahia. Sahora.
	<i>Ord. XLVIII. Platanaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i>	
	<i>p. 272.</i>	
	<i>The Plane Tribe.</i>	
209	<i>Platanus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p.</i> ..	So named from <i>platys</i> , ample, in reference to its fine and shady foliage.
○ ○	<i>P. orientalis.</i> .. .. .	Cheenur.
	<i>Ord. XLIX. Euphorbiaceæ, Lind. Veg.</i>	
	<i>King. p. 274.</i>	
	<i>* a Euphorbiæ, L. V. K. p. 281.</i>	
210	<i>Euphorbia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1108.</i>	So named in honor of <i>Euphorbus</i> , a physician to Juba, king of Mauritania.
○	<i>E. trigona.</i> .. .. .	Tidhara.
○	— <i>acutifolia.</i> .. .. .	Gekund.
○	— <i>pentagona.</i> .. .. .	Fanch dhara.
○	— <i>hexagona.</i> .. .. .	Che dhara.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>E. jacquiniflora.</i>	
	— <i>heptagona.</i> .. .. .	Sat dhara.
	— <i>octagona.</i> .. .. .	Ath dhara.
	— <i>tiraculli.</i> .. .. .	Thohur.
	— <i>splendens.</i>	
	— <i>tipbymaloides.</i>	
	— <i>hirta.</i> .. .. .	Doodhi.
	— <i>lanceolata.</i> .. .. .	Tighree.
	— <i>laevis.</i>	
	— <i>angustifolia.</i> .. .. .	Mababii.
	— <i>involucrata.</i>	
	— <i>collina.</i>	
	— <i>acaulis.</i>	
	— <i>umbellata.</i>	
	— <i>foliosa.</i>	
	— <i>ligularia.</i>	
	— <i>uniflora.</i>	
	— <i>inequalis.</i>	
	— <i>microphylla.</i>	
	— <i>ciliata.</i>	
	— <i>acerifolia.</i>	
	— <i>humilis.</i>	
	— <i>nana.</i>	
	— <i>Cashmeriana.</i>	
211	<i>Poinsettia</i> , Grah. .. .. .	So named in honor of M. Poinsette, by whom the plant was first discovered in Mexico.
⊙	<i>P. pulcherrima.</i> a white leaved var. * <i>b</i> <i>Hippomanese</i> , L. V. K. p. 281.	
212	<i>Stillingia</i> , Gard. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1110.	So named in honor of Dr. B. Stillingfleet, an English botanist.
⊙⊙	<i>S. sebifera</i> ,* ( <i>Sapium sebiferum</i> , Roxb.)	
213	<i>Hura</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant, p. 1110. <i>H. crepitans.</i> * <i>c</i> <i>Acalypha</i> , L. V. K. 1.	Tallow tree of China: a kind of tallow is obtained from its seeds and used in making candles, and from its leaves a black dye. Flowers in June and during the rains. Seeds collected in December and January; grows luxuriantly in the Dehra Dhoon and lower Himalayas, and in the Kohistan of the Punjab.
214	<i>Acalypha</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant, p. 1111.	
		So named from <i>a</i> , priv. <i>kalos</i> , pleasant, and <i>apte</i> , touch.

\* See an interesting description of this plant in the Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Vol. VII. p. 164.

Dr. Macgowan on the uses of this plant in the Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Vol. VII. p. 164.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>A. petiolata.</i>	
	— <i>calycina.</i>	
	— <i>tenera.</i>	
215	<i>Tragia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1111.	So named in honor of Jerome Bock or Tragus, a German botanist.
	<i>T. cannabina.</i> .. .. .	Kangni ke Bel. Hairs sting like nettles.
	* <i>d</i> Crotonese, L. V. K. 281.	
216	<i>Elaeococca</i> , Commers, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1114.	
○	<i>E. vernicia</i> , ( <i>Dryandra vernicia</i> , Corr.)	Varnish tree of China.
217	<i>Jatropha</i> , Kunth, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1114.	So named from <i>jatros</i> , physician, and <i>trophe</i> , food, many species having medicinal properties.
○○	<i>J. multifida.</i> .. .. .	Coral plant. Seeds emetic and purgative.
○	— <i>glandulifera.</i>	
○	— <i>panduræfolia.</i> .. .. .	Juice used by natives to remove specks from the cornea.
	Var. <i>a</i> pink.	
	<i>b</i> scarlet.	
○	— <i>curcas.</i> .. .. .	Pahari Arund. Physic nut. The milky juice boiled with oxide of iron makes a fine black varnish.
218	<i>Ricinus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1115.	
○○	<i>R. communis.</i> .. .. .	Arund. Bed Unjeer, or Khuroo. Castor Oil plant.
	— Var. <i>a</i> red capsules. .. .. .	Khorassani. Arund.
219	<i>Cluytia</i> Ait, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1119. ..	So named in honor of Outgers Cluyt, a professor of botany at Leyden.
	<i>C. argentea.</i> .. .. .	Bhuttee.
220	<i>Rottlera</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1116.	Named in honor of Dr. Rottler, a Danish missionary.
○○	<i>R. tinctoria.</i> .. .. .	Booin. Rolee. Renee. Kumbhul. Red powder or fruit brushed off and sold under this name, and by natives much valued as a vermifuge; also used to dye scarlet. Abounds in the Kheree jungle, Dehra Dhoon and Kohistan of Punjab, and extensively collected and sold in the Bazars N. W. P.
221	<i>Adelia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1117.	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>dolos</i> , visible, in reference to its minute fructification.
○○	<i>A. serrata.</i> .. .. .	Grach.
222	<i>Croton</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1117.	So named from <i>kroton</i> , a tick, some of the seeds resembling ticks.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○ ⊙	<i>C. teglium</i> . . . . . — <i>variegata</i> . — <i>oblongifolia</i> . — <i>polyandra</i> .	Jamalgotha. Croton Oil tree.
223	<i>Aleurites</i> , Forst. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1114. <i>A. triloba</i> . ( <i>Juglans camirum</i> , Lowr.) * c <i>Phyllanthaceae</i> , L. V. K. p. 281.	Akroot. Fruit yields a good oil, resembling olive oil. Edible, both fruit and oil.
224	<i>Phyllanthus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1120.  <i>P. nervosa</i> . . . . . — <i>retusa</i> . . . . . — <i>longifolia</i> . . . . . — <i>emblica</i> , ( <i>E. officinalis</i> )... . . — <i>leucopyrus</i> . . . . . — <i>biphenicia</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>phyllon</i> , a leaf, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, flowers produced from the edges of the leaves. Huzar Dana. Budda. Dhune. Hurfa reweree. Awla. Amla. Hurtho. Ainta. Hazar dana.
225 *	<i>Xylophylla</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1120. <i>X. angustifolia</i> .	So named from <i>xylon</i> , wood, and <i>phyllon</i> , a leaf, in reference to the rigidity of the leaves.
226	<i>Bradleya</i> , Willd. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1119. <i>B. bifaria</i> . — <i>spicata</i> . — <i>paniculata</i> . — <i>racemosa</i> . — <i>Berryana</i> .	So named in honor of Professor Bradley, of Cambridge.
227	<i>Andrachne</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1119. <i>A. trifoliata</i> . * f <i>Buxaceae</i> , L. V. K. p. 282.	
228	<i>Buxus</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1123. <i>B. Nepalensis</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>pyknoe</i> , dense, in reference to the wood. Shushado. Himalayan Box tree. Wood excellent for carpentering purposes and is common in the Himalayas at altitudes of 6,000 and 8,000, as at Mugra, four miles N. E. of Landour.
229	<i>Pachyandra</i> , Michx. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1123. <i>P. Nepalensis</i> .	So named from <i>pachys</i> , thick, and <i>aner</i> , a man, in allusion to the thickness of the stamens.
230	<i>Putranjiva</i> , Wall. <i>Nagata</i> Goert. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 287.	So named from <i>sagi</i> , the Japanese name of the plant.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>P. Roxburghii</i> . . . . . <i>Ord. L. Corylaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 290.</i> <i>The Mastwort Tribe.</i>	<i>Jesapota</i> . Nuts strung round the necks of children by natives to keep them in health. Extensively sold in the bazars of Upper India. <i>Jootee</i> . <i>Putrajiva</i> .
231	<i>Carpinus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 274. <i>C. viminea</i> . . . . . — <i>obtusifolia</i> . . . . .	So named from the Celtic <i>car</i> , wood, and <i>pinda</i> , a head, the wood being fit for the yokes of cattle. Himalayan hornbeam. <i>Chamkhuruk</i> . <i>Shama</i> .
232	<i>Corylus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 274. <i>C. lacera</i> . . . . . — <i>scabra</i> . — <i>Cashmereensis</i> . — <i>avellana</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>korys</i> , a helmet, in reference to the calyx enwrapping the fruit. <i>Fenduck</i> . <i>Benduck</i> . Hasel. <i>Filbert</i> .
233	<i>Fagus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 275. . . <i>F. sylvatica</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>phago</i> , I eat, the nuts being eaten. Beech.
234	<i>Castanea</i> , Gaert. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 275. <i>C. tribuloides</i> . . . . . — <i>Indica</i> . — <i>Chinensis</i> . . . . . — <i>vesca</i> . . . . .	From <i>Castanea</i> in Thessaly, where it was originally found. <i>Katong</i> . Himalayan chesnut. Common in many places in Kumaon. This species is said to have fruit equal to the Spanish chesnut, and has been lately raised from seeds, received from China from Mr. Fortune. Sweet, or Spanish chesnut.
235	<i>Quercus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 274.	So named from the Celtic <i>quer</i> , fine, and <i>cuez</i> , a tree.
○○	<i>Q. incana</i> . . . . .	<i>Ban</i> . <i>Bang</i> . Himalayan oak. Acorns are sold in the bazars of N. W. P. under the name of <i>Baloot</i> .
○○	— <i>mutabilis</i> . . . . .	
○○	— <i>semicarpifolia</i> . . . . .	<i>Kursoo</i> . Acorns are named <i>Shah Baloot</i> .
○○	— <i>dilatata</i> . . . . .	<i>Mohroo</i> . <i>Kilong</i> . <i>Tilong</i> .
	— <i>acuminata</i> . . . . .	<i>Hunnee</i> .
	— <i>nitida</i> . . . . .	
	— <i>coriacea</i> . . . . .	
	— <i>gungootriensis</i> . . . . .	
	— <i>annulata</i> . . . . .	<i>Hunnee</i> . <i>Phallant</i> . <i>Funiat</i> .
	— <i>lanata</i> or <i>lanuginosa</i> . . . . .	<i>Reang</i> . Oak. In Kumaon this species in many localities takes the place of the <i>Bang</i> .
	— <i>rebur</i> . . . . .	Oak.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. LI. Juglandaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 292. <i>The Walnut Tribe.</i>	
236	<i>Juglans</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1126.	So named from <i>Jovis glans</i> , or the nut of Jove.
○ ○	<i>J. regia</i> . . . . .	Ukhrot. Kagzee Ukhrot. Ukshod. Ukoor.
237	<i>Engelhardtia</i> Leschea, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1127. <i>E. Colebrookiana.</i> — <i>Roxburghiana.</i>	Grows well in the plains, but does not fruit.
	<i>Ord. LII. Myristicaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 301. <i>The Nutmeg Tribe.</i>	
238	<i>Myristica</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 829 <i>M. moschata</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>myristika</i> , sweet smelling, the plant having a sweet odour. The aril is named Mace and the albumen of the fruit Nutmeg.
	<i>Ord. LIII. Lardisabalaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 303.	
239	<i>Stauntonia</i> , (E.) Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 828.	So named in honor of Sir G. Staunton.
○ ○	<i>S. latifolia</i> . . . . .	Ramkela. Gophla. Edible fruit.
○	— <i>angustifolia.</i>	
	<i>Ord. LIV. Schisandraceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 305.	
240	<i>Sphaerostema</i> , Blum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 836. <i>S. grandiflora.</i>	So named from <i>sphaira</i> , a globe, and <i>stema</i> , a stamen, in allusion to the form of the stamens.
○ ○	<i>Kadsura</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 835. <i>K. japonica.</i>	
241	<i>Ord. LV. Menispermaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 307.	
242	<i>Cocculus</i> , D. C. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 826. <i>C. suberosus.</i> — <i>laurifolius</i> . . . . . — <i>villosus.</i> — <i>cordifolius</i> . . . . . — <i>Roxburghianus</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>coccos</i> , cochineal, because many of the species yield red berries. Tilaree. Kukra. Tilpara. Tilpara. Gloh. Gorchee. Ghilla. An excellent tonic. Goluncha of Behgal. Much used in intermittent fevers.* Gugera. Gurjal. Peer guj.

\* See Bengal Dispensatory, p. 198.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
243	Cissampelos, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 827.	So named from <i>kissos</i> , ivy, and <i>ampelos</i> , in its branches resembling the ivy, and in its fruit the vine, it being in racemes.
○	C. hirsuta.	
○	— dioscorefolia.	
	— tomentosa. . . . .	
	— convolvulacea. . . . .	
	— macrophylla.	
	— heterophylla. . . . .	Dhuk Nurbases.
	— convolvulacea. . . . .	Parea.
	— macrophylla.	Mingwa.
	Ord. LVI. Cucurbitaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 311.	
	The Gourd Tribe.	
	* Cucurbitaceæ, L. V. K. p. 315.	
244	Bryonea, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 936.	So named from <i>bryo</i> , I sprout, in allusion to the rapid growth of the plant.
	B. grandis. . . . .	
	— esculenta. . . . .	
	— rostrata.	
	— umbellata. . . . .	
	— scabrella.	
	— nervifolia. . . . .	
245	Momordica, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 937.	So named from <i>mordeo</i> , I bite, the seeds having a bitten appearance.
	M. charantia. . . . .	
	— pedata.	
	— muricata. . . . .	
	— dioica. . . . .	
	— bracteata.	
	— echinata. . . . .	
246	Luffa, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 937.	So named from the Arabic name, <i>lôuff</i> .
	L. amara. . . . .	
	— graveolens. . . . .	
	— acutangula. . . . .	
	— pentandra. . . . .	
	— clavata.	
	— racemosa.	
247	Cucumis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 938.	So named from <i>curvus</i> , crooked, in reference to the form of the fruit.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>C. pseudo colocynthis.</i>	Indraṇa. Bisloomba. Hensil. A good purgative, and excellent substitute for the colocynth of commerce. It abounds in the N. W. P., as in the Deyrah Dhoon, &c. Fruit ripe in November.
○	— <i>melo.</i>	Khurbooz.
○	— <i>pubescens.</i>	On ripening the fruit becomes aromatic.
○	— <i>Hardwickii.</i>	Pahari Indraṇun. Air-aloo.
○	— <i>sativus, (many varieties.)</i>	Kheers kalor. "Kakya. Common cucumber.
○	— <i>mormordica.</i>	Phoot. Kutchra.
○	— <i>utilissimus.</i>	Kukree.
○	— <i>odoratissimus.</i>	Kuchree or Send. When the fruit is ripe it is highly aromatic and edible.
248	<i>Benincasa, Savi, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 938.</i>	In honor of Count Benincasa, an Italian.
	<i>B. cerifera.</i>	Pitha. Bhunja Petha. Kumbra. Edible.
249	<i>Cucurbita, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 938.</i>	So named from <i>curvatus</i> , crookedness.
	<i>C. pepo.</i>	Meetha kuddoo.
	— <i>lobata.</i>	Tensee.
	— <i>citrulla.</i>	Turbooz. Water melon.
	— <i>ovifera.</i>	Vegetable marrow.
	— <i>maxima.</i>	Gudooa. Kuddoo.
250	<i>Trichosanthes, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 939.</i>	So named from <i>thrix</i> , a hair, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, the corollas being ciliated.
	<i>T. anguina.</i>	Chichinda. Edible.
	— <i>dioica.</i>	Pulvul. Edible.
	— <i>palmata.</i>	Indraṇ.
	— <i>subreniformis.</i>	
251	<i>Lagenaria, Ser. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 938.</i>	
	<i>L. vulgaris.</i>	Louka, Loukee.
	— <i>Var. a.</i>	Al Kuddoo. Khureh.
	— <i>b.</i>	Tomba, not edible.
	— <i>c.</i>	Tombee. Khureh ool Murh or Kuddoo Tuleh. Tomree.
	<i>Ord. LVII. Datisacace, Lind. Veg. King. p. 316.</i>	
252	<i>Datisca, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 898.</i>	
	<i>D. cannabina.</i>	Ukulbeer. Extensively used in dyeing silk in the Punjab, being imported from Lahoul and Kooloo. Its bitter yellow roots are named Bujr, Bhunja, and Bhung, and used medicinally in Kumaon.
	— <i>Nepalensis.</i>	
	— <i>acuminata.*</i>	

\* This species is common in Cashmere and is probably only a variety of *D. Cannabina*.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
253 ○○	<p><i>Ord. LVIII. Begoniaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 318.</p> <p><i>Begonia</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 941.</p> <p><i>B. echinata</i>.</p> <p>— <i>dioica</i>.</p>	So named in honor of M. Begon.
○○	<p>— <i>picta</i>.</p> <p>— <i>tenella</i>.</p> <p>— <i>Hookerii</i>.</p> <p>— <i>cordata</i>.</p> <p>— <i>argyrostigma</i>.</p>	Khut Chah.
254	<p><i>Ord. LIX. Papayaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 321.</p> <p><i>The Papaw Tribe.</i></p> <p><i>Carica</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 933.</p> <p><i>C. papaya</i>.</p>	Erroneously supposed to be a native of Caria, hence the name.
○○	<p>SUB-CLASS II HYPOGYNOUS EXOGENS. <i>Lind. Veg. King. p. 327.</i></p> <p><i>Ord. LX. Flacourtiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 325.</p> <p>* <i>a</i> Flacourteæ, L. V. K. p. 328.</p>	<p>Aruhd Khurbooza. Fruit when unripe used in curries by natives, and the juice is a powerful vermifuge. Dr. Lindley states that if newly killed meat be suspended amongst its leaves, it is made tender in a few hours by the separation of the muscular fibres.</p>
255	<p><i>Flacourtia</i>, L'Aer Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 921.</p> <p><i>F. sapida</i>.</p> <p>— <i>sepiaria</i>.</p> <p>— <i>rotundifolia</i>.</p> <p>— <i>cataphracta</i>.</p>	Named in honor of the French botanist, E. Flacourt.
○ ○		Kundaec. Fruit edible Kundye.
256	<p>* <i>b</i> Bixææ, L. V. K. p. 326.</p> <p><i>Bixa</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 917.</p> <p><i>B. orellana</i>.</p>	It is named <i>Bixa</i> in South America.
○		<p>Arnoto Plant. The red pulp separated from the seeds and sun-dried yields the arnoto of America, which is used in colouring chocolate and tinging cheese and butter. The powder of <i>Rottlera tinctoria</i> is extensively used in adulterating it.</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. LXI. Sonchaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 330.</i>	
257	<i>Casearia, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 916.</i>	So named in honor of J. Casearius, one of the authors of the Hortus Malabaricus.
○	<i>C. varica.</i>	Cheela. Cheelara. Cheola. Bark affords a useful fibre, which however is not very strong. Wood very hard and close grained, and much used in carpentry.
○	<i>— glomerata.</i>	
○	<i>— glabra.</i>	
○	<i>— pauciflora.</i>	
○	<i>— tomentosa.</i>	
○	<i>— ovata.</i>	
○	<i>— alnifolia.</i>	
	<i>Ord. LXII. Passifloraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 332.</i>	
	<i>The Passion Flower Tribe.</i>	
258	<i>Passiflora, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 926.</i>	So named from <i>passio</i> , passion, and <i>flos</i> , a flower, in allusion to the filamentous appendages, having a resemblance to the emblems of the passion of Christ.
○	<i>P. incarnata.</i>	
○	<i>— foetida.</i>	
○	<i>— laurifolia.</i>	
○	<i>— lunata.</i>	
○	<i>— kermesina.</i>	
○	<i>— ajacis.</i>	
○	<i>— cœrulea.</i>	
○	<i>— cœruleo-racemosa.</i>	
○	<i>— serratifolia.</i>	
259	<i>Murucuja, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 926.</i>	The native name in Brazil from whence the plant has been imported.
	<i>M. ocellata.</i>	
	<i>Ord. LXIII. Moringaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 336.</i>	
	<i>Horse Radish Tree Tribe.</i>	
260	<i>Moringa, Burm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1321.</i>	So named from <i>moringo</i> , the Malabar name.
○	<i>M. pterygosperma.</i>	Sohounjna. Horse radish tree. So named as the roots are a good substitute for the horse radish. It is also used as a stimulant in paralytic affections. Seeds named Hubool ban, and thus sold in the Basars N. W. P. A quick growing tree, and affording fine shade.
	<i>Ord. LXIV. Violaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 338.</i>	
	<i>The Violet Tribe.</i>	
261	<i>Viola, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 909...</i>	So named from the Latin word <i>viola</i> .
○	<i>V. cœspitosa.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<p>V. serpens. . . . .</p> <p>— canescens. . . . .</p> <p>— reniformis. . . . .</p> <p>— tricolor. . . . .</p> <p>— acaulis. . . . .</p> <p>— oderata. . . . .</p> <p>— cucullata. . . . .</p> <p>— Kunawurengia.</p>	Bunufsha.
	<p>Ord. LXF. Tamaricaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 341.</p> <p>The Tamarisk Tribe.</p>	
262	Tamarix, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1039.	So named from <i>Tamaris</i> or <i>Tambræ</i> on the borders of the Pyrenees, where some species are met with.
○○	T. Indica. . . . .	Jhao, Tourfa. Galls formed on the tree are sold in the bazars of N. W. P. under the name of Sumrut-ool-Toorfa, or Buree-mue.
○○	<p>— dioica. . . . .</p> <p>— orientalis. . . . .</p>	Furq. Asulatul. This plant sometimes secretes a saccharine matter allied to manna, caused by a species of coccus, which inhabits the tree; a shower of this kind of manna fell lately at Agra, (Feby. 1855.) Galls formed on the tree are named Sumrut-ool-asul, or Chotee-mue.
263	<p>Myricaria, Desv. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1038.</p> <p>M. elegans.</p> <p>— bracteata.</p>	So named from <i>myrike</i> , the Greek name of the Tamarisk.
	<p>Ord. LXF1. Crassulaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 344.</p> <p>The House Leek Tribe.</p>	
	Crassulæ, L. V. K. p. 346.	
264	<p>Crassula, Haw. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 809.</p> <p>C. Hemalensis.</p> <p>— arvensis.</p>	So named from <i>cræsus</i> , thick, the leaves being thick and fleshy.
265	<p>Kalanchoe, Adans, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 810.</p> <p>K. varians. . . . .</p> <p>— laciniata.</p>	<p>So named, the Chinese designation of the species.</p> <p>Noonoo. Bakul putta.</p>



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
256	Bryophyllum, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 810. B. calicinum.	So named from <i>brye</i> , I grow, and <i>phyllon</i> , a leaf, the leaves throwing out roots when thrown on damp earth.
267	Sedum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 811... S. Himalense. — liniarifolium. — coccineum. — sinuatum. • — azureum. — pyriforme. — oxyphyllum. — acuminatum. — ramosum. — rubrum. — acutum. — squamosum. — gracile. — stipulatum. — multicaule. — adenotrichum.	So named from <i>sedere</i> , to sit, the species being found on stones, &c.
	<i>Ord. LXVII. Cistaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 349.</i> <i>The Rockrose Tribe.</i>	
268	Cochlospermum, Kunth, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1018. C. gossypium. . . . .	So named from <i>kochlo</i> , I twist, and <i>sperma</i> , a seed, in reference to the form of the seeds. Gujra. Yields a gum called Kuteera, which is substituted for Tragacanth.
269	Helianthemum, Tourn, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 905. H. vulgare. . . . .	So named from <i>helios</i> , the sun, and <i>anthemón</i> , a flower, from its golden yellow flowers. Rock Rose.
	<i>Ord. LXVIII. Brassicaceæ or Cruciferæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 351.</i> <i>The Cabbage Tribe.</i> * Arabidæ, L. V. K. p. 354.	
270	Cheiranthus, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 863.	From the Arabic <i>kheyrey</i> , and <i>anthos</i> , a flower.
○	C. incanus. . . . .	Todree oudé.
○	• Var. albus, &c. . . . .	Todree sused.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name &c.
○ ○	C. Cashmereensis. — cheiri. . . . . Var. <i>a</i> 3 <i>cifloro pleno</i> .	Todrae Zard Wallflower Kuruntul
○	— denticulatus.	
○	— tristis.	
271	Matthiola, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 862. — annua.	So named in honor of the Italian physician. Matheoli.
○	M. glabra.	
272	Nasturtium, R. B. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 833. N. natans.	So named from <i>nasus</i> , the nose, and <i>tortus</i> , tormented, the acidity of N. officinale affecting the nasal muscles.
○	— officinale. . . . .	Water cress. Julpai.
273	Cardamine, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 865. C. amara.	So named from <i>kardia</i> , the heart, and <i>damas</i> , to subdue, or from <i>kadamon</i> , water cress, the taste of the plants being similar.
○	— impatiens. . . . . * Alyssidæ, L. V. K. p. 354,	Shelia, Shevia.
274	Alyssum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 861. •	So named from <i>a</i> , priv, and <i>lyssa</i> , rage, from the belief amongst the ancients that the plants possessed the power of allaying rage.
○	A. montanum.	
275	Turritis, Dill. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 864. T. glabra.	So named from <i>turris</i> , a tower, the foliage being disposed on the stems so as to give them a pyramidal form.
276	Draba, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 869. . . D. radicans.	So named from <i>drabe</i> , acrid, the leaves being so.
277	Capsella, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 878. C. bursa pastoris. — setosa. * — <i>casiophylla</i> . — <i>lanceolata</i> .	
278	Farsetia, Turr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 86; F Hamiltonii. * Thlaspidæ, L. V. K. p. 354.	So named in honor of P. Farseti, a Venetian botanist
279	Thlaspi, Dillen, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 871. T. arvense. — montana.	So named from <i>thlao</i> , I compress, the seed vessels being compressed.
280	Iberis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 871. .	So named from Iberca in Spain, the first species being found there.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>L. umbellata.</i>	
⊙	— <i>conferta.</i>	
281	<i>Arabis</i> , Adans. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 864. <i>A. acuminata.</i> — <i>longisiliqua.</i> — <i>thaliana.</i> * <i>Cakilidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 354.	So named from some species being found in Arabia.
282	<i>Chorispore</i> , D. C. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 873. <i>C. sabulosa.</i> * <i>Sisymbrideæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 354.	
283	<i>Erysimum</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 875. <i>E. cordatum.</i>	So named from <i>erion</i> , to cure, it being highly useful in sore throat, &c.
⊙	<i>Sisymbrium</i> , * Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 874. <i>S. sophia.</i> — <i>milléfolium.</i> — <i>primulæfolium.</i>	
285	<i>Alliaria</i> , Adans. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 875. <i>A. officinalis.</i> * <i>Lipididæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 354.	So named from <i>allium</i> , garlic, the leaves having a strong smell.
286	<i>Lepidium</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 879. <i>L. sativum.</i> .. .. . — <i>angustifolium.</i> .. .. . — <i>latifolium.</i> * <i>Isatidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 355.	So named from <i>lepus</i> , a scale, in allusion to the shape of the pods. Halim. Garden Cress. Halim.
287	<i>Isatis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 880. .. <i>I. tinctoria.</i>	So named from <i>trazo</i> , I make equal, it being supposed that some species had the power of destroying all roughness of skin.
⊙	<i>Tauscheria</i> , Fisch. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 881. <i>T. desertorum.</i> * <i>Brassicidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 355.	So named in honor of Professor Tauschu, of Prague.
289	<i>Brassica</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 882. <i>B. oleracea</i> (many varieties.) .. ..	So named from <i>bresic</i> , the Celtic name of the cabbage. Cobe. Cabbage.

\* An interesting plant, discovered by Dr. T. Thomson, in Thibet, and which was also collected by us in Thibet and brought to the garden, in 1847, forms his genus *Dilophia* salsa. See Hooker's Journal, No. 43, p. 19.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	B. var. <i>a</i> .. .. .	Phool Cobe. Cauliflower, and Broccoli, &c.
⊙	<i>b</i> .. .. .	Kurm Kulla.
⊙	— <i>rubra</i> . .. .. .	Lal Cobe. Red Cabbage.
⊙	— <i>rapa</i> . .. .. .	Shulghum. Turnip.
⊙	— (many varieties.)	
290	<i>Sinapis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 883...	Shada. Daceen. Dyn.
	<i>S. glauca</i> . .. .. .	Rara. Yellow Surson. Bunga Surson. Grown for its oil.
	— <i>dichotoma</i> . .. .. .	Suhota. Sigha. Torcea. Kalee Surson. Much prized for its oil.
	— <i>ramosa</i> . .. .. .	Kali Surson. Raee Burlai.
⊙	— <i>nigra</i> . .. .. .	Raee.
	— <i>junceae</i> . .. .. .	Bunga Surson.
	— <i>rajika</i> .	
	— <i>ragosa</i> . .. .. .	Bhotea Raee. Badshahee Rai.
	— <i>brassica</i> . .. .. .	Kurm kulla. Badshahee Rai.
	— <i>erysimoides</i> . .. .. .	Raee. Mukura Rai.
	— <i>sinensis</i> . .. .. .	Tarantula mustard of Hindoostan. Surshuf.
291	<i>Eruca</i> , Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 884.	So named from <i>uro</i> , I burn, the seeds having a burning taste.
	<i>E. sativa</i> .	
292	<i>Moricandia</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 893.	So named in honor of the Italian botanist, Stephen Moricand.
⊙	<i>M. sativa</i> . .. .. .	Toria.
	* <i>Raphanidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 355.	
293	<i>Crambe</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 886.	So named from the Greek word for Sea-kale.
	<i>C. maritima</i> . .. .. .	Sea-kale.
	— <i>cordifolia</i> .	
294	<i>Raphanus</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 886.	So named from <i>ra</i> , quickly, and <i>phanomai</i> , to appear, in allusion to the rapid generation of the seeds.
⊙	<i>R. sativus</i> . .. .. .	Moli. Tourub. Fugil. Radish (many varieties.)
	<i>Ord. LXIX. Resedaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 356.</i>	
	<i>The Mignonette Tribe.</i>	
295	<i>Reseda</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 896...	So named from <i>resedo</i> , I appease, some species being considered useful applications to bruises.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>R. luteola</i> . .. . . .	Dyers' weed.
⊙	— <i>odorata</i> . .. . . .	Mignonette.
⊙	— <i>fruticosa</i> .	
	— <i>lutea</i> .	
	— <i>alba</i> .	
	<i>Ord. LXX. Capparidaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 357.</i>	
	<i>The Caper Tribe.</i>	
	* <i>a</i> <i>Cleomeæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 358.	
296	<i>Cleome</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 890.	So named from <i>kleio</i> , I shut, in reference to the fruits of the flower.
	<i>C. violacea</i> .	
297	<i>Gynandropsis</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 890.	So named from <i>gynæ</i> , a female, <i>aner</i> , a male, and <i>opsie</i> , resemblance, the stamens appear as if inserted on the top of the ovary.
	<i>G. pentaphylla</i> , .. . . .	Hoolhool sufed.
298	<i>Polanisia</i> , Raf. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 891.	So named from <i>poly</i> , many, and <i>anisos</i> , unequal, stamens numerous and unequal.
	<i>P. viscosa</i> . .. . . .	Hoolhool zurd.
	— <i>icosandra</i> .	
	* <i>b</i> <i>Cappareæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 353.	
299	<i>Cadaba</i> , Forsk. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 892.	Jethi-mudh. Palee in Marwar.
	<i>C. Indica</i> .	
300	<i>Crataeva</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 894.	So named after <i>Crataevus</i> , a Greek botanist.
○	<i>C. religiosa</i> . .. . . .	Burna.
	— <i>Roxburghii</i> .	
	— <i>nurvala</i> .	
301	<i>Capparis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 893.	So named from the Arabic <i>kapar</i> , capers.
⊙	<i>C. aphylla</i> . .. . . .	Kureel. Fruit used as a pickle.
	— <i>acuminata</i> . .. . . .	Kulhens.
○	— <i>Nepalensis</i> .	
⊙	— <i>sepiaria</i> . .. . . .	Mucce.
	— <i>oblongifolia</i> .	
	— <i>horrida</i> . .. . . .	Oolta Kanta. Bipoca Kanta. The <i>C. Spinosa</i> or <i>Egyptiaca</i> is supposed to be the Hyssop of scripture, the Esobh of the old, and the Hyssopus of the new Testament. *
	— <i>obovata</i> .	
	— <i>Roxburghii</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
302	Niebuhr, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 892.  N. oblongifolia. . . . . — linearis.  Ord. LXXI. Sterculiaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 360.  Bombaceae, L. V. K. p. 361.	So named in honor of C. Niebuhr, an Arabian traveller.  Chekul.
303	Bombax, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 989.	So named from <i>bombax</i> , cotton, in reference to the wool in the pods.
○○	B. heptaphyllum or malabaricum. . .	Semul. Sembul. Cotton tree. Yields a gum resin, named mocherus, and its roots are the sooted mooslee of bazars. Of this species there is a tree at Tere in Gurhwal 33 feet in circumference. The wood is admirably fitted for making tea chests, being soft and light and easily worked, and is thus much used in the Government Tea Factories.
304	Adansonia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 988.	So named in honor of the French botanist, M. Adanson.
	A. digitata. . . . .	Baobab Tree.
305	Eriodendron, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 989. E. anfructuosum.  Helicteres, L. V. K. p. 361.	
306	Helicteres, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 992.	So named from <i>helix</i> , a screw, in reference to the carpels being twisted.
○○	H. isora. . . . .	Muror Phullee. Jonkaphul. Patsun. The fibre of the bark makes good ropes.
○	— parviflora. . . . . — hirsuta. — virgata. — pulchra.	Muror Phullee. Fruit used in medicine when pounded, in cholic, &c., but of little use.
307	Heritiera, Ait. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 993. H. macrophylla. — acuminata.  Sterculia, L. V. K. p. 362.	So named in honor of the French botanist L'Heritier de Baultelle.
308	Sterculia,* Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 993.	From <i>sterculus</i> , a god, derived from <i>stercus</i> , dung, the flowers and leaves of some of the species being fetid.

\* The bark of several species of Sterculia yields excellent fibres for making ropes.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○ ○	<i>S. Wallichii</i> .. .. . — <i>lanceifolia</i> . — <i>angustifolia</i> . — <i>tomentosa</i> . — <i>heterophylla</i> .	Bodula.
○○	— <i>villosa</i> .. .. . — <i>foetida</i> .. .. .	Oodial. Kurdala. A strong rope is manufactured from the bark fibres. Junglee Badam. Seeds roasted and eaten by natives.
309	<i>Cavallium</i> , Schott. et Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 994. <i>C. urens</i> .. .. .	Seeds edible.
310	<i>Southwellia</i> , Salisb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 994. <i>S. balanghas</i> .. .. . — <i>coccinea</i> ... .. . — <i>angustifolia</i> . — <i>parviflora</i> .	China Chesnut, seeds when roasted are highly palatable. Kurdala.
<i>Ord. LXXII. Byttneriaceæ, Ind. Veg. King. p. 363.</i>		
<i>Byttneraceæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 364.		
311	<i>Byttneria</i> , Loffl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 998. <i>B. pilosa</i> . — <i>herbacea</i> .	So named in honor of Professor Buthner, of Gottingen.
312	<i>Theobroma</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 998. <i>T. cacao</i> .. .. .	So named from <i>Theos</i> , God, and <i>broma</i> , food. Chocolate tree. From the seeds of this plant chocolate is prepared.
313	<i>Riedleia</i> , Vent. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1000. <i>R. supina</i> .	So named in honor of the French naturalist, Riadley.
314	<i>Abroma</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 998. <i>A. augusta</i> .. .. .	From <i>a</i> , prim, and <i>broma</i> , food; unfit to be eaten. The fibres of its bark are so strong as to be a good substitute for hemp; and, as it grows rapidly, its cultivation as a substitute for hemp has been strongly recommended by Dr. Roxburgh.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
315	Guazuma, Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 999. G. ulmifolia. . . . . Hermannæe, L. V. K. p. 364.	The name of the plant in Mexico. Young bark used to clarify sugar.
316	Waltheria, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 999. W. indica.	In honor of Professor Walther, of Leipsic.
317	Melochia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1000. M. pyramidata.	So named from <i>melochick</i> , an Arabic word.
318	Lochennia, Arn.* L. corchorifolia. Dombeyæe, L. V. K. p. 364.	
319	Pentapetes, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. . . .	One of the Greek names for Cinquefoil, from <i>pente</i> , five, alluding to the five-celled fruit.
○	Γ phœniceæ. . . . . Var. <i>a alba</i> .	Gool Dopaheria.
420	pteris Schreb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1003.	So named from <i>pteron</i> , a wing, and <i>sperma</i> , a seed, the seeds being winged.
○	P acerifolium. . . . .	A useful timber tree affording good shade.
○	— suberifolium or <i>Meleanum</i> , W. Tediæ. and A.	
○	— semisagittatum.	
321	Kydia Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant p. 1003.	So named in honor of the first superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, Colonel R. Kyd.
○○	K. cu . . . . .	Poota. Bark used to clarify sugar.
○	— fra . . . . .	Pool.
	F. solænæe L. V. K. p. 364	
322	Eriolœna, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1003. . . E. Wallichii.	So named from <i>erion</i> , wool, and <i>chlaina</i> , a cloak, the calyx being woolly.
323	Wallichia, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1003.  W. spectabilis.  <i>Ord. LXXIII. Tropæolaceæ, Lund. Veg. King. p. 366.</i> <i>The Nasturtium Tribe.</i>	So named in honor of the late Dr. Wallich, Superintendent Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.
324	Tropæolum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1175.	So named from <i>tropaion</i> , a trophy, the leaves resembling a buckler, and the flowers an empty helmet.

\* Wight's Illustrations, Vol. I. p. 73.

† Wight considers this species as the young of the former. See Prodrômus Flor. Penin. Indiæ Orient. Vol. I. p. 69.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
☉ ☉ ☉☉	<i>T. majus.</i> .. .. . <i>— minimum.</i> * <i>— canariense.</i> .. .. . <i>— atro-sanguineum.</i>	Indian cress.  Canary creeper.
	<i>Ord. LXXIV. Malvaceæ, Lind. Veg King. p. 368.</i>  <i>The Mallow Tribe.</i> <i>* a Malopese, L. V. K. p. 370.</i>	
325	<i>Malope, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 979. . .</i> <i>M. grandiflora.</i> <i>— trifida.</i> <i>— elegans.</i> <i>* b Malvesæ, L. V. K. p. 370.</i>	So named from <i>'malos</i> , tender, in reference to the soft leaves.
326 ○ ○ ○ ☉	<i>Malva, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 980. . .</i> <i>M. Mauritiana.</i> <i>— sylvestris.</i> <i>— rotundifolia.</i> .. .. . <i>— emodi.</i> <i>— Americana.</i> .. .. . <i>— undulata.</i> <i>— bryonifolia.</i> <i>— elatior.</i>	So named from the Greek <i>malache</i> , soft, in allusion to the emollient qualities of the species.  Chundevee.  Khoub-bazee.
327 ☉	<i>Althæa, Cav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 980.</i> <i>A. rosea.</i> .. .. . <i>— lavatera.</i> <i>— arborea.</i> <i>— Cashmereana.</i> <i>— hispida.</i>	So named from <i>althæo</i> , I cure, from the medicinal properties of some species.  Gool Chiroo. Khutnee.
328	<i>Urena, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 981.</i> <i>U. repanda.</i> <i>— lobata.</i> .. .. . <i>— palmata.</i> <i>— multifida.</i> <i>— sinuata.</i>	Bacheeta.
329	<i>Pavonia, Cav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 981.</i> <i>P. sidoides.</i> <i>— sylvatica.</i>	So named in honor of Dr. J. Pavon of Madrid, a traveller in Peru.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
330	Lebretonia, Schrank, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 981. L. procumbens. — flava. * <i>δ</i> Hibiscæ, L. V. K. p. 370.	
331	Hibiscus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 982...	So named from <i>ibis</i> , a curlew, which is said to chew some of the species.
○○	H. microphyllus.	
	— Cameronii.	
○	— lampas. . . . .	Its bark yields a very strong fibre styled Patsum.
○	— tricuspis. . . . .	Bun kopas.
	— Jerroldianus.	
○	— aculeatus.	
	— giganteus.	
○	— rosa sinensis... . . . .	Goodhul.
○	Var. <i>a</i> scarlet.	
○	<i>δ</i> orange.	
	— cannabinus. . . . .	Sun. From the bark of this plant the fibre styled <i>Sun</i> is obtained, from whence the coarse cloth named <i>Tat Putter</i> is prepared, which is extensively used in making bags for packing sugar, ropes, twine, &c. It is extensively cultivated as a rain crop, and is the Hemp of the plains of Europeans. It generally forms the edging to fields where other crops are grown, as Dal, Tor, and other pulses.
○	— seriacus, Var. <i>a</i> purple single. . .	Ooda Godhul. Flowers used in blackening the eyebrows and shoe leather.
○	<i>δ</i> do. double.	
	<i>c</i> white double.	
	<i>d</i> dō. single.	
	— tiliaeflorus.	
	— vitifolius.	
○	— phœniceus. . . . .	Sidasohagun.
	— furcatus.	
	— caulinus.	
○	— mutabilis, Var. <i>a</i> white double. . .	Gool ajazub.
	<i>δ</i> do. single.	
	<i>c</i> white single pink.	
	<i>d</i> double pink.	
○	— longifolius. . . . .	Ben datoree.
○	— trionus,	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	— <i>subdariffa</i> . . . . .	Putwa or Indian Sorrel. The calices of the fruit make excellent jelly, and for this purpose it is much cultivated. Its bark also affords a very strong fibre called <i>Putsun</i> , used in making ropes, &c.
○	— <i>albus</i> . ●	
○	— <i>hispidus</i> .	
○	— <i>soranthus</i> .	
○	— <i>tiliaceus</i> .	
	— <i>violaceus</i> .	
	— <i>Roxburghianus</i> .	
○	— <i>pungens</i> .	
○	— <i>liliflorus</i> .	
	— <i>surattensis</i> .	
	— <i>crotonifolius</i> .	Its bark affords a very fine, strong and glossy white fibre, and therefore well worthy of attention.*
	— <i>strictus</i> . . . . .	
332	<i>Decaschistia</i> , W. and A.† Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 984. <i>D. tiliaefolia</i> .	
333	<i>Abelmoschus</i> , Med. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 983.	
○	<i>A. moschatus</i> . . . . .	Mooshk dana. Musk Mallow.
	— <i>cancellatus</i> .	
	— <i>angulosus</i> .	
	— <i>esculentus</i> .	
334	<i>Malvariscus</i> , Dill. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 982. <i>Achania</i> , Swz.	So named from <i>malva</i> , a mallow, and <i>viscus</i> , glue.
○○	<i>M. arboreus</i> .	
335	<i>Thespesia</i> , Corr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 984.	So named from <i>thespesios</i> , divine, the plant being frequently planted about churches.
○	<i>T. populneoides</i> . . . . .	
336	<i>Gossypium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 984.	So named from the Arabic <i>gō</i> ● or <i>gothn</i> .
○	<i>G. peruvianum</i> .	
○	— <i>hirsutum</i> . . . . .	Yellow Shanghai, white ditto. <i>Var.</i> Indore. Nankin.
○	— <i>herbaceum</i> . . . . .	
○	— <i>arborescens</i> .	Baree, <i>Var.</i> Upland Georgian, Orleans. Ditto No. 2, Sea Island, Humeerpoor, Mastodon. The Mastodon cotton is much the finest and much the longest staple.

\* Forty square yards planted with this species by Dr. Roxburgh yielded 28 lbs. of clean fibre. See *Flora Indica*, Vol. III. p. 308.

† *Prodromus Florae Pen. Indiarum Orient.* Vol. I, p. 52.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	G. arborea. . . . .	Nurmabaree. Tree cotton.
○	— Barba. . . . .	*
○	— viciifolia. . . . .	Two varieties. Bombay and Agra.
○	— Mauritium.	
○	— Egyptiacum.	
	* c Sides, L. V. K. p. 370.	
337	Anoda, Cav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 984.	So named from <i>anodos</i> , impervious, in reference to the nature of the capsule cells.
	A. hastata.	
338	Sida, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 985. . .	A name given by Theophrastus, but not to this genus.
	S. angustifolia. •	
	— rhomboidea.	
	— rhombifolia. . . . .	Bhao. Kala-bulee.
	— humilis. . . . .	Bel Kherettee.
	— cordifolia. . . . .	Kheretta.
	— periplocifolia. . . . .	Its bark affords a very fine strong fibre.*
	— aurica.	
	— nudiflora.	
	— hirta.	
	— tomentosa.	
	— populifolia. . . . .	Kunghee.
	— graveolens. . . . .	Kungha.
	— cristata.	
	— heterophylla.	
	— malvasfolia.	
339	Malachra, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 985.	So named from the species being analogous to mallow, from the similarity of malachra to that of <i>malache</i> , mallow.
	M. capitata.	
340	Abutilon, Goertn, Endl. Gen. Plant.	
	p. 986.	
	A. striatum. .	
	— oxyphyllum.	
	— indicum.	
	— asiaticum.	
341	Lagunea, Cav. Wight and Arn. Prod.	
	p. 55.	
	L. lobata.	
	Ord. LXXV. Tiliaceae, Lond. Veg. King.	
	p. 371.	
	The Linden Tribe.	
	Grewia, L. V. K. p. 372.	
342	Tilia, Lén. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1908.	

\* See Royle's Illustrations of the Botany of the Himalayan Mountains, p. 84.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>T. alba</i> ... ..	Lime Tree.
343	<i>Casshorus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1168.	So named from <i>kore</i> , a pupil, and <i>koreo</i> I purge, in reference to the laxative quality of some species.
344	<i>C. acutangulus</i> ... ..	Chonch.
	— <i>capsularis</i> ... ..	Ispond.
	— <i>olitorius</i> ... ..	<i>a</i> Pat. <i>b</i> Ban Pat, called <i>jute</i> and <i>pat</i> . A coarse kind of cloth is woven from the jute named <i>Tat</i> , and is the material of which gunny bags are made.*
○	— <i>raderalis</i> ...	
○	— <i>humilis</i> ...	
	— <i>sestuanus</i> ...	
	— <i>elongatus</i> ...	
345	<i>Triumfetta</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1008. <i>T. angulata</i> . — <i>oblongata</i> . — <i>annualis</i> .	So named in honor of J. B. Triumfitti, an Italian botanist.
346	<i>Grewia</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1009.	So named in honor of Dr. N. Grew.
○	<i>G. oppositifolia</i> ... ..	Behul. Bhengool. Its bark affords a strong fibre used in making nets, &c.
○	— <i>sclerophylla</i> ... ..	Goorbhelee.
○	— <i>Asiatica</i> ... ..	Phalsa. Shuckree. Phursia. Fruit edible.
○	— <i>didyma</i> ... ..	Bhemool.
	— <i>elastica</i> ... ..	Phursia. Timber much valued for buggy shafts, &c.
○	— <i>dulcis</i> ... ..	Phalsa Shuckree.
○	— <i>sapida</i> ... ..	Phalsee.
	— <i>elastica</i> ... ..	Dhamnoo.
	— <i>tiliaefolia</i> ...	
	— <i>betulaefolia</i> ...	
○	— <i>helecterifolia</i> ...	
○	— <i>angustifolia</i> ... ..	Gungherum.
	— <i>acuminata</i> ...	
	— <i>obovatifolia</i> ...	
	— <i>officinalis</i> ...	
	— <i>umbellata</i> ...	
	* <i>Elaeocarpacee</i> , L. V. K. p. 372.	
347	<i>Elaeocarpus</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1011.	

\* See an article in the Trans. Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Calcutta, Vol. 1. p. 91, on the Mode of Manufacturing Gunny in Bengal.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
348	<i>E. lanceolatus</i> . .. .. . — <i>tuberculatus</i> .  — <i>prinodes</i> . — <i>longifolius</i> .	The beautifully grooved seeds of this species are frequently worn as beads by Fakeers and Brahmins, and named Rudras, or Julpai, and extensively sold in the bazar of Jwala Mooki, and other holy places. The Delhi jewellers also set them in gold and silver, and sell them as bracelets.
	Ganitrus, Rumph. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1011.	
	<i>G. sphaericus</i> . .. .. .	
	rd. LXXVI. Polygalaceæ, Lind. Veg King. p. 375.	
	The Milk-wort Tribe.	
349	Polygala, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1078.	So named from <i>polys</i> , much, and <i>gala</i> , milk, as cattle fed upon them are supposed to give good and abundant supply of milk.
○	<i>P. vulgaris</i> .	
○	— <i>amoena</i> .	
	— <i>oligophylla</i> .	
	— <i>mucronata</i> .	
	— <i>persicarifolia</i> .	
	— <i>crotalarioides</i> . .. .. .	
	— <i>obliqua</i> .	
	— <i>triphylla</i> .	
	— <i>myrtifolia</i> .	
	— <i>elegans</i> .	
	— <i>furcata</i> .	
	— <i>Gerardiana</i> .	
	— <i>glossophylla</i> .	
	— <i>conferta</i> .	
	— <i>glaucescens</i> .	
350	Salamonia, Lowr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1077.	Considered an antidote against snake bites, and thus used in the Hills.
	<i>S. Cantoniensis</i> .	
351	Zanthophyllum, Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1080.	
	<i>Z. angustifolium</i> .	
Ord. LXXVII. Staphyleaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 381.		
The Bladder Nut Tribe.		
352	Staphylea, Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1085.	So named from <i>staphyle</i> , a bunch.
	<i>S. vmodi</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
353	<i>Turpinia</i> , Vent. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1066. ( <i>Dalrympilea</i> , Roxb.)	So named in honor of the French botanist, M. Turpin.
○	<i>T. pumila</i> . — <i>Nepalensis</i> .	
	Ord. LXXVIII. <i>Sapindaceae</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 382. The Soap Tree Tribe.	
	* s <i>Sapindaceae</i> , L. V. K. p. 385.	
354	<i>Cardiospermum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1067.	So named from <i>cardia</i> , a heart, and <i>sperma</i> , seeds, in allusion to the shape of the seeds.
○	<i>C. halicacabum</i> , . . . . .	Habul Koolkool.
355	<i>Sapindus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1070.	So named from <i>sapo Indicus</i> or Indian Soap, the aril which surrounds the seeds being an excellent substitute for soap. The berries abound in the principal saponine, and are used as soap in washing fine shawls, &c., and is thus highly valuable. By native washermen it is much employed. This species is common in the Kohistan of the Punjab and in the Kangra Valley, and on the Himalayas to an altitude of 4000 to 5000 feet.
○○	<i>S. acuminatus</i> . . . . .	Reetha.
○	— <i>laurifolius</i> .	
	— <i>emarginatus</i> .	
356	<i>Euphoria</i> , Lam. <i>Nephelium</i> , Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1071.	So named from <i>euphorus</i> , fertile, in allusion to the fruit.
○○	<i>E. litchi</i> . . . . .	Leechee. The Leechee thrives well at Saharanpoor, and in the Dehra Dhoon. Nearly every tree has been killed in the Dhoon by the late frost in January, the thermometer having fallen to 27° Faht.
○	— var. <i>a</i> grafted.	
○	— <i>verticillata</i> .	
○○	— <i>longana</i> . . . . .	Leecheelongan.
○	— <i>rubra</i> .	
357	<i>Schleichera</i> , Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1071. ( <i>Melicococa</i> , Lin.)	So named from <i>mel</i> , honey, and <i>coccoe</i> , a berry.
○	<i>S. trijaga</i> . . . . .	Guosum. Kussoombha. When the young leaves appear they present a bright red colour. In the Dehra Dhoon in the month of April they present a very striking appearance. Fruit edible, timber heavy and much used in making Sugar Mills.*

\* See Medicines on the Teraces and Outer Mountains of Kumaon. Asiatic Society's Journal, Vol. XVII. p. 418.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	* Native Name, &c.
358	<i>Stocksia</i> , Benth, Hook. Journ. No. 57, p. 304. <i>S. brahaica</i> .	So named in honor of the late Dr. Stocks, of the Bombay Medical Service.
359	<i>Schmidelia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1069. <i>S. glabra</i> . — <i>serrata</i> .	
360	<i>Cupania</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1070. <i>C. leevia</i> . — <i>canescens</i> . * <i>b</i> <i>Dodonaea</i> , L. V. K. p. 385.	
361	<i>Dodonaea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1073.	So named in honor of the botanist, R. Dodoens.
○○	<i>D. Mackesonii</i> . * .. .. .	Syns. This species abounds in the Kohistan of the Punjab, also in the Salt range and at Kohat, &c., and is met with as far east as Malown. It has always been confounded with the next species ( <i>Burmanniensis</i> ) which is found in Southern India, but it is quite distinct from it.
○○	— <i>Burmanniensis</i> . * <i>c</i> <i>Hippocastanæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 385.	
362	<i>Pavia</i> , Boerh, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1075.	Named in honor of the Dutch botanist, P. Paia.
○○	<i>P. Indica</i> . .. .. .	Kunour. Pangur. Indian Horse Chestnut. Abundant in the Himalayas at altitudes of from 5000 to 8000 feet above the sea. In Switzerland the seeds of the common Horse Chestnut when pounded are used to feed sheep, and the Himalayan are eaten by the Hill people when grain is scarce.
	<i>Ord. LXXIX. Aceraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 387.</i> <i>The Sycamore Tribe.</i>	
363	<i>Acer</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1056. ..	So named from the Celtic <i>ac</i> , a point, hence the Latin <i>acur</i> , sharp. *
○	<i>A. oblongum</i> . .. .. .	Parab.
○	— <i>caudatum</i> . .. .. .	Thoremoo.
	— <i>cultrosum</i> .	

\* So named after the late Colonel Mackeson, one of the most distinguished Afghan Political Officers, who was assassinated by an Afghan fanatic at Peshawar in 1884, and to whom we were much indebted for aid in exploring the history of the Peshawar and Kohat districts.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p><i>A. marginatum</i>, .. .. .</p> <p>— <i>villosum</i>.</p> <p>— <i>sterculiaceum</i>.</p>	Canchlo.
364	<p>— <i>pseudo platanus</i>, .. .. .</p> <p>Nagundo, Monch, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1056.</p>	Sycamore.
365	<p><i>N. fraxinifolium</i>.</p> <p>Dobinea, Ham. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1056.</p> <p><i>D. vulgaris</i>.</p>	
	<p><i>Ord. LXXX. Malpighiaceæ, Land. Veg. King. p. 388.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>The Barbadoes Cherry Tribe.</i></p> <p>* <i>a</i> Malpighiæ, L. V. K. p. 390.</p>	
366	<p><i>Malpighia</i>, Plum, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1063.</p>	So named in honor of Professor M. Malpighi, of Pisa.
○	<p><i>M.</i></p>	
○	<p>— <i>coccifera</i>.</p> <p>— <i>glabra</i>.</p> <p>— <i>urens</i>.</p>	
367	<p><i>Byrsonima</i>, L. C. Rich, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1064.</p> <p><i>B. lucida</i>.</p> <p>* <i>b</i> Hireæ, L. V. K. p. 390.</p>	So named from a <i>byrsa</i> , a hide, being useful in tanning.
368	<p><i>Hiptage</i>, Goertz, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1060.</p>	
○	<p>— <i>H. madagblota</i>, .. .. .</p> <p>— <i>obtusifolia</i>.</p>	Mud Maltec. A fine creeper, well worthy of cultivation.
369	<p><i>Hirsa</i>, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1059.</p> <p><i>H. nutans</i>.</p> <p>— <i>Nepalensis</i>.</p> <p>* <i>c</i> Gaudichaudæ, L. V. K. p. 390.</p>	So named in honor of the French botanist, I. N. de la Hire.
370	<p><i>Gaudichaudia</i>, Kunth, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1058.</p> <p><i>G. australica</i>.</p>	So named in honor of C. Gaudichaud, the naturalist and companion of Freycinet in his voyage round the world.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. LXXXI. Dipteraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 393.</i>	
371 ⊙ ⊙	Shorea, Roxb. Vatica, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1014. S. robusta.	Saul. Sakhoo. Its resin is named <i>ammar</i> , <i>dhona</i> , <i>rai</i> , and abounds in the Dehra Dhoon. Its seeds will not germinate if kept more than a few days out of the ground, hence the reason why they have always failed to germinate when sown on the banks of the canals. The timber of this tree is the great staple article of exportation from the Deyrah Dhoon, for building purposes, the wood being close grained, hard and tough, and covers fully two-thirds of the forest land of that valley. It is also found to the westward in the Kohistan of the Punjab, in the Juswun Range and in the upper or Eastern portion of the Kangra Valley.
	<i>Ord. LXXXII. Termistromaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 397.</i>	
372 ○	Eurya, Thunb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1019. E. acuminata. . . . .	So named from <i>eurya</i> , large, in reference to the large flowers. Dewra.
373	Camellia, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1022. C. oleifera. — japonica.	So named in honor of G. J. Camellus, a Moravian jesuit.
374 ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ ⊙	Thea, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1023. . . T. viridis.* Var. a Green Tea. . . . . b Green Tea. . . . . c Green Tea. . . . . d Green Tea. . . . . e Bohea? Black Tea. . . . . — Assamensis.	So named from the Chinese word <i>Tcha</i> . Tein Tang. Green Tea plant. Silver Island. Hway Chow. Moo yuen. Woo e San.

\* The Assam Tea plant is undoubtedly a well marked species, but Thea, bohea and viridis are mere varieties of each other produced by cultivation. Of these varieties there are twenty or more in the Government plantations in Kumaon and Gurhwal, and the Kohistan of the Punjab. The Tea plant is now extensively cultivated in the Himalayaks and in the Kohistan of the Punjab, and is to be found growing luxuriantly in Hazarah, in the Punjab in the West and at Loohoghat in Kumaon in the East.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<p><i>Ord. LXXXIII. Hypericaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 405.</i></p> <p>* a Hypericæ, L. V. K. p. 406.</p>		
375	<i>Hypericum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1032.	So named from <i>hyper</i> , above, and <i>erion</i> , an image, the superior part of the flower representing a figure.
⊙⊙	<i>H. cernuum.</i> .. .. .	Penia. Uloca bona.
⊙	— <i>uralum.</i>	
	— <i>japonicum.</i>	
⊙	— <i>crispum.</i>	
	— <i>dubium.</i>	
	— <i>glanduliferum.</i>	
⊙	— <i>microphyllum.</i>	
	— <i>coriaceum.</i>	
	— <i>purpuratum.</i>	
	— <i>elodeoides.</i>	
	— <i>angulosum.</i>	
	— <i>perforatum.</i>	
	— <i>nutans.</i>	
	— <i>speciosum.</i>	
	— <i>lysimachoides.</i>	
	— <i>nepalense.</i>	
	— <i>alternifolium.</i>	
	— <i>swerticefolium.</i>	
* b <i>Elodæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 406.		
376	<i>Parnassia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 908.	So named from Mount Parnassus, the abode of grace and beauty, the first habitat assigned to these plants from their elegance.
⊙	— <i>nubicola.</i>	
377	— <i>trigyna.</i>	
	<i>Elodes</i> , Adams, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1033.	So named from <i>elodes</i> , a marsh, the habitat of the species.
	<i>E. formosa.</i>	
<p><i>Ord. LXXXIV. Nymphæaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 409.</i></p> <p><i>The Water Lily Tribe.</i></p> <p><i>Naryalidæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 411.</p>		
378	<i>Naryala</i> , Salisb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 693.	So named from <i>Naryala</i> , one of the Gorgons, in reference to the thorny habit of the plants.
⊙⊙	<i>E. ferax.</i> .. .. .	Mukhana. Seeds edible.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
379	<p>Nupharidæ, L. V. K. p. 411.</p> <p>Nymphaea, Neck, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 900.</p> <p>○ N. rotundifolia. . . . .</p> <p>○ — lotus. . . . .</p> <p>— rubra.</p>	<p>So named from <i>nympha</i>, a water lily, in reference to the habitat of the species.</p> <p>Bambhol. Nilophur.</p> <p>Water lily. Abju. Baruj.</p>
<p>Ord. LXXXV. Nelumbiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 414.</p> <p>The Sacred Bean Tribe.</p>		
380	<p>Nelumbium, Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 903.</p> <p>○○ N. speciosum. . . . .</p>	<p>From the Cingalese name, <i>Nelumbo-kunwal</i>.</p> <p>Kuwal. Bakla Misree. Bakla Khoobtee. Lien Wha of China. Roots edible, also seeds.</p>
<p>Ord. LXXXVI. Magnoliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 417.</p> <p>The Magnolia Tribe.</p>		
381	<p>Magnolia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 837.</p> <p>○ M. fuscata.</p> <p>— humilis.</p> <p>— insignis.</p> <p>— pteriocarpa.</p> <p>— pumila.</p>	<p>So named in honor of Professor P. Magnol, of Montpellier.</p>
382	<p>Michelia, Lin Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 838.</p> <p>○ M. champaca. . . . .</p> <p>— kisopa. . . . .</p>	<p>So named in honor of the Florentine botanist, P. O. Micheli.</p> <p>Champa. Bark bitter, and aromatic, given in intermittent fevers in doses of from 10 to 30 grains.</p> <p>Bun champa.</p>
<p>Ord. LXXXVII. Anonaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 420.</p> <p>The Custard Apple Tribe.</p>		
383	<p>* a Xyloperæ, L. V. K. p. 422.</p> <p>Uvaria, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 832. . .</p> <p>U. bicolor.</p> <p>— odorata.</p> <p>— grandiflora.</p>	<p>So named from <i>uva</i>, a cluster of grapes, from the resemblance of the fruit.</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
384	Unona, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 832...	So named from <i>uno</i> , I unite, the stamens being united with germ.
○	U. undulata.	
	— dumosa.	
	— longiflora.	
	— discolor.	
385	Artabotrys, R. Bv. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 833. A. odoratissimus.	
386	Guatteria, Ruiz-et Pav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 853. G. velutina.	So named in honor of the Italian botanist, J. B. Guatteri.
	* b Anonae, L. V. K. p. 422.	
387	Anona, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 834...	From its native name.
○○	A. squamosa. . . . .	Shurifa. Seeta phul. *Custard apple.
	— cherimolia. . . . .	This plant has been introduced, but does not succeed at Saharunpoor.
	Ord. LXXXVIII. Dilleniaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 423.	
388	Dillenia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 840.	So named in honor of Professor J. J. Dillenius, of Oxford.
○○	D. speciosa... . . . .	Chilta. Fruit eaten in curries.
○	— aurea.	
389	Saurauja, Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1019. S. Nepalensis.	So named in honor of the Portuguese botanist, Sauraujo.
	Ord. LXXXIX. Ranunculaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 425. The Crow-foot Tribe.	
	* a Clematæ, L. V. K. p. 427.	
390	Clematis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 844.	So named from <i>klema</i> , a vine branch from most of the species having the habits of the vine.
○	C. gouriana.	
	— vitalba.	
	— grata. . . . .	Ghurmalee.
○	— Buchananiana.	
	— nutans.	
	— villosa.	
	— glabosa.	
	— tenuifolia.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	C. montana. . . . . — Nepalensis, (montana don).	Chambe ke bel.
○	— rugosa.	
○	— dissecta.	
	— parviflora.	
	— acutifolia.	
	— anemonifolia.	
	— Himalensis.	
	— gluteola.	
	— velutina. . . . .	Ghuntiali.
	* <i>δ</i> Anemoneæ, L. V. K. p. 427.	
391	Thalictrum, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 845.	So named from <i>thallo</i> , I grow green, from the bright green color of the young shoots.
○	T. foliolosum. . . . .	Pengla juree. Chulnia.
○	— semicauliforme.	
○	— chelidonia.	
○	— microphyllum.	
	— marginatum.	
	— magnum.	
	— vaginatum.	
	— rupestre.	
	— acutifolium.	
	— obtusifolium.	
	— radiatum.	
	— erectum.	
	— dissectum.	
	— pedunculatum.	
	— nervosum.	
	— elegans.	
	— orbiculatum.	
392	Atragene, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 844. A. sericea. . . . .	A name given by Theophrastus to a spe- cies of Clematis.
393	Anemone, Hall, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 845.	So named from <i>anemos</i> , the wind, many of the species inhabiting elevated windy places.
○○	A. polyanthes.	
	— discolor.	
	— obtusiloba.	
	— villosa.	
	— tetrapetala.	
	— rivularis.	



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
397	Ceratocephalus, Munch, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 847. C. nanus.  * d Helleboreæ, L. V. K. p. 428.	So named from <i>keras</i> , a horn, and <i>kephale</i> , a head, in reference to the ends of the seeds in the heads of the capsules being horned.
399	Caltha, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 847. C. palustris. — Himalensis. — govaniana.	So named from <i>kalathos</i> , a goblet, in allusion to the likeness of the form of the corolla to a golden cup.
399	Trollius, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 848. T. multifidus. — humilis.	So named from <i>trol</i> or <i>trolin</i> , a German word signifying something round, in allusion to the shape of the flower.
400	Isopyrum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 848. I. grandiflorum. — macrophyllum.	So named from <i>isos</i> , equal, and <i>pyros</i> , wheat. The Greeks gave this name to a plant resembling Nigella, the seeds of which have similar taste.
401	Nigella, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 849. N. sativa. . . . .	So named from <i>niger</i> , black, the seeds being black. Kalunjee.
402	Ficaria, Dill, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 847. . . F. ranunculoides.	So named from <i>figus</i> , a fig, the roots of some species bearing tubercles resembling figs.
403	Aquilegia, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 849. A. vulgaris. . . . . — humilis. — grandulifera. — Moorcroftiana. — parviflora. — Wallichiana. — pubescens.	So named from <i>aquila</i> , an eagle, in allusion to the form of the petal. Columbine.
404	Delphinium, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 849. D. ajacis. . . . . — pubescens. . . . . — pauciflorum. . . . . — grandiflorum. — incanum. — Cashmerianum. — vestitum.	So named from <i>delphis</i> , dolphin, in allusion to the supposed resemblance of the nectary to the imaginary figures of the dolphin. Nafurman. Ghafis. Norbisa. Moosala.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>D. rectivincum.</i> — <i>Brunonianum.</i> — <i>pyramidale.</i> — <i>compressum.</i>	
405	<i>Aconitum</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 849. <i>A. dissectum.</i> — <i>multifidum.</i> — <i>laeve.</i> — <i>laevigatum.</i> — <i>cordatum.</i>	So named from Acone, a town in Bithynia, where some species are plentiful.
○○	— <i>heterophyllum.</i> .. .. .	Utees. It is valued by the natives as a tonic and aphrodisiac.
○○	— <i>ferox.*</i> .. .. . — <i>palmatum.</i> — <i>speciosum.</i>	Bish. Wild wolf's bane. The roots are a deadly poison, and were used by the Nepalese to poison the tanks on the advance of the British army during the last war. The bad air at great altitudes caused by the rarification of the atmosphere is always attributed by natives to this plant, as it is always found at from 8,000 to 14,000 feet of altitude.
	— <i>vicareyanum.</i>	
406	<i>Paeonia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 851. <i>P. emodi.</i>	So named from Paeon, a physician, who first used it in medicine.
	* <i>c Actææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 428.	
407	<i>Actæa</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 850. <i>A. acuminata.</i>	
408	<i>Cimicifuga</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 850. <i>C. frigida.</i>	So named from <i>cimex</i> , a bug, and <i>fugo</i> , I drive away, some species of the genus possessing these properties.
409	<i>Podophyllum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 852. <i>P. emodi.</i>	
	<i>Ord. XC. Papaveraceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 430.</i>	
	<i>The Poppy Tribe.</i>	
410	<i>Argemone</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 856.	So named from <i>argema</i> , cataract, in allusion to its properties.

\* By Messrs. Hooker and Thomson this species is considered identical with the *A. napellus* of Europe. See Hooker's Journal.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	A. Mexicana. . . . .	Ount katara. Lutanassi. Kuntela.
411	Meconopsis, Vig. Endl. Gen. Plant, p. 854.	
○	M. aculeata. . . . .	So styled from <i>mekon</i> , a poppy, and <i>opsis</i> , resemblance.
412	Papaver, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 856.	So named from <i>papa</i> , pap, or thick milk.
○○	P. somniferum, . . . . .	Post. The useem or opium prepared in the Seharunpoor garden has been examined by Dr. Christison, and found by him to be superior to the best Turkey opium in containing a larger percentage of morphia.
○	var. <i>α</i> album.	
○	<i>δ</i> purpureum.	
	— rhæas. . . . .	Bhurwah goollalah.
	— glabrum.	
○	— Cashmerianum. . . . .	Goolnama.
	— canescens.	
	— dubium. . . . .	Gool lala.
413	Glaucium, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 857.	So named from <i>glaukos</i> , glaucous, in reference to the colour of the plants.
○	G. phoeniceum.	
414	Eschscholtzia, Cham. Ghryseis, Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 857.	So named after <i>Chryseis</i> , a celebrated Homeric beauty, alluding to the colour of the flowers.
○	E. Californica.	
○	— crocea.	
415	Platystemon, Bonth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 858.	So named from <i>platys</i> , broad, and <i>stemon</i> , a stamen.
○	P. Californica.	
	Ord. XCI. Droseraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 433.	
	<i>The Sundew Tribe.</i>	
416	Drosera, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 907.	So styled from <i>droseros</i> , dewy, the plants being beset with glandular hairs, they appear as if covered with dew.
○	D. lunata.	
	Ord. XCII. Fumariaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 435.	
	<i>The Fumitory Tribe.</i>	
417	Corydalis, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 860.	So named from <i>korydalos</i> , a lark, the spur of the flower resembling that of the lark.
	C. multifida.	
	— crassifolia.	
	— trichophylla.	
	— erecta.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>C. parviflora.</i> — <i>emodi.</i> — <i>filiformis.</i> — <i>diphylla.</i> — <i>charophylla.</i> — <i>goviana.</i> .. .. . — <i>thalictrifolia.</i> — <i>vaginans.</i> — <i>Cashmeriana.</i> — <i>tenera.</i> — <i>nana.</i>	     Bootkhes.     
418	<i>Fumaria</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 861.	
419	<i>F. parviflora.</i> .. .. . <i>Diclytra</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 859. <i>D. biflora.</i> — <i>pauciflora.</i>	 Shatra. Pethapra.  
	<i>Ord. XCIII. Berberidaceæ, Lind. Veg. Kung. p. 437.</i>  <i>The Berberry Tribe.</i>	
420	<i>Berberis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 853.	So styled from its Arabian name <i>Berberys</i> .
⊙	<i>B. lycium.</i> .. .. .	Kushmul.
⊙⊙	— <i>aristata.</i> .. .. .	Chitra. Chotra. Arghees. From the wood, bark and root of this plant an extract named Rasoot is prepared, which is highly prized as an antiperiodic by natives. By European practitioners its value has been confirmed. It too, as well as the <i>Asiatica</i> , is useful as a dye and used extensively in the Tea Factories to dye the paper put on the chests. Mixed with indigo it makes a good green colour.
⊙⊙	— <i>Asiatica.</i> .. .. .	Darhuld. Kelmorah, or Himalayan Berberry.
	— <i>Kanourensis.</i>	
	— <i>foliosissima.</i>	
⊙	— <i>coriacea.</i> .. .. .	Kilmora.
421	<i>Mahonia</i> , Nutt. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 854.	So named in honor of B. McMahon, of North America.
⊙⊙	<i>M. Nepalensis.</i> .. .. .	Totur. Chotra. Pande-kilmora.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
422	<p>* <i>Nandinese</i>, L. V. K. p. 438.</p> <p><i>Epimedium</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 853.</p> <p><i>E. thalictrifolium</i>.</p> <p>Ord. XCIV. <i>Vitacea</i>, Lind. Veg. King. p. 439. "</p> <p><i>The Vine Tribe.</i></p> <p>* <i>a Vitesc</i>, L. V. K. p. 440.</p>	So styled from <i>epi</i> , upon, and <i>Media</i> , many species being said to grow in Media.
423	<p><i>Cissus</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 796. . .</p> <p>○ <i>C. acuminata</i>.</p> <p>○ — <i>bimcena</i>.</p> <p>— <i>serrulata</i>.</p> <p>— <i>capreolata</i>. . . . .</p> <p>○ — <i>rosea</i>.</p>	So named from <i>kissus</i> , ivy, alluding to the characters of the species.
424	<p><i>Ampelopsis</i>, Mich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 797.</p> <p>○ <i>A. Himalayana</i>. . . . .</p>	So named from <i>ampelos</i> , a vine, and <i>opsis</i> , resemblance, as the species in their habits resemble the vine.
425	<p><i>Vitis</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 797. . .</p> <p>○ <i>V. racemosa</i>.</p> <p>○ — <i>rosea</i>.</p> <p>— <i>latifolia</i>. . . . .</p> <p>— <i>parvifolia</i>. . . . .</p> <p>○ — <i>macrophylla</i>.</p> <p>— <i>vinifera</i>. . . . .</p> <p>○ — var. <i>a gola</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>b hapsee</i>. . . . .</p> <p>○ <i>c chummuria</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>d suffaidee</i>. . . . .</p> <p>○ <i>e shamlee</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>f kanouree</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>g var. a kanowree</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>h kishmish</i>, Cashmeree.</p> <p>○ <i>i monouka</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>j housanee</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>k muska</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>l black</i> <i>Hamburgh</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>a white variety of ditto</i>.</p> <p>○ <i>m Cabul</i>.</p>	<p>Cheparee. Cheepara. Chuppur-tung. Himalayan wild vine. Fruit edible.</p> <p>So named from the Celtic <i>gwin</i>, the best of trees. Hence wine from the Celtic word <i>gwin</i>.</p> <p>Pan-luglee. Bhynsia umlee.</p> <p>Berain.</p> <p>Ungour.</p> <p>The different varieties of Cashmere vines* are very fine and well worthy of extensive cultivation, particularly the varieties <i>h</i>, <i>i</i>, <i>j</i>, <i>k</i>, &amp;c.</p>

\* See an article by Mecroft on the Vines of Cashmere in the Journ. of the Agri. Hort. Soc. of Calcutta.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>V. lanata</i> . .. . . .	Poorain.
	— <i>tomentosa</i> . .. . . .	Chuppertain. Amcela, Cheprain.
	— <i>rugosa</i> . .. . . .	Assoujea. Puhur-phoota.
	* <i>δ</i> Lees, L. V. K. p. 440.	
426	<i>Leea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 797. ..	So named in honor of J. Lee, a distinguished nurseryman.
○	<i>L. macrophylla</i> .	
○	— <i>aspera</i> . .. . . .	Koomalee, Koormalee.
○	— <i>rubra</i> .	
	— <i>rosea</i> .	
	<i>Ord. XCV. Pittosporaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 441.</i>	
427	<i>Pittosporum</i> , Soland, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1082.	So named from the seeds of the species being covered with a resinous pulp. From <i>pitto</i> , to pitch, and <i>sporos</i> , a seed.
○	<i>P. Nepalense</i> .	
	— <i>floricundum</i> .	
	— <i>eriocarpum</i> .	
	— <i>revolutum</i> .	
	<i>Ord. XCVI. Olacaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 443.</i>	
428	<i>Olax</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1042. ..	So named from <i>olas</i> , a furrow.
○	<i>O. nana</i> .	
	— <i>scandens</i> .	
	<i>Ord. XCVII. Monotropaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 452.</i>	
429	<i>Monotropa</i> , Nutt. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 761.	So named from <i>monos</i> , one, and <i>tropeo</i> , I turn, the flowers being turned one way.
	<i>M. mersoniana</i> .	
	<i>Ord. XCVIII. Ericaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 453.</i>	
	<i>The Heath Tribe.</i>	
	* <i>α</i> <i>Andromedidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 455.	
430	<i>Andromeda</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 755. <i>Pieris</i> , Don,	So named after the virgin Andromeda.
○○	<i>A. ovalifolia</i> . .. . .	Ayar, (ungiar). The leaves of this plant are poisonous to goats.
431	<i>Cassiope</i> , Don. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 755.	
	<i>C. fastigiata</i> . .. . .	Seereo. This is the Heath of Himalayan travellers.
432	<i>Gaultheria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p.	
	<i>G. spichophylla</i> .	
	— <i>gaultherioides</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
433	* <i>δ</i> Rhododendres, L. V. K. p. 455. Rhododendron, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 759.	So named from <i>rhodon</i> , a rose, and <i>dendron</i> , a tree.
○	<i>R. arboreum</i> . .. .. .	Bowrans. Flowers eaten by natives and made into jelly by Europeans.
○	— var. <i>a</i> white.	
○	— <i>lepidotum</i> . .. .. .	Taleesfur, and under this name the leaves being highly stimulant, are imported from Caubul and sold in the bazars.
○	— <i>campanulatum</i> . .. .. .	Simrat. Leaves used as snuff by natives and imported from Cashmere under the name of Hoolas Kasmereec.
○	— <i>anthopogon</i> .	
○	— <i>barbatum</i> . .. .. .	Gumbeli.
○	— *	
○	— <i>Falconerii</i> .	
○	— <i>Roylei</i> .	
○	— <i>Campbelliæ</i> .	
○	— <i>Thomsonii</i> .	
434	<i>Azalea</i> , Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 758. <i>A. Indica</i> .	So named from <i>azaleos</i> , dry, arid, the habitat of the plant.
435	<i>Diplarche</i> , Hook. fil. et Thoms. Hook. Journ. for 1854. <i>D. multiflora</i> . — <i>pauciflora</i> .	
<i>Ord. XCIX. Aurantiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 457.</i>		
<i>The Orange Tribe.</i>		
436	<i>Limonia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1044.	So named from <i>limoun</i> , the Arabic name of the citron.
○	<i>L. lauriola</i> . .. .. .	Kidarpatri. Kuthar chara. Found at an altitude of from 7000 to 10,000 ft. on the Himalayas. The Hill people state that the musk deer obtains its musk by feeding on its leaves.
	— <i>crenulata</i> . .. .. .	Belee.
	— <i>spectabilis</i> .	
437	<i>Glycosmis</i> , Corr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1044.	So named from <i>glykys</i> , sweet, and <i>osme</i> , smell, in allusion to the sweet smelling flowers.
	<i>G. pentaphylla</i> . .. .. .	Bun-nimbee.

\* Seeds of ten or twelve additional species available, none of which have as yet flowered in the garden.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
438	Bergera, Kön. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1045.	So named in honor of C. J. Berger, a botanist at Kiel.
○	B. Königii. . . . .	Gundheli. Its leaves are considered by natives a pleasant addition to curries and other dishes.
439	Murraya, Kön. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1045.	So named in honor of Prof. A. Murray, of Goettingen.
○○	M. exotica. . . . .	Belghur.
440	Cookia, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1045.	In honor of the great navigator, Cook.
○○	C. punctata. . . . .	Wampee. It thrives well in the North Western Provinces, and its fruit is highly prized.
441	Clausina, Burm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1045. C. hirta.	
442	Feronia, Corr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1046.	So named from <i>Feronia</i> , the goddess of the forest, in allusion to its habitat.
○○	F. elephantum. . . . .	Kaith, Kutbel. Wood or elephant apple.
443	Aegle, Corr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1046.	So named from <i>Aegle</i> , one of the Hesperides.
○○	A. marmelos. . . . .	Bel. Bengal quince. The roasted fruit pounded is almost a specific in obstinate diarrhoea, and will effect a cure when all other medicines have failed. It is therefore well worthy of particular attention. The astringent rind of the fruit is used in dyeing yellow.
444	Citrus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1046.	So named from Citron in Judea.
○	C. medica. . . . .	Banjouri nimboo. Bijowra citron.
○	— var. <i>a</i> toortunj.	
○	<i>b</i> kurna.	
○	<i>c</i> aurntphul.	
○	<i>d</i> angneest-dar (angered).	
○	<i>e</i> Sythet nimboo.	
○	— <i>limonium</i> , . . . . .	Jameer. Metcha Nimboo. Lime.
○	<i>a</i> chickna.	
○	<i>b</i> behanee.	
○	<i>c</i>	
○	— <i>acida</i> , cajzee.	
○	<i>a</i> kalan cajzee.	
○	<i>b</i> Rungpore.	
○	<i>c</i> jumberee.	
○	<i>d</i> gulgal meetha.	
○	<i>e</i> kutta.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>f Sythet meetha.</i>	
○	<i>g „ kutta.</i>	
⊙	<i>A sumbul bed.</i>	
○	<i>i sudda phul.</i>	
	<i>C. Japonica.</i>	
	— <i>aurantium.</i> .. .. .	Narounee. Orange.
○	— <i>a</i> var. <i>a sungtra.</i>	
○	— <i>b</i> .. .. .	conla.
⊙	— <i>c</i> .. .. .	koknee.
○	— <i>decumana, chakotra.</i> .. .. .	Shaddock. Pomepmees.
○	.. .. .	<i>b</i> chakotree.
○	— <i>Calcuttensis. c</i> chakotree.	
○	.. .. .	<i>d</i> matabee.
○	.. .. .	<i>e</i> bejouree.
○	.. .. .	<i>f</i> var. <i>parva.</i>
	<i>Ord. C. Amyridaceæ, Land. Veg. King.</i>	
	<i>p. 459.</i>	
445	<i>Boswellia, Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1135.</i>	So named in honor of Dr. J. Boswell, of Edinburgh.
○	<i>B. glabra.</i> .. .. .	Salah. Googil. Yields a gum resin allied to olibanum. Flowers, but has never seeded in the garden. Plants reared from cuttings.
446	<i>Garuga, Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1137.</i>	A Talinga word.
○	<i>G. pinnata.</i> .. .. .	Khurput. Kitmira.
447	<i>Amyris, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1139.</i>	So named from <i>a</i> and <i>myron</i> , balm, in reference to the strong scent and gum.
○	<i>A. heptaphylla.</i> .. .. .	Karanphul. The leaves when pressed between the fingers have a strong smell of anise.
	— <i>commiphora*</i> ( <i>balsamodendron</i> , W. and A.)	Googul. Mukul. Bdellium. Under these names in the Bazar N. W. P. a gum resin is sold. Myrrh.
	<i>Ord. CI. Cetraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 461.</i>	
	<i>* The Toon Tree Tribe.</i>	
448	<i>Swietenia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1053.</i>	So named in honor of G. V. Swieten.
○	<i>S. mahagoni.</i> .. .. .	Mahogany tree.
	— <i>febrifuga.</i> .. .. .	Robunna.
449	<i>Cedrela, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1055.</i>	So named from <i>cedrus</i> , the cedar tree, from the aromatic scent of the wood.

\* See an interesting article by Dr. Steaks, in Hook. Journ. Vol. I. p. 257.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>C. toona</i> .. .. .	Toon. In the Dhoons at the base of the Himalayas, and in the low hot vallie of the mountains Toon abounds and is extensively used for making furniture.
○○	— <i>serrata</i> .. .. .	Darlo. Dul. Dula.
○	— <i>paniculata</i> .. .. .	Darlo.
	<i>Ord. CII. Meliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 463.</i>	
	<i>The Bead Tree Tribe.</i>	
450	<i>Melia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1048.	So named from its leaves resembling those of the manna ash, from the Greek word.
○○	<i>M. azstdirachta</i> .. .. .	Neem. A good timber tree. Leaves highly astringent and much used by natives for abscesses, &c.
○○	— <i>azedarach</i> .. .. .	Dek. A good timber tree.
○○	— <i>sempervirens</i> .. .. .	Bukhain. A good timber tree and well fitted for general planting.
	<i>Ord. CIII. Anacardiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 465.</i>	
	<i>The Cashew Tribe.</i>	
451	<i>Odina</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1129.	So named from its native name, viz. <i>O-the-sin-hoo-marum</i> , so styled in Southern India.
○	<i>O. wodier</i> .. .. .	Jingan. Kene ke gond. So named from the gum that exudes from the tree. Found in all the markets of the Upper Provinces. Easily strikes from cuttings.
452	<i>Rhus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1130.	So named from <i>rhudd</i> , a Celtic word signifying red.
○	<i>R. coriarea</i> .. .. .	Samak. Asroon.
○	— <i>velutina</i> .. .. .	Bun Toong. Toong. Amee.
○	— <i>parviflora</i> .. .. .	Toong. Tuntureek. Runnel. Raitoong.
	— <i>acuminata</i> .. .. .	Kakra. Singhee. Kakur-singhee.
	— <i>succadanea</i> .. .. .	Hurkhor.
	— <i>vernicifera</i> .. .. .	Bunkhor. Goor-bhulion. Bhulion.
	— <i>venenata</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>semi-alata</i> .. .. .	Teetree. Dukmeela. Datmeela.
453	<i>Mangifera</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1132.	So named from the word <i>mango</i> , the name given to the tree.
○○	<i>M. indica</i> .. .. .	Am. Amb.
○	— <i>var. s Karana</i> .. .. .	
○	— <i>Ludwa</i> .. .. .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	M. var. <i>a</i> Synt coopea.	
○	<i>d</i> hupsee.	
○	<i>e</i> badomee.	
○	<i>f</i> zurda.	
○	<i>g</i> kukrea.	
○	<i>h</i> Landoorea.	
○	<i>i</i> kukrea sundoorea.	
○	<i>j</i> kalea.	
○○	<i>k</i> Bombay grafted. .. ..	Thousands of grafted plants are annually distributed from the gardens. The seedling of the grafted tree gives fruit in five years and is nearly equal to the grafted plant. It too will grow in many soils where the grafted plant will not succeed. Captain Munro mentions in his Catalogue of Agra District plants, that grafted mangoes have been neglected, not knowing that several thousands are annually distributed from the Saharunpoor garden.
	<i>l</i> ditto seedling.	
○○	<i>m</i> Malda grafted.	
	<i>n</i> ditto seedling.	
○○		
○○		
454	Semecarpus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1133.	So named from <i>semecon</i> , a mark, and <i>carpos</i> , fruit, the black, acrid juice being used for marking cotton cloth.
○○	S. anacardium. .. ..	Bhilawa. Bhiladur or marking nut tree. So named because when linen is marked with it it is indelible.
455	Pistacia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1128.	A derivative from the Arabic name.
	P. vore pista. .. ..	Phistuck.
456	Anacardium, Rottb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1133.	So named from <i>ana</i> , like, and <i>kardiu</i> , the heart, in allusion to the form of nut.
○	A. cuneifolia.	
457	Buchanania, Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1133.	Named in honor of Dr. Buchanan Hamilton, a distinguished Indian naturalist.
	B. latifolia. .. ..	Mooria Piyal, and the fruit is named Cheroungce.
458	Spondias, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1134.	The Greek name of a kind of plum, the fruit resembling a kind of plum.
○	S. mangifera. .. ..	Aumbara.
459	Sabia, Colbr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1135.	
	S. campanulata.	
	— paniculata. .. ..	Bukul-putta.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<i>Ord. CIV. Rutacea, Lind. Veg. King. p. 469.</i>		
<i>The Rue Tribe.</i>		
460	Dioctamnus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1159.	An ancient name, and supposed to have been given because the leaves resembled the ash.
○	D. Himalensis.	
461	Ruta, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1160.	So named from <i>ruo</i> , I flow, in reference to certain properties, belonging to the plants.
○○	R. angustifolia. . . . .	Sodah. Isreas.
	— graveolens. . . . .	Rue.
	— albiflora. . . . .	Pismarum.
<i>Ord. CV. Xanthoxylaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 473.</i>		
462	Xanthoxylon, Kunth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1146.	So named from <i>xanthos</i> , yellow, and <i>xylon</i> , wood, the roots of some species being yellow.
○	X. hostile. . . . .	Tejbul. Zeemoor.
	— connaroides.	
	— tomentosum.	
463	Toddalia, Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1147.	From the native name <i>toddali</i> in Malabar.
	T. acuminata.	
464	Ailanthus, Derf. Plant. Gen. Plant. p. 1148.	From <i>ailanto</i> , tree of heaven. The name of one of the species in the Moluccas.
○	A. excelsa.	
<i>Ord. CVI. Ocniaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 474.</i>		
465	Ochna, Schreb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1142.	So named from <i>ochne</i> , the Greek name of the wild pear, from the resemblance in the foliage.
○	O. squarrosa. . . . .	Its fine golden yellow, highly scented, flowers appear in March and April.
○	— nana.	
○	— coriacea.	
○○	— Nepalensis. . . . .	Missouri. It is supposed by Royle that this plant has given the name to the Hill sanatorium, north of the Deyrah Doon.
<i>Ord. CVII. Sinarubaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 476.</i>		
466	Sinaruba, Aubl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1143.	The native name of one of the species.
○	S. excelsa. . . . .	The wood of this species is intensely bitter.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
Ord. CVIII. <i>Zygophyllaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 478.		
The Bean Caper Tribe.		
467	Simaba, Aubl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1144.	So styled from the native name of one of the species.
	S. quassioides. . . . .	Duskee.
468	Tribulus, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1162.	So named from <i>tris</i> , three, and <i>ballo</i> , I project, each carpel is armed with three or four prickly points.
	T. lanuginosus. . . . .	Gokhroo. Hussuk.
469	Peganum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1165.	So named from <i>peganon</i> , rue, on account of the resemblance.
○	P. harmala. . . . .	Hoormul. Isbund Lahouri.
470	Fagonia, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1163.	So named in honor of M. Fagon, a Frenchman.
○	F. Mysorensis. . . . .	Ousturgar.
471	Zygophyllum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1163.	So named from <i>zygos</i> , a yoke, and <i>phyl- lon</i> , a leaf, the leaves being in pairs.
	Z. arboreum.	
472	Melianthus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1043.	So named from <i>mel</i> , honey, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, the flowers being full of honey.
○	M. major. . . . .	This plant is said by Dr. Wallich to be a native of Nepal, because specimens were sent to him by his specimen collectors. This however is an error, as the specimens were procured by them in the Government garden at Hawulbaugh, from plants introduced from the Cape.
○	— minor.	
Ord. CIX. <i>Linaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 485.		
The Flax Tribe.		
473	Linum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1171.	From the Celtic word <i>lin</i> , a thread.
○	L. usitatissimum. . . . .	Ulcī. Khutan. The imported Russian seed grows well in the North Western Provinces, and has been extensively distributed from the gardens particularly throughout the Punjab and N. W. Provinces, whence the European markets might be supplied with seeds and fibre in any quantity. Plants raised from native seeds do not yield a fibre fitted for the manufacturer, and by natives the only use made of them is to procure oil from the seeds.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>L. Mysorensis.</i> — trigynum. . . . . — repens.	Peonra.
	<i>Ord. CX. Oxalidaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 488.</i> <i>The Wood Sorrel Tribe.</i>	
474	<i>Oxalis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1172.</i> <i>O. carniculata. . . . .</i> — <i>Mussioriensis.</i> — <i>monacolor.</i> — <i>acetosella.</i> — <i>Bowiei.</i>	So named from <i>oxys</i> , acid, the leaves having an acid taste. Chookha. Chulmoree.
475	<i>Averrhoa, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1172.</i>	So named in honor of a Spanish physician, Averrhoes.
	<i>A. corymbola. . . . .</i>	Cumruck. Belembi.
476	<i>Biophytum, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1172.</i> <i>B. sensitivum.</i>	So called from <i>bios</i> , life, and <i>phyton</i> , a plant, in allusion to the irritability of the leaves and pods, which latter open when touched.
	<i>Ord. CXI. Balsaminaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 490.</i> <i>The Balsam Tribe.</i>	
477	<i>Balsamina, Goertn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1174.</i>	From the Arabic word <i>balassan</i> .
◎	<i>B. pumila.</i>	
◎	— <i>Hamiltoniana.</i>	
	— <i>amplexicaulis.</i>	
	— <i>racemosa.</i>	
	— <i>glandulifera.</i>	
	— <i>speciosa.</i>	
	— <i>parviflora.</i>	
	— <i>hortensis. . . . .</i>	Gool Menhdee.
478	<i>Impatiens, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1174.</i>	So named from <i>impatiens</i> , impatient, the capsules burst when touched.
	<i>I. balsamina. . . . .</i>	Boodlakot, used as a dye, hence called mujethee or maddar; a red dye is made from its leaves and flowers.
	— <i>bicolor.</i>	
	— <i>umbrosa.</i>	
	— <i>insignis.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<i>Ord. CXII. Geraniaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 493.</i>		
<i>The Geranium Tribe.</i>		
479	<i>Erodium, Herit. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1166.</i>	So named from <i>erodios</i> , a heron, the carpels resembling the head and beak of that bird.
○	<i>E. Himalense.</i>	
	<i>— cicutarium.</i>	
480	<i>Geranium, Herit. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1167.</i>	So named from <i>geranos</i> , a crane, in allusion to the crane-like beak terminating the carpels.
○	<i>G. bicolor.</i>	
○	<i>— Wallichianum.</i>	
○	<i>— Nepalense.</i>	
	<i>— lævigatum.</i>	
	<i>— Lindleyanum.</i>	
	<i>— choorense.</i>	
	<i>— pedunculatum.</i>	
	<i>— heterotrichon.</i>	
	<i>— Cashmerianum.</i>	
481	<i>Pelargonium, Herit. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1168.</i>	So named from <i>pelargos</i> , a stork, the capsules may be fancied to resemble the head and beak of a stork.
○○	<i>P. zonale. . . . .</i>	
○○	<i>— inquinans. . . . .</i>	Horse shoe Geranium.
○○	<i>— gratum. . . . .</i>	Scarlet Geranium.
○	<i>— quercifolium. . . . .</i>	Lemon Geranium.
○	<i>— lateripes. . . . .</i>	Oak leaf Geranium.
○○	<i>— roseum.*. . . . .</i>	Ivy leaved Geranium.
		Rose coloured Geranium. .
<i>Ord. CXIII. Caryophyllaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 496.</i>		
<i>Alsinese, L. V. K. p. 457.</i>		
482	<i>Sagina, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 963. . .</i>	So named from <i>sagina</i> , fatness, in allusion to the nourishing qualities of some species for sheep.
	<i>S. procumbens.</i>	
483	<i>Arenaria, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 967.</i>	So named from <i>arena</i> , sand, the habitat of some species.
	<i>A. cespitosa.</i>	
	<i>— festucoides.</i>	

\* In addition to these there are about 40 named varieties, including Josephine Geranium, Bruce Geranium, Alba perfecta, Saladin, Adelaide, Queen Victoria, Prince Regent, Princess Royal Geranium, Black Prince Geranium, Fair Rosamond, Saxe Coburg, Charles 1st, Butterfly-winged Geranium, Prince Albert do., Paxton's Chief do., Boyle's Beauty, Fair Ellen, Douglas, &c.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
484	Holosteum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 968. H. geniculatum.	So named from <i>holos</i> , all, and <i>osteon</i> , a bone, so named in apposition, the plants being soft and delicate.
485	Stellaria, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 969. S. glauca. — repens. — media. — filiformis.	So named from <i>stella</i> , a star, the flowers being star-like.
486	Cerasteum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 969. C. arvense. — virgatum. — albiflorum. * Silenise, L. V. K. p. 498.	So named from <i>keras</i> , a horn, many of the species having capsules like an ox's horn.
487	Dianthus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 971. D. gracilis. — caryophyllus, several varieties. — barbatus. — chinensis, several varieties. . . . — latifolius. — angulatus. — arenarius. — atrosanguineus. — superbus. — longifolius.	So named from <i>dios</i> , divine, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, in reference to the fragrance of the blossoms.  Karunphool.
488	Gypsophila, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 967. G. elegans. * — rigida. — cerastiorides.	So named from <i>gypos</i> , chalk, and <i>phileo</i> , I love, in reference to the habitat of the species.
489	Saponaria, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 972.  S. vacaria. . . . . — perfoliata.	So named from <i>sapo</i> , soap, the bruised leaves of some species producing a lather like soap.  Markun.
490	Silene, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 973. . . S. saxatilis. — sedoides. — pionsia. . . . . — purpurea. — pendula. — inflata.	So named from <i>sialon</i> , saliva, in reference to the viscid moisture on the stalks of some species.  Murkun Cheon at dar.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>S. viscosa.</i> — <i>Royleana.</i> — <i>Falconeriana.</i> — <i>rosea.</i> — <i>fimbriata.</i> — <i>hirta.</i>	So named from <i>lychnos</i> , a lamp, on account of the brilliancy of the flowers of some species.
491	<i>Lychnis</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 973.	
○	<i>L. coronaria.</i>	
○	— <i>viscosa.</i> — <i>Mussooriensis.</i> — <i>fimbriata.</i> — <i>tomentosa.</i> — <i>nutans.</i> — <i>humila.</i> — <i>suberosa.</i> — <i>hispida.</i>	A derivative from <i>cacobolus</i> , from <i>kakos</i> , bad, and <i>bolos</i> , a shoot, plants destructive to the soil.
492	<i>Cucubalus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 974.	
○	<i>C. officinalis.</i>	
○	— <i>bacciferus.</i>	•
<i>Ord. CXIV. Illecebraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 499.</i>  <i>The Knot Grass Tribe.</i>		
493	<i>Spergula</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 962. <i>S. Indica.</i> .. .. . — <i>arvensis.</i> — <i>rotundifolia,</i> — <i>procumbens,</i> — <i>geniculoides.</i> — <i>dichotoma.</i> — <i>filiformis.</i>	So named from <i>spargo</i> , I scatter, because it expels its seeds. <i>Sat gatthea.</i>
494	<i>Polycarpea</i> , Lam. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 961. <i>P. corymbosa.</i> .. .. .	So named from <i>polus</i> , many, and <i>karpus</i> , fruit. <i>Kentroon.</i>



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. CXIV. Portulacææ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 500.</i>	
	<i>The Purslane Tribe.</i>	
495	Portulaca, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 949.	So named from <i>porto</i> , I carry, and <i>lac</i> , milk, in reference to the juicy nature of the plants.
	P. sativa. . . . .	Koolfa.
	— oleracea. . . . .	Nonkha. Loonia. Koelfa. Purslane.
	— quadrifida. . . . .	Nonkhee.
	— cuneifolia.	
	— coccinea.	
	— geniculata.	
○○	— splendens.	
○○	— Thellusonii.	
○○	— Gilliesii.	
	var. alba.	
	<i>Ord. CXV. Polygonacææ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 583.</i>	
	<i>Buck Wheat Tribe.</i>	
496	Rheum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 306.	So named from <i>Rha</i> , the Wolga, from the banks of which the first plants were brought.
○	R. emodi. . . . .	Revund.
	— rubicundum.	
	— cuspidatum.	
	— unguatum.	
	— nutans.	
	— palmatum.	
○	— compactum.	
	— Webbianum.	
○		
497	Oxyra, Hill, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 306...	So named from <i>oxys</i> , acid.
	O. eletior.	
498	Polygonum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 306.	So named from <i>poly</i> , many, and <i>gonu</i> , a knee, in reference to the numerous joints of the stem.
	P. plicatum.	
	— marginatum.	
	— ambristum.	
	— graminifolium.	
	— ornatum.	
	— salicifolium.	



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>R. Wallichii.</i>	
	— <i>incanus.</i>	
	— <i>undulatus.</i> .. .. .	Pulkee.
	— <i>hastatus.</i> . . . . .	Mulora. Sorrel. Ulmorah. Gives to Almorah its name from its abundance in the neighbourhood.
	— <i>uncinatus</i> .. .. .	Paharee Pulkee.
	— <i>ricecarius.</i> . . . . .	Chookha.
	— <i>Nepalensis.</i> .. .. .	Haloonia. Dock.
	<i>Ord. CXVI. Nyctaginaceæ, Lind Veg. King. p. 506.</i>	
	<i>The Marvel of Peru Tribe</i>	
502	<i>Myrabilis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 311</i>	
○ ○	<i>M. jalapa.</i> .. . . .	Gou bas Gosl bansa
○	— <i>Var. a</i> yellow.	
○	<i>b</i> pink.	
	<i>c</i> red.	
	<i>d</i> variegated.	
	<i>e</i> v	
503	<i>Boerhaavia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 311.</i>	So named in honor of the Dutch physician, Boerhav.
	<i>B. procumbens</i> .. . . .	Santh.
	— <i>repanda.</i>	
504	<i>Bougainvillea, Commers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 312.</i>	So named in honor of the French navigator, De Bougainville.
	<i>B. spectabilis.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CXVII. Phytolaccaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 508.</i>	
505	<i>Gieseckia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 977.</i>	So named in honor of Dr. Gieseke.
	<i>G. pentagynia.</i>	
506	<i>Phytolacota, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 977.</i>	So named from <i>phyton</i> , a plant, and <i>lacca</i> , lac, in allusion to the crimson color of the fruit.
	<i>P. peruviana.</i> .. .. .	Julenga. Siring.

No.	Botanical Name, Author.	Native Name, etc.
<p>Ord. <i>CXVIII. Amaranthaceae, Lind. Veg.</i>  <i>Eng. p. 111.</i>  <i>The Amaranth Tribe.</i></p>		
507	<i>Amaranthus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 303.</i>	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>marano</i> , I wither, in reference to the length of time some of the flowers retain their color.
○	<i>A. polygonifolius</i> .. .. .	Cholree.
○	— <i>biwa</i> .. .. .	Mursa.
○	— <i>gangeticus</i> .. .. .	Lalsag.
○	— <i>anardana</i> .. .. .	Bathoo, Chaga, Ramdana. Drooping variety in gardens.
	— <i>speciosus</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>spinosus</i> .. .. .	Goghe.
	— <i>tristis</i> .. .. .	Gogha.
	— <i>polygonoides</i> .. .. .	
508	<i>A. biwa</i> .. .. . <i>A. .. .. . Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 303.</i>	So named from <i>achuron</i> , chaff, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, in reference to the chaffy nature of the floral leaves.
	<i>A. argentea</i> .. .. .	Cheer Cheta.
	— <i>alternifolia</i> .. .. .	Kohundra.
	— <i>lanceolata</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>leucocephala</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>villosissima</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>uncinata</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>lanata</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>lanosa</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>gracilis</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>tenuifolia</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>aspera</i> .. .. .	Oongha.
509	<i>Gomphrena, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 301.</i>	So named from <i>gomphos</i> , a club, in reference to the shape of the flowers.
	<i>G. globbosa</i> .. .. .	Gool norang.
	— <i>alba</i> .. .. .	
510	<i>Celosia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 304.</i>	So named from <i>celos</i> , burnt, the flowers of some species look as if they were burnt.
○	<i>C. argentea</i> .. .. .	Jurwaree. Hama-mo-se bahar. Haul alapa. Damaal Hoyet. Girdee. Gogea.
○	— <i>cristata</i> .. .. .	Kokan.
○	— <i>cornuta</i> .. .. .	Ta Khroos. Bamaal aphros.
	— <i>comosa</i> .. .. .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
511	<i>C. coccinea.</i> <i>Deeringea</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 304. <i>D. celosioides.</i> .. .. . — <i>lucida.</i> — <i>multifida.</i> — <i>rubicanda.</i>	So named in honor of Dr. Deering, an English botanical writer. Kalee loaree. Kulia thoka.
*	<i>Ord. CXIX. Chenopodiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 512.</i> <i>The Goosefoot Tribe.</i>	
512	<i>Salsola</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 298. .. <i>S. jacobæa.</i>	So named from <i>salsus</i> , salt, in allusion to the saline properties of the species.
513	<i>Spinacea</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 294. <i>S. oleracea.</i> .. .. . — <i>vulgaris.</i> .. .. . — <i>Bengalensis.</i> .. .. . — <i>pyramidalis.</i>	So named from <i>spina</i> , a prickle, in reference to the prickly processes of the fruit. Pula Kantedar. Isphanach. Chookundhur. Paluk.
514	<i>Chenopodium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 296. <i>C. ambrosioides.</i> — <i>fruticosum.</i> — <i>rubrum.</i> .. .. . — <i>uncinatum.</i> — <i>macrophyllum.</i> — <i>album.</i> .. .. . — <i>alatum.</i> — <i>gangeticum.</i> .. .. . — <i>striatum.</i> — <i>giganteum.</i> .. .. .	So named from <i>chen</i> , a goose, and <i>pous</i> , a foot, in reference to many species having leaves similar to the webbed feet of geese. Chundun buthwa. Buthwa. Kurbuthwa. Khurbuthwa.
	<i>Ord. CXX. Piperaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 515.</i> <i>The Pepper Tribe.</i>	
515	<i>Piper</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 265. .. <i>P. sylvaticum.</i> .. .. . — <i>petiolare.</i> .. .. . — <i>longispicum.</i> — <i>uniflorum.</i> — <i>longum.</i> .. .. .	So styled from the native name. Pahari pipal. Pahari Panpan. Peepul. Pippala mor.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
516	Peperomia, B. et. P., Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 265. P. sexatilis. . . . .	So named from pipul. Methia-Banda.
	Ord. CXXI. Saururaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 521.	
517	Houttuynia, Thunb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 267. H. cordata.	So named in honor of Dr. Houttuyn, of Amsterdam.
	SUB-CLASS III. PERIGYNOUS. EXOGENS.	
	Ord. CXII. Basellaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 524.	
518	Basella, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 298... B. rubra. . . . .	The Malabar name. Poe.
519	Boussingaultia, H. B. K., Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 297. B. baides.	So named in honor of M. Boussingault.
	Ord. CVYIII. Mesembryaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 525.	
520	Mesembryanthemum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 946. M. tricolor. var. a alba.	So named from <i>mesembria</i> , mid-day, and <i>anthemon</i> , a flower, the flowers opening with the mid-day sun.
○○	— crystallinum. . . . .	
○○	— stellatum.	Ice plant.
○○	Ord. CXXIV. Thymelaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 530. The Muzereum Tribe.	
321	Daphne, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 330.	So named from <i>dawo</i> , I burn, and <i>phone</i> , a noise; it crackles when burning.
○	D. cannabina. . . . .	Sithraya. Set Barwa. Paper is manufactured from this plant in Kumaon and Gurhwal, and as it is not liable to be destroyed by the <i>Lapisma</i> or Fish insect, commonly so called; it ought to be extensively used in public offices for writing records, &c.
○	— flava. . . . .	Sitbraya zard.
	— sericea. . . . .	Chumlia.
	— mucronata.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<p><i>Ord. CXXV. Proteaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 532.</i></p> <p>* a Grevillidæ, L. V. K. p. 533.</p>		
522	<p>Grevillea, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 340.</p> <p>G. robusta.</p>	<p>So named in honor of C. F. Greville.</p>
<p><i>Ord. CXXVI. Lauraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 535.</i></p> <p><i>The Laurel Tribe.</i></p>		
523	<p>Tetranthera, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 322.</p>	<p>So named from <i>tetra</i>, four, and <i>aner</i>, an anther.</p>
○	<p>T. apetala. . . . .</p>	<p>Gur-bijosee.</p>
○	<p>— monopetala. . . . .</p> <p>— acuminata.</p>	<p>Mida Lukree. Kutmur. Kukkoorec. Kerowlee.</p>
524	<p>Laurus, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 316.</p>	<p>So named from the Celtic word <i>laur</i>, green.</p>
○	<p>L. cinnamomum, (albiflorum). . . . .</p> <p>— dulcis.</p> <p>— reflexa.</p> <p>— reticulata.</p> <p>— paniculata.</p> <p>— adpressa.</p> <p>— tenera.</p> <p>— villosa. . . . .</p>	<p>Dal Cheenee. Tejpat. Kekra. Kirkeria. This is collected in large quantity in Kumaon, and exported to the Plains.</p> <p>Kuhooa. Kouwal.</p>
525	<p>Camphora, Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 316.</p> <p>C. glandulifera.</p>	<p>From the native name Kafoor.</p>
<p><i>Ord. CXXVII. Chrysobalanaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 542.</i></p>		
526	<p>Prinsepia, Royle, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1232.</p>	<p>So named in honor of Jas. Prinsep, formerly Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta.</p>
○○	<p>P. uëlis. . . . .</p>	<p>Bhekul. Bhekla. Shutela. A useful oil is extracted from its seed, which is eaten by the poor classes. It is common everywhere throughout the Himalayas at altitudes of from 4000 to 5000 feet.</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<p>● CXXXVIII. <i>Fabaceæ</i> or <i>Leguminosæ</i>, Lind.  <i>Veg. King.</i> p. 544.  <i>The Bean Tribe.</i></p> <p>* <i>a</i> <i>Papilionaceæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 553.  * <i>Eupodalyriæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 553.</p>	
527	<i>Anagyris</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1254. <i>A. Nepalensis.</i>	So named from <i>ana</i> , backward, and <i>gyros</i> , a circle, in allusion to the curved pod.
528	<i>Thermopsis</i> , Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1254. <i>T. barbata.</i>  * <i>Genistæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 553. * <i>Hovæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 553.	So named from <i>thermos</i> , a lupine, and <i>opsis</i> , resemblance, in reference to the resemblance of the species to lupines.
529	<i>Heylandia</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1262. <i>H. latebrosa.</i>  * <i>Crotalaria</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	So named in honor of Mr. Heyland, a botanical artist.
530	<i>Lupinus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1262. ○ <i>L. macrophyllus.</i> ○ — <i>humilis.</i> ○ — <i>luteus.</i> ● ○ — <i>polyphyllus.</i> ○ — <i>bicolor.</i> ○ — <i>grandiflorus.</i> ○ — <i>Cruckshankii.</i> ○ — <i>rivularis.</i> ○ — <i>Hemalensis.</i>	So named from <i>lupus</i> , a wolf, because it exhausts land.
531	<i>Crotalaria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1262. ○ <i>C. retusa.</i> ○ — <i>sericea.</i> — <i>verrucosa.</i> — <i>alata.</i> ● — <i>fulva.</i> — <i>liburnifolia.</i> ○ — <i>quinquefolia.</i> — <i>capensis.</i> ○ — <i>latifolia.</i> ○ — <i>amplexicaulis.</i> — <i>salicifolia.</i> — <i>striata.</i> — <i>latoides.</i>	So named from <i>krotalon</i> , a castanet, because the pods being inflated, the seeds rattle in them when shaken.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>C. flexuosa.</i>	•
	— <i>latifolia.</i>	
	— <i>tetragona.</i>	
	— <i>junceae.</i> .. .. .	Sunni. From the fibre of this plant the <i>Tat Puttee</i> , of the bazar is made, a strong coarse cloth used in making bags, &c. It is also extensively used in making twine and ropes. By Europeans it is generally styled Hemp of the Plains, and is a good substitute.
	— <i>stipulata.</i> .. .. .	Bichua.
532	— <i>spirifolia.</i> .. .. .	This yields the hemp of Jubbulporc, which in strength is nearly equal to Russian hemp when well prepared.*
	— <i>tenuifolia.</i>	
	* <i>Lotononidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
533	<i>Rothia</i> , Pers. Endl. Gen. Pl nt. p. 1263.	So named in honor of A. W. Roth, a German botanist.
	<i>R. tritoliata.</i>	
534	* <i>c Cytisæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
	<i>Ulex</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1265.	So named from the Celtic <i>ac</i> , a point, in reference to the prickly branches.
⊙ ⊙	<i>U. Europea.</i> .. .. .	Furse.
534	<i>Spartium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1265.	So named from <i>sparton</i> , cordage, because the plants are used in making it.
	<i>S. junceum.</i> .. .. .	Broom.
535	<i>Genista</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1266.	So named from the Celtic <i>gen</i> , a small bush.
	<i>G. aculeata.</i>	
⊙	— <i>versicolor.</i>	
	<i>Cytisus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1266.	So named from <i>cythrus</i> , one of the Cyclades, a species being there first discovered.
⊙	<i>C. sativus.</i> •	
	— <i>sissifolius.</i>	
	— <i>rhomboideus.</i>	
	— <i>laburnum.</i> .. .. .	Laburnum.
	— <i>mucronatus.</i> •	
537	* <i>d Trefolieæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 556.	
	<i>Lotus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1269...	A name given by Theophrastus.
	<i>L. versicolor.</i>	
	— <i>comosus.</i>	
	— <i>periformis.</i>	
	— <i>angustifolius.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>L. gracilis.</i> — <i>Wallichianus.</i> — <i>flexuosus.</i> — <i>macrophyllus.</i>	
538	<i>Ononis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1295. <i>O. alba.</i> — <i>picta.</i>	So named from <i>onos</i> , an ass, and <i>onemi</i> , I delight, some of the species being grateful to asses.
539	<i>Trifolium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1269. ⊙ <i>T. repens</i> , a red clover. ⊙ <i>      b</i> white clover. — <i>pratense.</i> — <i>fragiferum.</i> — <i>Braziliense.</i> — <i>medium.</i> — <i>nervetum.</i> — <i>ciliatum.</i> — <i>Pensylvanicum.</i>	So named from <i>tres</i> , three, and <i>folium</i> , a leaf, all the species being three-leaved.
510	<i>Melilotus</i> , Tournet, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1268. <i>M. trifolia.</i> — <i>sulcata.</i> — <i>officinalis.</i> .. .. . — <i>fimbriata.</i> — <i>Indica.</i> — <i>tridentalis.</i> — <i>trigonella.</i> .. .. . — <i>deltoidea.</i> — <i>nervosa.</i> — <i>uncinata.</i> — <i>leucantha.</i> .. .. .	So named from <i>mel</i> , honey, and <i>lotus</i> . Plants similar to the lotus, and much sought after by bees. Meetha. Extensively cultivated and much eaten by natives. Yellow. Lucerne.
541	<i>Trigonella</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1267.  <i>T. fœnum græcum.</i> .. .. . — <i>tetrapetala.</i> .. .. . — <i>corniculata.</i> .. .. . — <i>media.</i>	Gureela. So named from <i>tres</i> , three, and <i>gonu</i> , an angle, the vexillum of the flower is flat and wings spread, which gives it a triangular appearance. Mithae. Samleet. Khoulee. Sansondree. Kuwara. Cheenee.
542	<i>Medicago</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1267.	So named from <i>medike</i> , a name given by Dioscorides to a Median grass.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>M. sativa</i> .. .. .	Lucerne.
	— <i>Kanowrensis</i> .	
	— <i>cuneiformis</i> .	
543	<i>Anthyllis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1267.	So named from <i>anthos</i> , a flower, and <i>ionlos</i> , down, in reference to the flowers being usually downy.
	<i>A. montana</i> .	
544	<i>Parochetus</i> , Ham. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1269.	So named from <i>para</i> , nigh, and <i>ochetos</i> , a brook, in reference to their habitat.
	<i>P. communis</i> .	
	— <i>oxalidifolia</i> .	
	— <i>major</i> .	
	* <i>Indigofereæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
545	<i>Indigofera</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1271.	From the name <i>Indigo</i> .
○ ○	<i>M. latifolia</i> .	
○	— <i>argentea</i> .	
	— <i>uncinata</i> .	
	— <i>elliptica</i> .	
	— <i>cærulea</i> .	
	— <i>prostrata</i> .	
	— <i>tinctoria</i> .. .. .	Neel or Indigo.
	— <i>hirsuta</i> .. .. .	Joungeroo. Nanee Goungree.
	— <i>viscosa</i> .	
○	— <i>violacea</i> .. .. .	Urguwun. Soorch.
	— <i>pulchella</i> .. .. .	Sukena.
	* <i>Psoraleæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
546	<i>Psoralea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1271.	So named from <i>psoraleos</i> , scurvy, in reference to the calyx, and other parts of the plant.
	<i>P. corylifolia</i> .	
	* <i>Galegæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
547	<i>Tephrosia</i> , Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1273.	So named from <i>tephros</i> , ash-colored, in reference to the color of the foliage of some of the species.
	<i>T. diffusa</i> .	
	— <i>villosa</i> .	
	— <i>candida</i> .. .. .	Lentia. Leaves used to poison fish.
	— <i>lanceolata</i> .	
	— <i>tinctorea</i> .	
	— <i>purpurea</i> .	
	— <i>fruticosa</i> .. .. .	Surphoka.
548	<i>Wistaria</i> , Nutt., Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1296.	So named in honor of Professor C. Wistar, of Pennsylvania.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>W. sinensis.</i>	
549	<i>Robinia</i> , Lin. Gen. Endl. Plant. p. 1274.	In honor of the French botanist Jean Robin.
○	<i>R. candida.</i>	
○	— <i>anberosa.</i>	
○	— <i>racemosa.</i>	
	— <i>maciophylla.</i> .. .. .	Gough. Gougha.
550	<i>Sesbania</i> , Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1274.	From the Arabic name.
○	<i>S. Ægyptiaca.</i> .. .. .	Rawasun.
○	— <i>spinulosa.</i> .. .. .	Dhandaun.
551	<i>Agati</i> , Rheede, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1275.	So named from the Sanscrit word.
○○	<i>A. grandiflora.</i> .. .. .	Agust.
○○	— Var <i>a</i> white.	
○○	— <i>b</i> pink.	
552	<i>Caragana</i> , Lin.* Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1257.	So named from its Tartarian name, <i>Carachana.</i>
	<i>C. spinulosa.</i>	
	— <i>Grahamiana.</i>	
553	<i>Colutea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. ..	So named from <i>coluteo</i> , I amputate, the species dying if the branches be cut.
	<i>C. Nepalensis.</i>	
	* <i>Astragalæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
554	<i>Astragalus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1278.	So named from <i>astragalos</i> , vertebra, the seeds being squeezed into a squarish form in some of the species.
	<i>A. stipulatus.</i>	
	— <i>rotundifolius.</i>	
	— <i>lanccolatus.</i>	
	— <i>incanus.</i>	
	— <i>panderæfolius.</i>	
	— <i>acrisfolius.</i>	
	— <i>deltoides.</i>	
	— <i>cytisoides.</i>	
	— <i>crotarioides.</i>	
	— <i>scsbaniioides.</i>	
	— <i>chlorostachya.</i>	
	— <i>leucocephalus.</i>	
	* <i>Vicia</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
555	<i>Cicer</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1278. ..	So named from <i>kykis</i> , strength, in reference to its qualities.

\* Dr. Stocks has described a number of *Caragana* in Hooker's Journal, several of which will no doubt be found identical with species already described by Ledebour in his Flora Rossica, Vol. I. p. 568.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c. .	Native Name, &c.
	C. arietinum. . . . .	Chunnah. Gram. Extensively cultivated.
	— albiflorum. . . . .	Cabuli Chunnah.
556	Pisum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1279.	From the Celtic word, <i>pis</i> , a pea.
⊙	P. sativum. . . . .	Vilayti muttur.
⊙	— 30 to 40 varieties.	
557	Ervum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1279.	From the Celtic <i>eru</i> , tilled land, some of the species being a pest in cultivated ground.
	E. hirsutum. . . . .	Musoor. Adus. Kooree. Musri.
	— tetraspermum.	
	— lens. . . . .	Bura Mussoor. Mulca Mussoor. Lentil. The Revalenta arabica is the ground seed of this plant and is so termed from the Revalenta Estates. This plant is the Hebrew <i>adashim</i> and the Greek <i>phacos</i> . *
558	Vicia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1279. . .	So named from <i>vinceo</i> , I bind together, because some of the species bind other plants by their tendrils.
	V. caracca.	
	— sativa. . . . .	Bakla.
	— angustifolia. . . . .	Koor. Kosha.
559	Faba, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1279.	So named from <i>phago</i> , I eat.
⊙	F. vulgaris. . . . .	Leoo Chunnah.
⊙	— 15 or 16 varieties.	
560	Lathyrus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1279.	From <i>la</i> , and <i>thouros</i> , anything exciting, in allusion to the medical qualities of the seeds.
	L. sativus. . . . .	Muttur.
	— angulatus. . . . .	Ningala Koshee (i. e. Hill Bamboo legume.) Goor Muttur Kosha.
	— appaca. . . . .	Uria. Gora Kalon.
561	Orobis, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1279.	So named from <i>oro</i> , I excite, and <i>bous</i> , an ox, some species used in fattening oxen, of the <i>orobos</i> of Theophrastus.
	O. niger.	
	* Arachidee, L. V. K. p. 554.	
562	Arachis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1282.	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>rachis</i> , a branch, the plants being branchless.
⊙	— hypogæa. . . . .	Moongphullie. Cheena badam. Earth nut. Edible, the seeds also yield an oil.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>Hedysaræ</i> , L. V. K. p. 554.	
563	<i>Zornea</i> , Gm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1282. In honor of I. Zorn, of Bavaria. <i>Z. angustifolia</i> . .. .. . Mothra.	
564	<i>Æschynomene</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1283.	So named from <i>aischuno</i> , some species being a little sensitive.
○	<i>Æ. Indica</i> . .. .. .	Sarnalee.
	— <i>aspera</i> . .. .. .	Shola.
	— <i>cannabina</i> . * .. .. .	Dunchee. Its bark affords a very strong fibre.
565	<i>Smithia</i> , Ait. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1284.	
○○	<i>S. pumila</i> . .. .. .	Sensitive plant.
	— <i>sensitiva</i> .	
	— <i>calhata</i> .	
566	<i>Alysicarpus</i> , Neck, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1287.	So named from <i>alysis</i> , a chain, and <i>karpōs</i> , a fruit, in allusion to the chain-like appearance of the legume.
	<i>A. Wallichianus</i>	
	— <i>bupluriolius</i> . .. .. .	Toom toma.
	— <i>vaginalis</i> .	
	— <i>monilifer</i> .	
	— <i>longifolius</i> .	
567	<i>Uraria</i> , Desv. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1284.	So named from <i>oura</i> , a tail, from the form of the bracts.
	<i>U. grandiflora</i> .	
	— <i>picta</i> .	
	— <i>chetskubra</i> .	
	— <i>lagopus</i> .	
	— <i>alopeuroides</i> .	
568	<i>Desmodium</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1285.	So named from <i>desmos</i> , a bond, in reference to the stamens being joined.
○	<i>D. alatum</i> .	
○	— <i>Gangeticum</i> . .. .. .	Salburnee.
	— <i>latifolium</i> .	
○	— <i>gyroide</i> .	
	— <i>vestitum</i> .	
	— <i>recurvatum</i> . .. .. .	Poostburnee.
	— <i>multiflorum</i> .	
	— <i>tilæefolium</i> .	
	— <i>nutans</i> .	

\* This species is cultivated in Bengal for its fibre, which forms a coarse substitute for Hemp. It is grown in the rains, and, according to Roxburgh, is more durable in water than either Pat or Sun, and is therefore much employed in making the drag ropes of fishing nets, &c. It is very easily cultivated and does not require much care in weeding. Roxb. Flora Indica, Vol. III. p. 336.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>D. triflorum.</i> — <i>gracile.</i> — <i>gyrans.</i> — <i>ellyphiticum.</i> — <i>squarosum.</i> — <i>tomentosum.</i> — <i>paniculatum.</i> — <i>angustatum.</i> — <i>acuminatum.</i> — <i>parviflorum.</i> — <i>articulatum.</i> — <i>elegans.</i> — <i>hexagonum.</i> — <i>polycarpum.</i>	
569	<i>Dicerna</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1285.	So named from <i>dis</i> , twice, and <i>erma</i> , a prop, the calyx being propped at the base with two bracts.
	<i>D. pulchella.</i>	
570	<i>Lespediza</i> , Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1286.	
○	<i>L. elegans.</i> — <i>junceae.</i>	
571	<i>Oxyramphis</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1271.	
	<i>O. Himalensis.</i>	
572	<i>Alhagi</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1287.	So styled from its Arabic name, <i>oosthurkar</i> , camel thorn.
	<i>A. maurorum.</i> .. .. .	
573	<i>Stracheya</i> , Benth. Hook. Journ. No. 57, p. 306. <i>S. Tibetica.</i> * <i>Phascoleæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	So named in honor of Capt. R. Strachey of the Bengal Engineers.
574	<i>Phascolus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1296.	
	<i>P. radiatus.</i> .. .. .	Oorud. Mash. Oord. Cultivated.
	— <i>mungo.</i> .. .. .	Hurymoongh. Ditto.
	— <i>aureus.</i> .. .. .	Moongh. Ditto.
	— <i>aconitifolius.</i> .. .. .	Moth. Ditto.
	— <i>cuneatus.</i> .. .. .	Bangar ke Moth. Ditto.
	— <i>semi-erectus.</i>	
	— <i>hirsutus.</i>	
	— <i>pedunculatus.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>P. angustifolius</i> . .. .. .	Bun. Moong.
	— <i>acuminatus</i> .	
	— <i>rotundifolius</i> .	
	— <i>scaber</i> . .. .. .	Gunutia.
	— <i>tener</i> .	
	— <i>multiflorus</i> . .. .. .	Scarlet runner.
	— <i>lanceolatus</i> .	
	— <i>vulgaris</i> , (many varieties.) .. ..	French Bean. Kidney Bean. Haricot.
	— <i>lunatus</i> .	
	— <i>max</i> . .. .. .	Kalee Moongh.
	— <i>torosus</i> . .. .. .	Gooronsh, two varieties one with pale yellow, the other with red seeds.
	* <i>l Clitoræ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
575	<i>Clitoria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1288.	So named from <i>clitoris</i> , a term applied to a certain part of the female subject.
○○	<i>C. ternata</i> . .. .. .	Dhunuttur. Aprajta. Roots and seeds cathartic.
○	— var. <i>a</i> ba.	
○	— <i>b</i> double.	
576	<i>Pueraria</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1288.	So named in honor of Professor M. Puerari, of Copenhagen.
	<i>P. tuberosa</i> . .. .. .	Seral. Belace. Khund-Chip.
	* <i>Kennedyæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
577	<i>Kennedy</i> , Vint. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1290.	So named in honor of Mr. Kennedy, a distinguished nurseryman.
○○	<i>K. comptoniana</i> .	
	— var. <i>a</i> alba.	
○○	— <i>rubicunda</i> .	
	— <i>splendens</i> .	
	* <i>Diocleæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
578	<i>Canavalia</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1294.	So styled from the Malabar name, <i>cana-vali</i> , applied to one species.
	<i>C. gladiata</i> .	
	* <i>n Glycinæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
579	<i>Glycine</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1291.	So named from <i>glykys</i> , sweet, the roots and leaves of some species being sweet.
	<i>G. rhomboidea</i> .	
580	<i>Soja</i> , Mœnch, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1291.	
	<i>S. hispida</i> . .. .. .	Bhutt. Khujoon of Rohilcund. Seeds edible.
	* <i>o Erythrinæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
581	<i>Carpopogon</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1295.	



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>C. pilosum</i> . . . . .	Jagla.
	— <i>capitatum</i> . . . . .	Oorda Sem.
	— <i>urens</i> . . . . .	Kouch.
582	<i>Mucuna</i> , Adans. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1294.	So styled from the Brazilian name of one of the species.
	<i>M. atropurpurea</i> . . . . .	Kala Goncha. Bul. Dhaka. Goncha.
	— <i>pruritus</i> .	
	— <i>monosperma</i> .	
583	<i>Erythrina</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1295. . . . .	So named from <i>erythros</i> , red, in reference to the color of the flowers.
○○	<i>E. stricta</i> . . . . .	Dhol Dhak or Coral Tree. A good tree for the road side; its handsome scarlet blossoms presenting a fine appearance in April.
	— <i>suberosa</i> . . . . .	Roungura.
○○	— <i>arborescens</i> . . . . .	A very fine shrub, met with to an altitude of 5000 feet on the Himalayas; it is therefore well fitted for the greenhouse in England, and will grow in the open air in the south of England.
○○	— <i>crisatagalli</i> .	
○○	— <i>ovalifolia</i> .	
	— <i>herbacea</i> .	
	— <i>spathacia</i> .	
584	<i>Butea</i> , Kon. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1295.	So named in honor of the Earl of Bute.
○○	<i>B. frondosa</i> . . . . .	Dhak. Pass. Indian kino. This term is applied to the gum of this tree. Fibres of roots named Bukhul are a good substitute for oakum.
○○	— <i>parviflora</i> . . . . .	Moula; common at the Kheree Pass leading to Deyrah.
	* <i>p</i> <i>Euphaseoleæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
585	<i>Dolichos</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1297.	So named from <i>dolichos</i> , long, in reference to the long twining stems.
○	<i>D. clavatus</i> . . . . .	<i>Bud Sena</i> .
○	— <i>catjung</i> . . . . .	Kala Lobia. Rensh. Ree-ensh. Rysh. One variety, Sonta.
○	— <i>sinensis</i> . . . . .	Lobia.
○	— <i>tenuifolius</i> . . . . .	Sontha.
	— <i>ophiocarpus</i> .	
○	— <i>leguminosus</i> . . . . .	Sem.
○	— <i>villosus</i> . . . . .	Kala Sem.
	— <i>uniflorus</i> . . . . .	Koolthee. Gubat. Koolut.
	— <i>phaseoloides</i> .	
	— <i>Cashmeriensis</i> .	
	— <i>paniculatus</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
586	Psophocarpus, Neck. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 129S. P. tetragonolobus. * <i>q</i> Cajanæ, L. V. K. p. 555.	So named from <i>psophos</i> , a sound, and <i>karpas</i> , fruit, the seeds when ripe making a rattling noise when the pods are shaken.
587	Cajanus, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1299. C. flavus. . . . . ⊙ — bicolor. . . . .	So styled from its Malabar name, <i>catjang</i> . Urhur. Tor. Extensively cultivated in the N. W. P. as in the Deyrah Doon, &c.
588	Catharospermum, W. and Arn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1299. C. pauciflorum. * <i>r</i> Rhynchosieæ, L. V. K. p. 555.	
589	Flemingia, Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1301. ○ F. simialæ a. . . . . ○ — capitata. — liniata. — procumbens.	So named in honor of Dr. Fleming of Bengal. Bunsocce. Bhutooa.
590	Eriosema, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1300. E. tuberosa. * <i>s</i> Abrincæ, L. V. K. p. 555.	So named from <i>erion</i> , wool, and <i>sama</i> , standard.
591	Abrus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1301. ⊙ A. precatorius. . . . . — var. <i>a</i> seeds scarlet with a black eye. <i>b</i> seeds white with a black eye. <i>c</i> seeds black with a white eye. * <i>t</i> Dalbergiæ, L. V. K. p. 555.	So named from <i>abrus</i> , soft, in reference to the soft leaves. Ghoongchee. Ruktee. Rutnulia. Wild Liquorice.
592	Pongamea, Tour. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1304. . . . . ○○ P. glabra. . . . .	From the Malabar name, <i>pongam</i> . Paphri. A good road tree affording fine shade. From the seeds an oil is obtained, * termed Kurrunge oil.
593	Dalbergia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1304. ○○ D. ougunensis. . . . .	In honor of N. Dalberg, a Swedish botanist. Sandun.

\* See a Paper by Dr. A. Hunter on Fixed Vegetable Oils of India, Hooker's Journ. No. 51, p. 109.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>D. sissoo.</i> .. .. . ●	Sheeshum. Two well marked varieties are met with in the N. W. Provinces. One of the best timber trees for general planting in India. White or outer wood, liable to be attacked by insects if cut down during the rains or hot weather. It grows with great rapidity and the dark brown and veined wood is excellently fitted for making furniture, carts, &c.
○○	— <i>robusta.</i>	
○○	— <i>emarginata.</i>	
○	— <i>frondosa.</i>	
○	— <i>emnaoides.</i>	
○	— <i>scandens.</i>	
○	— <i>Bombayensis.</i> ... ..	This species is quite distinct from that of the N. W. Provinces and was received from Bombay from Dr. Gibson.
594	<i>Pterocarpus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1302.	So named from <i>pteron</i> , a wing and <i>carpos</i> , fruit, the pods being furnished with a broad wing.
	<i>P. marsapium.</i> .. .. .	Beejesar.
	— <i>santalinus.</i> .. .. .	The red sandal wood used in dyeing is obtained from this tree.
	* u <i>Sophoreæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
595	<i>Edwardsia</i> , Salisb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1308.	So named in honor of S. Edwards, a botanical draughtsman.
○	<i>E. mollis.</i> .. .. .	Arghewur zard, Goongrêe. Papur.
596	<i>Sophora</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1308.	So named from the Arabic, <i>sophera</i> , a papilionaceous tree.
○	<i>S. Braziliensis.</i>	
○	— <i>involucrata.</i>	
○	— <i>muricata.</i>	
	* v <i>Cæsalpinieæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
597	<i>Hæmatoxylon</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1315.	So named from <i>haina</i> , blood, and <i>xylon</i> , wood.
○	<i>H. campechianum.</i> .. .. .	Logwood.
	* <i>Eucæsalpinieæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 555.	
598	<i>Parkinsonia</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1314.	In honor of J. Parkinson, a London apothecary.
○○	<i>P. aculeata.</i> .. .. .	Velaiti Kikur. Sacred Thorn.
599	<i>Guilandina</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1312.	So named in honor of Guilandina, of Prussia.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>G. bonduc</i> ( <i>C. bonducella</i> ) .. ..	Karonjwa, Khut Karounga. Ukut Nukut. Fever nut.
600	<i>Poinciana</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1313.	In honor of M. de Poinci, Governor of the Antilles.
○○	<i>P. pulcherrima</i> . .. ..	Gool toorra. Peacock's pride.
○○	— <i>regia</i> .	
○○	var. <i>a yellow</i> .	
601	<i>Cæsalpinia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1312.	So named in honor of Andreas Cæsalpinus, physician to Pope Clement the VIII.
	<i>G. tortuosa</i> .	
○○	— <i>sepiaria</i> . .. ..	Musor. Kuroung. Agla. Eira. The Mysore thorn.
○○	— <i>mimosoides</i> .	
○	— <i>paniculata</i> .	
602	<i>Colvillea</i> , Boj. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1313.	So named after Sir J. Colville.
	<i>C. racemosa</i> .	
603	<i>Mezoneurom</i> , Desf. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1313.	
○	<i>M. cucullatum</i> ( <i>Cæs. cucullata</i> , Roxb.)	
	* <i>in Cassiæ</i> , L. V K. p. 555.	
604	<i>Cassia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1315.	From the Latin word, which is derived from the Hebrew word <i>ketznoth</i> .
○○	<i>C. sophora</i> .. ..	Kusondhee.
○○	— <i>alata</i> . .. ..	Dad murdan.
○	— <i>lanceolata</i> . .. ..	Senna. Sunna-Mukhi. The public service used to be supplied with Senna leaves from the Saharunpoor Gardens, and this was discontinued because a contract for the supply was made with a party at Agra, in which district it is now extensively cultivated. The experiment conducted at Saharunpoor shewed, that good picked Senna leaves could be supplied at two annas or three pence per lb., and if extensively cultivated could be profitably sold at this rate. A specimen of Senna leaves grown at Saharunpoor and sent to Dr. Christison, was pronounced by him equal to the finest Alexandrian Senna. The contract rate is, I believe, 4 annas per lb.
	— <i>tora</i> . .. ..	Punwar.
○	— <i>bicapsularis</i> .	
	— <i>sulphurea</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>C. dimidiata</i> .	
	— <i>occidentalis</i> . .. .. .	Kusondha.
	— <i>inæqualis</i> .	
	— <i>altissima</i> .	
	— <i>elliptica</i> .	
	— <i>obovata</i> .	
	— <i>absus</i> . .. .. .	Chaksoo. Bunar.
⊙	— <i>arborescens</i> .	
	— <i>amæna</i> . .. .. .	Silpūtiya.
	— <i>pumila</i> .	
	— <i>Wallichiana</i> . .. .. .	Silputiya.
	— <i>auriculata</i> .	
	— <i>Chamæcrista</i> .	
	— <i>grandis</i> .	
	— <i>suffruticosa</i> .	
	— <i>Sumatrana</i> . .. .. .	A fine timber tree, and grows with great rapidity.
⊙⊙	— <i>dubia</i> .	
605	<i>Cathartocarpus</i> , Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1315.	So named from <i>kathairo</i> , I purge, and <i>karpos</i> , fruit. The contents of the seed pods being a useful purgative.
⊙⊙	<i>C. fistula</i> . .. .. . * <i>æ</i> Amherstiae, L. V. K. p. 556.	Amultas. Khyar. Thumfur. Kitola. Itloa. Indian laburnum, a very handsome tree, flowers in May.
606	<i>Jonesia</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1318.	So named in honor of Sir W. Jones, the distinguished oriental scholar.
⊙⊙	<i>J. asoca</i> . .. .. .	Asok. This is one of the finest plants in India, its orange blossoms presenting a gorgeous appearance in April.
607	<i>Amherstia</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1318.	Named in honor of Lady Amherst.
	<i>A. nobilis</i> . .. .. .	The amherstia is also a magnificent plant, but has not flowered at Saharunpoor.
608	<i>Intsia</i> , Thonars, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1319.	
	<i>I. polyandra</i> .	
	— <i>Madagascariensis</i> .	
	— <i>vulgaris</i> .	
609	<i>Tamarindus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1315.	So named from the Arabic word <i>tamar</i> date, and <i>Indus</i> .
⊙⊙	<i>T. Indica</i> . .. .. .	Emlee. Timur Hindee. Tamarind tree. Fruit much prized as a gentle laxative.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>y</i> Bauhiniæ, L. V. K. p. 556.	
610	Bauhinia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1317.	So named in honor of the botanists Casper and Charles Bauhin.
○○	B. variegata. . . . .	Kochnar. Showy timber tree.
○○	— purpurea. . . . .	Kyrwal. Showy timber tree, and known to Europeans as the geranium tree, its fine flowers resembling some pelargoniums.
○○	— parviflora. . . . .	Thoujora.
	— emarginata. . . . .	Sem.
○○	— acuminata. . . . .	Bara. Mashī Kochnar.
○○	— tomentosa. . . . .	Zurd Kochnar. Seeds yield an oil, called the downy mountain ebony oil.
○○	— racemosa, (Vahl.) . . . . .	Malghun. Maloo. Bark affords a very strong fibre fitted for making ropes, &c.
	— uniformis.	
○○	— virgata. . . . .	Showy timber tree.
	— candida.	
611	Cercis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1310.	
	C. siliquastrum.	
	* <i>z</i> Dimorphandree, L. V. K. p. 556.	
612	Gleditschia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1311.	So named in honor of Professor Gleditsch, of Berlin.
○○	G. ferox, or sinensis.	
○○	— triacanthos.	
	— latisiliqua.	
613	Ceratonia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1321.	So named from <i>keratron</i> , a horn, in reference to the shape of the pods.
	C. siliqua. . . . .	Khurnoob. Thami. Kharob tree. Kurnoob nubtee. The Locust tree of scripture.* It has seeded this year for the first time in the Saharunpoor garden. During the late war in the Peninsula, the Cavalry horses were fed, and thrived on the seeds.
	* <i>w</i> Mimoseæ, L. V. K. p. 556.	
614	Prosopis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1324.	So named from <i>prosopis</i> , a mask.
○○	P. specigera. . . . .	Jhand or jhund. This is one of the characteristic trees of the Jullundur Doab, and is well worthy of extensive cultivation as a timber tree, as it grows well in dry sandy soil.

\* Saint John's Bread Tree. It has been supposed by some writers that St. John when in the wilderness lived on the pods of this tree, and not on locusts; but Mr. Layard doubts this, and states that it is more than probable that the prophet used a common article of food (locusts) abounding in the desert. Locusts are made into curries in India and eaten. See Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, &c. p. 338.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
615	Dichrostachys, Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1324. D. cinerea.	
616	Adenanthera, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1323. A. pavonina. . . . .	So named from <i>aden</i> , a gland, and <i>anthera</i> , an anther, in reference to a gland being on each anther. Seeds bright scarlet and used as weights by native jewellers.
617	Desmanthus, Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1325. D. triquetrus.	So named from <i>desme</i> , a bundle, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, the flowers being collected into bundles or spikes in many species.
618	Mimosa, Adans. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1325.	So named from <i>mimos</i> , a mimic, the leaves of many species shrinking when touched and thus resembling animal sensibility.
○○	M. pudica. . . . . — rubicaulis. . . . . — mutabilis. * Acaceæ, L. V. K. p. 556.	Laguwuntée. Sensitive Plant. Aree. Agla.
619	Acacia, Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1326.	So named from <i>ac</i> , a point, many of the species being armed with thorns.
○○	A. katechu. . . . .	Kheir. Yields the katechu of commerce, and abounds in the Kheree and Deyrah Dhoon jungles, where it is prepared on a large scale.
	— stipulata. . . . .	Lajwunta.
○○	— mollis. . . . . — umbellata. — leucophleæa.	Barou or Pink Sirrus.
○○	— arabica. . . . .	Kikur. A valuable timber tree and worthy of extensive cultivation.
○○	var. <i>a</i> Cypress Kekur. . . . .	This variety abounds at Jehlum and in the Punjab, and at a distance resembles a cypress. Some very fine trees are met with on the Doab Canal.
○○	♂ albi-spina. . . . .	This variety forms a characteristic tree of the Sind Sagur Doab of the Punjab.
○○	— glauca. — asperata.	
○○	— Nagporensia. . . . .	A rapid growing, handsome timber tree well worthy of extensive cultivation.
○○	— modesta. . . . .	Pholai or Phulahi. Abundant in Jullundur, and well worthy of cultivation as a timber tree. In the Hoshearpore district it is the characteristic tree.
○○	— elatior. . . . .	Kunghar.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>A. pilosa.</i>	
○	— <i>sundra.</i>	
	— <i>polycarpa.</i>	•
	— <i>procera.</i>	•
○	— <i>farnesiana.</i>	
	— <i>albiflora.</i>	
	— <i>barbata.</i>	
	— <i>leguminosa.</i>	
○○	— <i>speciosa.</i> . . . . .	Tantia. Kulsees. Lebekh.
	— <i>cæsia.</i> . . . . .	Kutrar.
	— <i>longifolia.</i>	
○○	— <i>Kangraensis.</i> . . . . .	This species is highly characteristic of the Kangra valley, in which it abounds. Its bark is highly prized in tanning.
○	— <i>sumac.</i>	
○○	— <i>elata.</i> . . . . .	Dhoon, or Wailauti sirus. Baro. A noble timber tree and fitted for road planting. It abounds in the Deyrah Dhoon.
○○	— <i>serissa.</i> . . . . .	Sirrus. Fine timber tree, and fitted for road planting. Its white wood is liable to be attacked by insects if felled in the hot weather and rains.
	— <i>pinnata.</i> . . . . .	Agla.
620	<i>Vachellia</i> , Walk. Arn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1326.	
○○	<i>V. furnesiana.</i>	
621	<i>Inga</i> , Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1326.	A South American name.
○	<i>I. dulcis.</i>	
○○	— <i>lucida.</i> . . . . .	A magnificent and rapid-growing timber tree.
	— <i>Kaeringa.</i>	
	— <i>hæmatoxylon.</i>	
	— <i>heterophylla.</i>	
	— <i>umbrosa.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CXXIX. Drupaceæ, Amygdaleæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 567.</i>	
	<i>The Almond Tribe.</i>	
622	<i>Amygdalus</i> , Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1250.	So named from <i>amygdo</i> , I lacerate, in allusion to the fissured shell.
○	— <i>communis.</i> . . . . .	Badam. Almond. The word <i>lux</i> , which occurs in scripture and is translated hazel, appears to be the almond tree, while the word <i>akaked</i> is its fruit.*
○○	<i>Persica</i> , Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1250.	
623	<i>P. vulgaris.</i> . . . . .	Aroo or peach.

\* Balfour's Introd. to Veg. Kingdom, Vol. I. p. 286.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	var. <i>a</i> nonkee.	
○○	<i>b</i> large round.	
○○	<i>c</i> flat China peach.	
○○	<i>d</i> English grafted.	
○○	<i>e</i> English seedling.	
○○	<i>f</i> wild Hill peach.	
	—saligna. . . . .	Bhemee.
○○	—laevis, var. <i>a</i> grafted. . . . .	Shuft aloo, Moondla aroo. Nectarine.
	—elruge nectarine grafted.	
624	Armeniaca, Tourn. Endl. Genl. Plant. p. 1250.	So named because the apricot was first obtained from Armenia.
	<i>A. vulgaris</i> . . . . .	Common apricot. ●
○○	var. <i>a</i> Brussels. . . . .	Brussels apricot.*
○○	<i>b</i> Jefferson's.	
○○	<i>c</i> Cashmere. . . . .	The dried fruit of this plant is the koobanee of Cabul and bazars N. W. P.
○○	<i>e</i> Turkey.	
○○	<i>f</i> var.	
	<i>g</i> Himekirke's apricot.	
	<i>k</i> Moorpark apricot.	
	<i>i</i> Himalayan apricot. . . . .	Zurd aloo. Chooloo and Chinaroo. The seeds yield a very fine oil.
625	Prunus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant, p. 1250.	So named from its Greek name <i>prune</i> .
	<i>P. domestica</i> . . . . .	Aloo bokhara or plum.
○○	var. <i>a</i> Orleans.	
○○	<i>b</i> purple.	
○○	<i>c</i> yellow.	
○○	<i>d</i> var. of do.	
○○	<i>e</i> small white.	
○○	<i>f</i> purple do.	
○○	<i>g</i> large red do.	
○○	<i>k</i> Blake's yellow gage plum.	
○○	<i>i</i> imperatrice do.	
○○	<i>j</i> early Orleans plum.	
○○	<i>k</i> golden drop plum.	
○○	<i>l</i> Otley do.	
○○	<i>m</i> Victoria do.	
○○	<i>n</i> green gage do.	
○○	<i>o</i> American green gage do.	
○○	—Bokhariensis. . . . .	Aloo bokhara or Bokhara plum.
○○	var. <i>a</i> red.	
○○	<i>b</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	var. <i>c</i> Ladak.	
○○	<i>d</i> small.	
○○	<i>e</i> large green.	
○○	<i>f</i> small do.	
○○	<i>P. ovalifolia</i> , .. .. .	Aloochoa, or Himalayan greengage.
○○	var. <i>a</i> large green.	
○○	<i>b</i> small do.	
○○	<i>c</i> yellow.	
○○	<i>d</i> large white.	
○○	<i>e</i> small do.	
○○	<i>f</i> damson or Bhotea plum.	
○	<i>g</i> Jefferson's plum.	
○○	* and six or seven additional varieties.	
626	<i>Maddenia</i> , Hook. fil. and Thoms.* ..	So named in honor of Col. Madden, late of the Bengal Artillery.
	<i>M. Himilaica</i> .*	
627	<i>Cerasus</i> , Juss, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1251.	So named from <i>Cerasus</i> , a town of Pontus in Asia, being first brought from that place.
○	<i>C. padus</i> , .. .. .	Puddum or cherry.
○○	var. <i>a</i> Cashmere. .. ..	Alooballoo. Cashmere cherry.
○	<i>b</i> Honey heart.	
○	<i>c</i> Florence.	
○○	<i>d</i> Cabool. .. ..	Glass. Cabul cherry.
○	<i>e</i> large long Begarrian do.	
○	<i>f</i> black Tartarian do.	
	<i>g</i> May duke.	
	<i>h</i> Moselle.	
	<i>j</i> Elton.	
	<i>k</i> noblesse.	
	—cornuta. .. ..	Jamnoo or Jamuna.
	—undulata.	
	—tomentosa.	
	<i>Ord. CXXX. Pomaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 559.</i>	
	<i>The Apple Tribe.</i>	
628	<i>Pyrus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1237...	So named from the Celtic word <i>perem</i> , a pear.
○	<i>P. malus</i> , .. .. .	Seb. Apple.
○	var. <i>a</i> Ribston pippin.	
○	<i>b</i> Hawthornden do.	
○	<i>c</i> Francis do.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	var. <i>d</i> Kerry pippin.	
○	<i>e</i> Washington do.	
	<i>f</i> Red Astrachan do.	
	<i>g</i> Golden Harvey do.	
	<i>h</i> golden do.	
○	<i>i</i> scarlet do.	
○	<i>j</i> peach apple.	
○	<i>k</i> early bough.	
○	<i>l</i> Cashmere.	
○	<i>m</i> kanowree.	
○	<i>n</i> country apple.	
○	<i>o</i> var. do. khutta.	
○	and five or six varieties.	
	P. communis. . . . .	Nas patti.
	var. <i>a</i> glout morcean.	
○	<i>b</i> Jargonelle pear.	
○	<i>c</i> Passe Colmar do.	
○	<i>d</i> Beze Montigney do.	
○	<i>e</i> Flemish beauty do.	
○	<i>f</i> Napoleon do.	
○	<i>g</i> Cashmere do.	
○	var. <i>a</i>	
○	<i>b</i>	
○	<i>c</i>	
○	—sinensis. . . . .	China pear.
○	—variolosa. . . . .	Mehul, or Himalayan wild pear.
	—villosa.	
	—serrata.	
	—corylefolia. . . . .	Paltoo.
	—lanata.	
	—rubiginosa.	
	—baccata. . . . .	Gwala mehul.
	—foliolosa.	
629	Cydonia, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1238.	So named because the plant was a native of Kydon in the island of Crete.
○	C. vulgaris. . . . .	Bhee. Quince.
630	Scæbus, Linn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1237. S. stipulatus (Pyrus stipulata).	
631	Cotoneaster, Medik. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1238.	So named from <i>cotoneum</i> , a quince tree, in reference to the downy leaves of this tree being similar to the quince.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>C. affinis</i> . .. .. .	Rouns. Rous.
	— <i>acuminata</i> .	
	— <i>macrophylla</i> . .. .. .	Chumrouns. Gurree.
632	<i>Eriobotrya</i> , Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1239.	So named from <i>erion</i> , wool, and <i>botrys</i> , a bunch of grapes.
○	— <i>japonica</i> . .. .. .	Loquat.
○	— var. <i>a</i> round. <i>δ</i> oblong or grafted.	
633	<i>Photinia</i> , Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1238. <i>P. dubia</i> . .. .. .	Gur-Mehul. Soond.
634	<i>Crataegus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1239.	So named from <i>kratos</i> , strength, in allusion to the strength and hardness of the wood.
	<i>C. crenulata</i> . .. .. .	Geengaroo. Gungeroo. White Thorn.
	— <i>ovalifolia</i> . .. .. .	Gudrouns.
	<i>Ord. CXXXI. Sanguisorbaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 561.</i>	
635	<i>Poterium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1244. <i>P. polygamum</i> .	So named from <i>poterion</i> , a cup, some species being used to make cooling drinks.
	<i>Ord. CXXXII. Rosaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 563.</i>	
	<i>The Rose Tribe.</i>	
	* <i>a</i> Rosidæ, L. V. K. p. 564.	
636	<i>Rosa</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1240.	So named from the Celtic <i>rhod</i> , red, many of the species being of this colour.
○○	<i>R. Brunoniana</i> . .. .. .	Kouja. Kweea. Kweeala.
○	— <i>moschata</i> . .. .. .	Musk Rose.
○	— <i>sempervirens</i> .	
○	— <i>Indica</i> , <i>R. Chinensis</i> , Roxb. .. .. .	China blush rose.
○	— var. <i>double</i> .	
○	— <i>Lyellii</i> . .. .. .	Double white rose. Kousa.
○	— <i>macrophylla</i> .	
○	— <i>sericea</i> . .. .. .	Tatol.
○○	— <i>Webbiana</i> . .. .. .	Papkounjo.
○	— <i>rubiginosa</i> . .. .. .	Sweet Briar.
○	— <i>centifolia</i> . .. .. .	Goolab. Sudo baruck.
○	— <i>alba</i> .	
○	— <i>Damascena</i> . .. .. .	Damascus Rose. From this rose rose-water and attar of roses are prepared.
○	— <i>multiflora</i> .	
○	— <i>uliginosa</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>R. cinnamomea</i> . .. .. .	Rose Edward.
○	— <i>gallica</i> . .. .. .	Bussorah. Cabbage Rose.
○	— <i>Russeliana</i> . .. .. .	Blush Rose.
•	* <i>b</i> <i>Potentillidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 564.	
637	<i>Rubus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1211.	So named from the Celtic <i>rub</i> , red, in reference to the fruit of some species.
○	<i>R. idæus</i> . .. .. .	Common raspberry.
○	— var. <i>a</i> red raspberry. <i>b</i> yellow raspberry.	
	— <i>asper</i> .	
	— <i>vellosissimus</i> . .. .	Kala-anchoo.
	— <i>paniculatus</i> .	
	— <i>inæqualifolius</i> .	
	— <i>floribundus</i> . .. .	Shekaree mewa.
○	— <i>rotundifolius</i> . .. .	Zurd anchoo. Hecs-aloo.
	— <i>tiliaceus</i> . .. .	Kala Hcesaloo. Himalayan raspberry
	— <i>lasiocarpus</i> . .. .	Kalanchoo.
	— <i>distans</i> .	
638	<i>Fragaria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1241.	So named from <i>fragrans</i> , fragrant, the fruit being so.
○	<i>F. vesca</i> . .. .. .	Strawberry.
○	— var. <i>a</i> Keen's seedling. <i>b</i> Knyvett's Pine. <i>c</i> Elton's seedling. <i>d</i> Alpine strawberry ( <i>R. collina</i> ) and several more varieties.	
	— <i>nubicolla</i> .	
	— <i>Indica</i> .	
639	<i>Potentilla</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1242.	So named from <i>potens</i> , powerful, the supposed medicinal properties of some species.
	<i>P. umbrosa</i> .	
	— <i>diffusa</i> .	
•	— <i>Nepalensis</i> . .. .	Rutunot.
	— <i>atro sanguinea</i> . .. .	Bujurdunti.
○	— <i>grandiflora</i> .	
	— <i>lancifolia</i> .	
	— <i>umbellata</i> .	
	— <i>denticulata</i> .	
	— <i>confecta</i> .	
○	— <i>splendens</i> . .. .	Cheora.
•	— <i>macrophylla</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>P. bracteata.</i> — <i>pectinata.</i> — <i>personata.</i> — <i>pentifida.</i> — <i>purpurea.</i> — <i>tridentata.</i> — <i>pedunculata.</i> — <i>nervifolia.</i> — <i>dubia.</i> — <i>cuneata.</i> — <i>rubicaulis.</i> — <i>candoliana.</i>	
610	<i>Sibbaldia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1243. <i>S. procumbens.</i> — <i>purpurea.</i>	So named in honor of Professor R. Sibbald, of Edinburgh.
641	<i>Agrimonia</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1243. <i>A. Nepalensis.</i>	So named from <i>argos</i> , white, a name given by the Greeks to a plant supposed to be useful in cataract.
642	<i>Sieversia</i> , Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1246. <i>S. elata.</i>	So named in honor of M. Sievers, a Russian botanical collector.
643	<i>Goum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1246. <i>G. grandiflorum.</i> — <i>Cashmereense.</i> — <i>choorens.</i> — <i>auriculatum.</i> — <i>coccineum.</i> * c <i>Spiræidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 565.	So named from <i>geyo</i> , I gave a relish, from the properties of some of the species.
644	<i>Spiræa</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1247. <i>S. auruncula.</i> — <i>ulmaria.</i> — <i>ribefolia.</i> — <i>rhombifolia.</i> — <i>corymbosa.</i> .. .. — <i>callosa.</i> — <i>chamaedrifolia.</i> — <i>nutans.</i> — <i>hypericifolia.</i> — <i>Lindleyana.</i> — <i>cuneifolia.</i> .. ..	So named from <i>speirao</i> , I become spiral, in allusion to the flexible branches being fitted for making garlands.      <i>Tacula.</i>      <i>Jhar.</i>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
645	Neillia, Don. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1416. N. Nepalensis. Ord. CXXXIII. Saxifragaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 567. The Saxifrage Tribe.	So named in honor of Dr. Neill, of Edinburgh, a distinguished horticulturist.
646	Saxifraga, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 814.	So named from <i>saxum</i> , a stone, and <i>frango</i> , I break.
○	S. ligulata. . . . .	Pathan bed.
○	— ciliata. . . . .	Pathan bed. Silphora.
	— stenophylla.	
	— parnassifolia.	
	— spinulosa.	
	— lanceolata.	
	— mucronata.	
	— glandulifera.	
	— potentillæfolia.	
	— umbricata.	
	— ramulosa.	
647	Astilbe, Ham. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 817. A. rivularis. Ord. CXXXIV. Hydrangeaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 569.	So named from <i>a</i> , and <i>stilbe</i> , brightness.
648	Hydrangea, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 820. H. altissima. — vestita. Ord. CXXXV. Lythraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 574. The Loose-strife Tribe. * a Lythreæ, L. V. K. p. 575.	So named from <i>kydor</i> , water, and <i>aggeion</i> , a vessel, the capsule of some species resembling a cup. *
649	Ammannia,* Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1199. A. rotundifolia. — octandra. — vesicatoria. . . . . — verticillata.* — reflexa. — bracteata. — Indica.	So named in honor of Dr. Ammann.    The leaves are used in making blisters.
650	Heimia, Link and Otto, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1200.	So named in honor of Dr. Heim, a German physician.

\* The *Ammannia coccinea* of Ledebour, Flor. Rossica, Vol. II. p. 125, is supposed by Wight and Arnott to be identical with this species. See W. and A. loco citato, p. 304.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>H. myrtifolia.</i>	
651	<i>Cuphea</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1201.	So named from <i>kuphos</i> , curved, in reference to the form of capsule.
○	<i>C. serpyllifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>viscosissima.</i>	
○	— <i>stridulosa.</i>	
	— <i>platycentra.</i>	
652	<i>Grislea</i> , Loffl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1202.	So named in honor of G. Grisley.
○○	<i>G. tomentosa.</i> .. .. .	Dhaee. Dhoula. Red petals used in dyeing.
653	<i>Parsonsia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1201.	So named in honor of Dr. Parsons, a Scotch botanist.
	— <i>corymbosa.</i>	
654	<i>Lawsonia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1202.	In honor of Dr. Lawson.
○○	<i>L. inermis.</i> .. .. .	Phool ke Menhde. Henna plant. Leaves used to dye the nails, first beat up with katechu.
○○	— <i>spinosa.</i> .. .. .	Menhde. Hinnah. Leaves and shoots extensively used as a dye, and by native women to dye their nails red.
	— <i>lythrum.</i>	
	— <i>Cashmerianum.</i>	
	* <i>Lagerstroemia</i> , L. V. K. p. 575.	
655	<i>Lagerstroemia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1204.	So named in honor of Magnus Lagerström, of Gottenburgh.
○○	<i>L. Indica.</i> .. .. .	Roopmunjinee. Gool Fanoos.
○○	— <i>reginae.</i> .. .. .	Kuwal. A handsome flowering timber tree; its panicle of purple flower presenting in May, and June, a striking appearance, and well worthy of extensive cultivation as a showy plant. It also flowers in the cold weather.
○	— <i>parviflora.</i> .. .. .	Udhwaree, Dhoura.
	<i>Ord. CXXXVI. Ulmaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 580.</i>	
	<i>The Elm Tribe.</i>	
	<i>Celtæ, L. V. K. p. 580.</i>	
656	<i>Celtis</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 276.	One of the ancient names given to the Lotus.
	<i>C. tetrandra.</i> .. .. .	Khuruck. A large timber tree but with useless wood. Throughout Kumaon and Gurhwal several trees are met with near most villages, and used for stacking grass, &c.
	— <i>pilosa.</i>	



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>C. orientalis.</i>	
	— <i>Inglisii.</i>	
	— <i>alpina.</i>	
	Ulmeæ, L. V. K. p. 580.	
657	<i>Ulmus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 276. ..	So named from the Saxon word <i>ulm</i> , a name applied to the trees of this genus.
	<i>U. biserrata.</i>	
	— <i>erosa.</i>	
	— <i>lævigata.</i>	
	— <i>acuminata.</i>	
	— <i>virgata.</i> .. .. .	Chumburmuya.
	— <i>Wallichiana.</i> .. .. .	Papree.
	— <i>integrifolia.</i> .. .. .	Kungoo.
	<i>Ord. CXXXVII. Rhamnaceæ Lind. Veg. King. p. 581.</i>	
	<i>The Buckthorn Tribe.</i>	
658	<i>Ventilago</i> , Goert. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1095.	So named from <i>ventilo</i> , exposed to the wind, and <i>ago</i> , I drive away.
○	<i>V. maderaspatana.</i>	
659	<i>Berchemia</i> , Neck, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1096.	So named in honor of the French botanist, M. Berchem.
	<i>B. floribunda.</i>	
	— <i>flavescens.</i>	
	— <i>laxa.</i>	
660	<i>Sageretia</i> , Brong. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1096.	
	<i>S. oppositifolia.</i> .. .. .	Uglaia.
661	<i>Paliurus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1095.	So named from a town in Africa.
	<i>P. virgatus.</i>	
	— <i>pilosus.</i>	
662	<i>Zizyphus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1096.	So named from the Arabic name, <i>zizouf</i> .
○	<i>Z. vulgaris.</i> .. .. .	Beor. Beree. Fruit edible. On this shrub is found a kind of lac and styled Beree ke Lakh which is used for dyeing.
○	<i>var. a grafted.</i> .. .. .	Piwundee Beree. Fruit edible and much prized.
	— <i>flexuosa.</i>	
	— <i>Napeca.</i> .. .. .	Jaree. Jar. Fruit edible.
	— <i>rugosa.</i>	
	— <i>Himalensis.</i>	
	— <i>incurva.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Z. xylopyra</i> .	
	— <i>acuminata</i> .	
	— <i>racemosa</i> .	
	— <i>Mirzaporiensis</i> .	
	— <i>jejuba</i> . . . . .	Unab.
	— <i>bhundee</i> .	
663	<i>Hovenia</i> , Thunb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1096.	So named in honor of D. Hoven, of Amsterdam.
○	<i>H. dulcis</i> .	
664	<i>Rhamnus</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1097.	So named from the Celtic word, <i>ram</i> , a tuft of branches.
	<i>R. virgatus</i> . . . . .	Pasee. Chudooa. Satin wood.
	— <i>rupestris</i> .	
	— <i>purpureus</i> .	
	— <i>nervosus</i> .	
	— <i>glomeratus</i> .	
	— <i>echinatus</i> .	
665	<i>Ceanothus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1098.	So named from <i>kenteo</i> , I prick, a name used by Theophrastus to denote a spiny plant.
	<i>C. triquetra</i> . . . . .	Gulhjoo.
	— <i>venosa</i> .	
	— <i>flavescens</i> . . . . .	Ghont.
666	<i>Colubrina</i> , Rich. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1098.	So named from <i>coluber</i> , a snake, in reference to the twisted appearance of the stamens.
	<i>C. Nepalensis</i> .	
667	<i>Gouania</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1102.	So named in honor of Dr. Govan.
	<i>G. lepidostachya</i> . . . . .	Kangnee-ka-bel.
	— <i>lanceolata</i> .	
	— <i>Nepalensis</i> .	
	<i>Ord. CXXXVIII. Hippocrateaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 584.</i>	
668	<i>Hippocratea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1091.	In honor of Hippocrates, the father of botany.
	<i>H. alternifolia</i> .	
	<i>Ord. CXXXIX. Celastraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 586.</i>	
	* <i>Euonymes</i> , L. V. K. p. 588.	
669	<i>Euonymus</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1086.	So named from <i>eu</i> , good, and <i>onoma</i> , a name.
○		
○	<i>E. Hamiltonianus</i> . . . . .	Ugnioon.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>E. tingens.</i> .. .. .	Bumbi. The inside of the bark is of a fine bright yellow colour, and is used to mark the <i>tika</i> on the forehead of the Hindoos.
	— <i>japonicus.</i> .. .. .	Sumra.
	— <i>frigidus.</i>	
	— <i>fimbriatus.</i>	
	— <i>nervosus.</i>	
	— <i>viridiflorus.</i>	
	— <i>rupestris.</i>	
	— <i>reticulatus.</i>	
	— <i>echinatus.</i>	
	— <i>grandiflorus.</i>	
670	<i>Celastrus</i> , Kunth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1086.	So named from <i>celas</i> , the latter season, the fruit of some species remaining on the trees during the winter
○	<i>C. nutans.</i> .. .. .	Malkaknec.
	— <i>Royleanus.</i>	
○○	— <i>spinosus.</i> .. .. .	Gudrouns. Guala. Darim.
	— <i>rigidus.</i>	
	— <i>Punjabensis.</i> .. .. .	This species is abundant in the Salt Range and Sind Sagur Doab of the Punjab, forming one of the characteristic shrubs.
	* <i>Elæodendrea</i> , L. V. K. p. 588.	
671	<i>Elæodendron</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1088.	So named from <i>elais</i> , an olive, and <i>dendron</i> , a tree, the fruit being like that of an olive.
	<i>E. dichotomum.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CXL. Sapotaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 590.</i>	
	<i>The Sapodilla Tribe.</i>	
672	<i>Achras</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 740.	From the Celtic <i>ac</i> , a point, in reference to the stiff spines in some species.
○	<i>A. sapota.</i>	
673	<i>Argania</i> , R. et Sch. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 740.*	So named from its native name, <i>argan</i> .
	<i>A. sideroxydon.</i> .. .. .	Argan tree of Morocco. The seeds yield a good oil.
674	<i>Bassia</i> , Koenig. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 741.	So named in honor of Ferdinando Bassi, of Bologna.
○○	<i>B. latifolia.</i> .. .. .	Mowa. From the petals sugar and spirits are prepared.†

\* See a good account of this plant by Sir W. Hooker in his Journ. No. 63, p. 97, to whom we are indebted for seeds.

† See Journ of Agri. and Horticultural Society of Calcutta

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>B. butyracea</i> .. .. .	Chorah. Folai. Fulwa. Phulwarah. The butter obtained from the kernels and seeds is so named, and of it candles are made, for burning; it is superior to ghee as it is inodorous.* It abounds in Kemaon, particularly between Bemouri and Bheemtal. Flowers in November and ripens its seeds in June.
• 675	<i>Mimusops</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 741.	So named from <i>mimo</i> , an ape, and <i>ops</i> , the face, from the fancied resemblance of the flowers.
○○	<i>M. kaki</i> .. .. .	Kirnee.
○○	— <i>elengi</i> .. .. .	Moulseri.
○○	Ord. CXXI. <i>Styraceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 592.	
676	<i>Symplocos</i> , Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 744.	So named from <i>symploke</i> , connexion, and <i>carpos</i> , fruit.
○	<i>S. racemosa</i> .. .. .	Lod.
	— <i>serrata</i> .. .. .	Lod.
	— <i>suberosa</i> .. .. .	Lod.
	— <i>cratægifolia</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>spicata</i> .. .. .	The pitcher shaped ribbed seeds are worn in necklaces by children at Almorah as a charm.
	Ord. CXLII. <i>Ebenaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 595.	
	<i>Ebony Wood Tribe</i> .	
677	<i>Diospyros</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 742.	So named from <i>dios</i> , divine, and <i>pyros</i> , a pear.
○	<i>D. glutinosa</i> .. .. .	Gab. Indian Ebony. The fruit is very viscid and used in paying boats.
○	— <i>montana</i> .. .. .	
○	— <i>lanceolata</i> .. .. .	Tendoo.
○○	— <i>tomentosa</i> .. .. .	Fruit named Meetha Tendoo, is edible.
○○	— <i>kaki</i> .. .. .	Hill ebony common in the Deyrah
○○	— <i>cordifolia</i> .. .. .	Dhoon, and Kohistan of the Punjab.
	— <i>Boylei</i> .. .. .	
	Ord. CXLIII. <i>Aquifoliaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 597.	
678	<i>Ilex</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1052. ..	So named from the Celtic <i>oe</i> or <i>ac</i> , a point, in allusion to the prickly leaves.
○○	<i>I. dipyrrena</i> .. .. .	Kadahroo. Himalayan holly.
○○	— <i>serrata</i> .. .. .	
○○	— <i>excelsa</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>aquifolia</i> .. .. .	Holly.

\* See a paper by Dr. Spry, Journ. Agric. and Hort. Soc. Calcutta.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. CXLIV. Apocynaceæ, Lin. Veg. King. p. 599.</i>	
	* <i>a</i> Willughbeizæ, L. V. K. p. 601.	
679	<i>Allamanda</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 579.	Named in honor of Dr. Allamand, professor at Leyden.
○	<i>A. cathartica</i> . .. .	Leaves form a useful purgative.
	* <i>b</i> Carissæ, L. V. K. p. 601.	
680	<i>Melodinus</i> , Forsk. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 579.	So named from <i>melon</i> , an apple, and <i>dineo</i> , I turn round.
	<i>M. monogynus</i> .	
681	<i>Carissa</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 578.	
○	<i>C. carandas</i> . .. .	Baghe karounda.
○	— <i>villosa</i> . .. .	Karounda.
○	— <i>diffusa</i> . .. .	Karounda.
682	<i>Arduinia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 578.	So named in honor of P. Arduini, of Padua.
○	<i>A. bispinosa</i> .	Cape plum.
683	<i>Cerbera</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 580.	So named from the poisonous properties of the plants, from the dog Cerberus, whose bite was supposed to be poisonous.
684	<i>Manghas</i> .	
○	<i>M. parviflora</i> .	
685	<i>Thevetia</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 580.	
	<i>T. vulgaris</i> .	
	— <i>fruticosa</i> .	
	* <i>c</i> Plumieræ, L. V. K. p. 601.	
686	<i>Tabernaemontana</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 581...	Named in honor of the botanist, J. T. Tabernaemontanus.
○	<i>T. coronaria</i> ... ..	Chandnee.
○	— <i>acuminata</i> .	
	var. <i>a</i> flore pleno.	
○	— <i>densiflora</i> .	
687	<i>Vinca</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 582. ..	So named from <i>vinculum</i> , a band, the shoots being well adapted for the purpose.
○	<i>V. rosea</i> , (Lochnera) Reihb. ..	Gool Pherkee. Gul-u-furung. Madagascar periwinkle.
○	var. <i>a</i> alba.	
○	— <i>parviflora</i> ... ..	Doul foolé.
688	<i>Plumieria</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 582.	So named in honor of the French botanist, C. Plumier.
○	<i>P. acuminata</i> . .. .	Goola cheen.
	* <i>d</i> Parsonseæ, L. V. K. p. 601.	
689	<i>Vallaris</i> , Burm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 584.	So named from <i>vallo</i> , I enclose, as some of the species are used in making fences.
○	<i>V. dichotoma</i> . .. .	Chamarée ke bel. A fine large creeper well worthy of cultivation. Flowers in April.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
690	Beaumontia, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 583.	So named in honor of Mrs. Beaumont, of Bretton Hall.
○○	B. grandiflora. . . . .	This magnificent creeper flowers in March and seeds were first got from it in the Saharunpoor garden in 1851. Now it gives seeds in abundance, its large cucumber-like pod being ripe in April. In Bengal it is named Dhootura Luta. Flowers in March.
	* c Wrightæ, L. V. K. p. 601.	
691	Wrightea, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 586.	So named in honor of Dr. Wright.
○	W. coccinea.	
○	— tinctoria. . . . .	Wood very close grained and white, good for turners. Leaves yield a kind of indigo.
	— antidysenterica. . . . .	Indurjon. Lesanoul. Asuphir.
	— mollissima*. . . . .	Doodhee.
692	Alstonia, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 583.	In honor of Dr. Alston, of Edinburgh.
○	A. lucida. . . . .	Doodhee.
○	— trifolia.	
	— neriefolia.	
	— scholaris. . . . .	Loodhee. Chatiyoon. Satiyoon. Abundant between Kaledoungi and the lower Nynee Tal hills.
693	Holarrhena, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 583.	So named from <i>holos</i> , entire, and <i>arrhen</i> , a male, in allusion to the anthers.
○	H. pubescens. . . . .	Kora. Kooer. Koora.
694	Nerium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 585.	So named from the habits of some of the species, from <i>neros</i> , humid.
○	N. odorum. . . . .	Kuniyoor Dafei. Khurzeree. Oleander.
○	var. a double pink.	
○	b white.	
○	c scarlet. ●	
695	Ichonocarpus, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 583.	
	I. frutescens.	
	— fragrans.	
696	Apocynum, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 585.	So named from <i>apo</i> , away, and <i>kyon</i> , a dog, as if eaten by dogs it is poisonous.
	A. Tibetanum.	
697	Chonemorpha, Don. Eddl. Gen. Plant. p. 583.	
	C. macrophylla. . . . .	Gur-budero.

\* The wood of this tree is now extensively used at Saharunpoor, by the wood engravers, and wood carving is now becoming an important trade in the town; spoons, forks, platters, &c. being cut in numbers.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
698	<i>Hæmadictyon</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1397. <i>H. obovatum</i> . — <i>acuminatum</i> .	So named from <i>haima</i> , blood, and <i>dyk-tyon</i> , a net, in reference to the colour of the veins of the leaves.
699	<i>Echites</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 583. <i>E. caryophyllata</i> . — <i>picta</i> . — <i>suberecta</i> . <i>Ord. CXLV. Loganiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 602.</i> * <i>a Strychnæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 604.	So named from <i>echis</i> , a viper, the habits of many of the species being twining, and the branches smooth.
700	<i>Strychnos</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 575. <i>S. nux vomica</i> . . . . . — <i>potatorum</i> . . . . .	So named from the Greek name of <i>Solanum</i> . <i>Koochla. Eserakee. Poison nut.</i> <i>Hurmilee. Clearing nut. The nut is rubbed inside of vessels filled with water in order to clear it of impurities.</i>
701	<i>Gardneria</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 575. <i>G. ovata</i> . <i>Loganææ, L. V. K. p. 604.</i>	
702	<i>Fagraea</i> , Thunb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 576. <i>F. grandiflora</i> . <i>Ord. CXLVI. Orobanchaceæ, Lin. Veg. King. p. 609.</i>	
703	<i>Orobanche</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 727. <i>O. Indica</i> . — <i>Hemalensis</i> . — <i>rubiginosa</i> .	So named from <i>orobos</i> , vetch, and <i>ancho</i> , to strangle, as they are supposed to destroy the plants on which they grow.
704	<i>Eginetia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 727. <i>E. Indica</i> . <i>Ord. CXLVII. Gentianaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 612.</i> <i>The Gentian Tribe.</i> * <i>a Gentianææ, L. V. K. p. 614.</i>	
705	<i>Gentiana</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 600. <i>G. kurroo</i> . . . . . — <i>virgata</i> . — <i>cœrulea</i> . — <i>argentea</i> . — <i>procumbens</i> . — <i>radicata</i> .	So named after <i>Gentius</i> , king of Illyria. <i>Kurroo.</i>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
706	<i>G. conferta.</i> — <i>capitata.</i> — <i>mucronata.</i> — <i>sinuata.</i> — <i>pedunculata.</i> — <i>contorta.</i>	So named in honor of J. Swert, of Holland.
	<i>Swertia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 601.	
	<i>S. perfoliata.</i>	
	— <i>cœrulea.</i>	
	— <i>alternifolia.</i>	
	— <i>petiolata.</i>	
	— <i>lurida.</i>	
	— <i>purpurea.</i>	
	— <i>laxa.</i>	
	— <i>caniculata.</i>	
	— <i>latifolia.</i>	
	— <i>trigona.</i>	
	— <i>ciliata.</i>	
	— <i>reflexa.</i>	
	— <i>graminifolia.</i>	
	— <i>patens.</i>	
	— <i>alata.</i>	
	— <i>villosa.</i>	
	— <i>teres.</i>	
	— <i>decurrens.</i>	
	— <i>cuneata.</i>	
707	<i>Ophelia</i> , Don, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 601.	So named from <i>ophelia</i> , service, several species being useful in medicine.
	<i>O. paniculata.</i> .. .. .	Cherayta.
	— <i>angustifolia.</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>cordata.</i>	
708	<i>Gyrandia</i> , Gris. Lindl. Veg. King. p. 614.	
709	<i>G. laurina.</i> .. .. .	Bukt Chundan. The red heart wood is used like sandal wood to mark the Teeka on the forehead of Hindoos.
709	<i>Exacum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 602.	So named from <i>ex</i> , out of, and <i>ago</i> , I drive, some species being supposed to possess the property of expelling poisons.
	<i>E. tetragonum.</i> .. .. . — <i>roseum.</i> .. .. .	Cheerata. Dodah. Cheerata goulabee.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
710	<i>Pladera</i> , Sol. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 603. <i>P. virgata</i> . — <i>disostata</i> . * <i>l</i> <i>Menyanthes</i> , L. V. K. p. 614.	So named from <i>pladeros</i> , abounding in juice.
711	<i>Menyanthes</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 605. <i>M. cristata</i> .	So named from <i>men</i> , a month, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower.
712	<i>Villarsia</i> , Vent. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 605.	So named in honor of D. Villars, a French botanist.
○	<i>V. Indica</i> . . . . . <i>Ord. CXLVIII. Oleaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 616. <i>The Olive Tribe.</i> * <i>a</i> <i>Oleæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 617.	Putilee.
713	<i>Olea</i> , Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 572.	So named from <i>elava</i> , olive.
○	<i>O. fragrans</i> .	
	— <i>dioica</i> .	
○	— <i>acuminata</i> . . . . . — <i>ferruginea</i> . . . . . — <i>glandulifera</i> . . . . . — <i>dubia</i> .	Silung. This species is met with in a few localities in Kumaon, as at Pierglam in Ketewr, and is so fragrant when in flower as to scent the atmosphere for a considerable distance. It is admirably fitted for scenting teas. Cow. Zietoon. This plant abounds in the Kohistan of the Punjab, particularly in Hazarah. At Rawul Pindi it is common near and on the hills. It is also met with in Kooloo, &c. Syr. Guldoon. Guroor.
714	<i>Ligustrum</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 572. <i>L. lucidum</i> . * <i>b</i> <i>Fraxinæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 617.	So named from <i>ligare</i> , to tie, the branches being very flexible.
715	<i>Fraxinus</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 573. <i>F. xanthoxyloides</i> . — <i>floribundus</i> . — <i>chinensis</i> .	So named from <i>phraxis</i> , a separation, the wood being used in making hedges.
○		
○		
716	<i>Syringa</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 573.	So named from <i>syron</i> , a pipe, the branches being long and straight, and filled with medulla.
○	<i>S. emodi</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>S. vulgaris</i> . . . . .	Yasomun. Lilac.
717	<i>Forsythia</i> , Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 573. . .	So named after Mr. Forsyth, a distinguished horticulturist.
	<i>F. viridissima</i> .	
	<i>Ord. CXLIX. Solanaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i>	
	<i>p. 618.</i>	
	<i>The Night Shade Tribe.</i>	
	* <i>Curvembryæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 621. *	
718	<i>Petunia</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 663.	From the Brazilian name, <i>petun</i> , tobacco, and applied because of the affinity of the plants to the tobacco plant.
⊙	<i>P. superba</i> .	
⊙	— <i>nectaginiflora</i> .	
⊙	— <i>violacea</i> .	
	— <i>alba</i> .	
719	<i>Habrothamnus</i> , Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 667.	
	<i>H. fasciculatus</i> .	
720	<i>Nicotiana</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 663.	So named in honor of J. Nicot, of Nismes.
⊙	<i>N. tabacum</i> .	
⊙	var. <i>a</i> <i>koranna</i> .	
⊙	<i>b</i> <i>gumbalee</i> .	
⊙	<i>c</i> <i>large leafed</i> .	
⊙	<i>d</i> <i>Virginian</i>	
⊙	<i>e</i> <i>Shamlee</i> .	
⊙	<i>f</i> <i>Cabooli</i> .	
	— <i>glauca</i> .	
721	<i>Datura</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 663. . .	From the Arabic name <i>tatorak</i> .
	<i>D. fastuosa</i> . . . . .	<i>Khala datoora</i> . <i>Jowz mazil</i> . Seeds frequently used as a poison or as a narcotic in cases of theft. Leaves and dried stems highly useful in asthma. A drachm of the dried leaf or stem will frequently stop at once a paroxysm of asthma.
	— <i>metel</i> .	
	— <i>Braziliensis</i> .	
⊙⊙	— <i>stramonium</i> , var. <i>a</i> . var. <i>b</i> . . . . .	<i>Datura</i> . Thorn apple.
⊙	— <i>Nepalensis</i> .	
722	<i>Hyosciamus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 664.	So named from <i>Ayos</i> , a hog, and <i>kyamos</i> , a bean, the fruit being eaten by swine

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>H. niger</i> . . . . .	Khorasane. Aujwain Bangh. Henbane. This plant grows well in the Saharunpoor district, and from the garden all the <i>Hyosciamus</i> used in the service is supplied. It is sown in October and the extract prepared in March. In this month too the leaves are dried. The <i>Hyosciamus</i> prepared here has been pronounced superior to the European.
723	<i>Nicandra</i> , Adans, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 664.	
	<i>N. physaloides</i> . . . . .	Kaknuj.
724	<i>Physalis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 665.	So named from <i>phusa</i> , a bladder, in reference to the calyx.
	<i>P. flexuosa</i> . . . . .	Asgund.
	— <i>Indica</i> .	
○	— <i>Peruviana</i> . . . . .	Winter Cherry. Cape Gooseberry.
725	<i>Capsicum</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 665.	So named from <i>kapto</i> , I bite, in reference to the hot pungent properties of the pericarp.
	<i>C. frutescens</i> . . . . .	Merch. Koorsanee.
○	var. <i>a</i> bullocksheart.	
○	<i>b</i> large red.	
○	<i>c</i> small red.	
○	<i>d</i> bird's eye.	
○	<i>e</i> monkey chillee.	
○	<i>f</i> large orange.	
○	<i>g</i> small orange.	
	— <i>grassum</i> .	
	— <i>minimum</i> .	
726	<i>Solanum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 665.	So named from <i>solor</i> , to comfort, in reference to the soothing narcotic properties of some species.
	#	
○	<i>S. lycopersicum</i> . . . . .	Velaitee baengun.
○	— <i>tuberosum</i> . . . . .	Potatoe.
○	var. <i>a</i> ash leafed Kidney potatoe.	
○	<i>b</i> early round potatoe.	
○	<i>c</i> purple Kidney potatoe.	
○	<i>e</i> early Shaw potatoe.	
○	<i>d</i> Irish cap potatoe.	
○	<i>f</i> smooth blush potatoe.	
	— <i>hastatum</i> .	
	— <i>verbascifolium</i> . . . . .	Kuntala. Asheta. Pounded leaves used to expel leeches from the nostrils.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>S. nigrum.</i> .. .. .	Mukkoh. Anaboos. Salih.
	— <i>argenteum.</i>	
	— <i>rubrum.</i> .. .. .	Chota gheswaen. Berries eaten by the natives of the Hills with impunity. Its juice affords a good ink.
	— <i>dichotomum.</i>	
	— <i>melongenum.</i> .. .. .	Bara Mashi Baingun. Baingunee.
	— <i>longum.</i> .. .. .	Butha Baingun.
	— <i>diffusum.</i> .. .. .	Maroo Baingun.
	— <i>jacquini.</i> .. .. .	Kuthelee Kunth. Karee.
	— <i>Indicum.</i> .. .. .	Kuthela.
727	<i>Atropa</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 666.	So named from <i>atropos</i> , one of the Fates, whose duty it was to cut the thread of life, in reference to the poisonous fruit.
	<i>A. acuminata.</i> .. .. .	Belladonna.
728	<i>Lycium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 667.	From <i>lycion</i> , a term applied by Dioscorides, to a thorny shrub.
	<i>L. purpureum.</i> .. .. .	A small species of <i>lyceum</i> , with a pretty purple or pink flower. Abounds in the Punjab, and flowers during the cold season.
	<i>Ord. CL. Asclepiadaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 626.</i>	
	* <i>a</i> Periploceæ, L. V. K. p. 626.	
729	<i>Cryptostegia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 587.	So named from <i>kryptos</i> , concealed, and <i>steges</i> , a covering, in reference to the corona being concealed within the tube of the corolla.
○	<i>C. grandiflora.</i> .. .. .	Mendha Singhee. A fine creeper, flowers during hot weather and rains.
730	<i>Hemidesmus</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 588.	So named from <i>hemisus</i> , half, and <i>desmos</i> , a tie, alluding to the filaments.
	<i>H. indicus.</i> .. .. .	Uguntamul. The roots of this plant are an excellent substitute for Sarsaparilla.
731	<i>Streptocaulon</i> , W. et A. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 585.	
	<i>S. calophyllum.</i> .. .. .	Dal Bhengoula.
	— <i>hydaspidis.</i>	
732	<i>Cryptolepis</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 586.	So named from <i>kryptos</i> , hidden, and <i>lepis</i> , a scale, in reference to the seeds.
	* <i>C. Buchananiana.</i>	
	— <i>reticulata.</i>	
	* <i>b</i> Scamoneæ, L. V. K. p. 626.	
733	<i>Totocarpus</i> , W. et A. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 589.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	T. Hemalensis. * b Asclepiadaceæ, L. V. K. p. 626.	
734	Holostemma, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 591. H. Rheedii. — Brunoniana.	So named from <i>holos</i> , all, and <i>stemma</i> .
735	Calatropis, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 593. C. Hamiltoniana. . . . . — suaveolens. — gigantea. . . . .	Ak. Madar. Ussar. Juice and powdered bark of roots used as an alterative in leprosy, and the bark affords a strong fibre. Sufed ak.
736	Pentatropis, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 593. P. mycrophylla.	
737	Oxystelma, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 593. O. esculenta.	So named from <i>oxys</i> , sharp, and <i>stelma</i> , a crown The foliola of the corona being acute.
738	Doemia, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 591. D. extensa.	So named from its Arabic name.
739	Cynanchum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 591. C. Dalhousiæ. — pumile. — gracile. — vicareyanum. — orbiculatum. — glaucum. — vernonianum. — Royleanum.	So named from <i>kuon</i> , a dog, and <i>ayche</i> , to strangle, in reference to its poisonous qualities.
740	Asclepias, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 394. — curassavica. . . . .	So named from the Greek term applied to the Latin <i>Æsculapius</i> . Wild Ipecacuanha. Roots used as an emetic and purgative.
741	Iphisia, W. and Arn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 593. I. govaniana. * c Stapeliæ, L. V. K. p. 626.	
742	Tylophlora, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 595. T. pauciflora.	So named from <i>tylos</i> , a swelling, and <i>phoreu</i> , I bear, in reference to the ventricose pollen masses.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>T. tenera.</i> — <i>hirsuta.</i>	
743	<i>Stephanotis</i> , Thouars, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 597. <i>S. floribunda.</i>	So named from <i>stephanos</i> , a crown, and <i>otis</i> , an ear, in reference to the auricles of the staminal crown.
744	<i>Marsdenia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 596.	So named in honor of W. Marsden, author of History of Sumatra.
○	<i>M. Roylei</i> . . . . .	Moorkela. Moorkula of Kumaon, and Bowrh or Bowrah of the Mirzapore district. The fibres of this plant make good fishing lines, and are much used in the Deyrah Dhoon.
	— <i>tenacissima</i> , ( <i>Asclepias tenacissima</i> , Roxb.)	Jeetee. Chettee. The bark of this species yields a very strong silky fibre, which is used by the mountaineers of Rajmahl in making bowstrings. It might be usefully employed in the arts.*
○	— <i>Hamiltoniana</i>	
○	— <i>reflexa.</i>	
	— <i>mollis.</i>	
	— <i>lucida.</i> . . . .	Doodhee.
745	<i>Pergularia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 597.	So named from <i>pergula</i> , trelliswork, the plants having twining habits and fit for arbours.
	<i>P. pallida.</i> . . . .	Soorkela.
746	<i>Gongronema</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 595. <i>G. Edgeworthi</i>	
747	<i>G. anema</i> R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 595 <i>G. tiugens.</i> . . . .	So named from <i>gymnos</i> , naked, and <i>nema</i> , a thread, in reference to the stamens. Useu for dyeing.
748	<i>Orthanthera</i> , Wight, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 597. <i>O. viminea.</i> . . . .	Chupkeea. Bark yields long and strong fibres, well fitted for cordage.
749	<i>Heterostemma</i> , Wight et Arn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 596. <i>H. alata.</i>	
750	<i>Leptadenia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 597. <i>L. spartea.</i> — <i>reticulata.</i>	
751	<i>Leptostemma</i> , Blume, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 59C	

\* See Roxb. Flora Indica vol. III, p. 321, and Libr. of Entert. Knowledge, Veget. Subst. vol. III. p. 108.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>L. vestitum.</i>	
752	<i>Dischidia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 596. <i>D. Bengalensis.</i>	So named from <i>dis</i> , twice, and <i>schizo</i> , 1 split.
753	<i>Hoya</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 595.	So named in honor of Thomes Hoy, gardener to Duke of Northumberland.
○	<i>H. longifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>veridiflora.</i> .. .. .	Nakchickni. Mowri. The fibres of the bark of this plant are excellent for making fishing lines and nets, and thus much used in the Deyrah Doon by fishermen.
	— <i>Pottsii.</i>	
	— <i>lacuna.</i>	
	— <i>mollis.</i>	
○	— <i>carnosa.</i> .. .. .	Wax plant.
	— <i>parasitica.</i>	
754	<i>Ceropegia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 598. <i>C. macrantha.</i> — <i>gracilis.</i> — <i>Wallichiana.</i>	So named from <i>keros</i> , wax, and <i>pege</i> , a fountain.
755	<i>Boucerosia</i> , Wight, Contrib. Ind. Bot. p. 31. <i>B. umbellata.</i>	
756	<i>Caralluma</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 598. <i>C. adscendens.</i> .. .. . — <i>fimbriata.</i>	Its native name. Choong.
757	<i>Stapelia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 598. <i>S. virgata.</i> — <i>umbellata.</i> — <i>stellaris.</i> — <i>Hemalensis.</i>	So named in honor of Boderus Stapel, of Amsterdam.
	<i>Ord. CII, Cordiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 628.</i>	
758	<i>Cordia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 643.	So named in honor of G. Cordus, a German botanist.
○○	<i>C. mixa.</i> .. .. . — <i>latifolia.</i> .. .. . — <i>angustifolia.</i> .. .. . — <i>tomentosa.</i> — <i>sebestina.</i>	Lessora, Kodah. Budda Lessora. Borla. Byrala. Bowrala Gondnee.
759	<i>Gynaion</i> , A. DC. <i>G. vestitum.</i> .. .. .	The wood of this species is much valued for making mill wheels, &c.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<i>Ord. CLII. Convolvulaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 630.</i>		
<i>The Bindweed Tribe.</i>		
760	Evolvulus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 652.	So named from <i>evolveo</i> , I roll out, in opposition to <i>convolvulus</i> .
	E. alsinoides.	
	— sericea.	
	— ferruginea.	
	— Wallichii.	
761	Porana, Burm, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 653.	So named from <i>porano</i> , I journey, its branches extending to a great distance.
○	P. paniculata. . . . .	Patawa ke Bel. A very fine creeper, flowers in April.
○	— racemosa. . . . .	Ditto ditto.
762	Calystegia, Lour, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 653.	So named from <i>kalga</i> , calyx, and <i>stega</i> , a covering.
	C. marginata.	
763	Convolvulus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 653.	So named from <i>convolveo</i> , I entwine, the habit of the species.
	C. sphaerocephalus. . . . .	Hurunkhoree.
	— pilosus. . . . .	Gheecuree.
	— pedatus.	
	— arvensis.	
	— strigosus.	
	— tridentatus.	
	— viscidus.	
764	Exogonium, Chois, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	So named from <i>exo</i> , external, from the exerted stamens.
○○	E. purga, (Ipomœa purga, Wend.) .	This is the true Jalap plant, which through the kindness of Dr. Royle I have been able to introduce into the Himalayas, and where it is now growing with great vigour. In a few years, there will be a sufficient quantity of roots to supply this valuable medicine to the public service. It grows well at altitudes between 4,000 and 4,500 feet.
765	Ipomœa, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	So named from <i>ips</i> , bindweed, and <i>homoios</i> , similar, in reference to the twining habits of the plant.
○○○	I. tuberosa. . . . .	A magnificent creeper; its golden yellow flowers presenting a fine appearance during the rains.
○	— sinuata.	
○	— pestigrida. . . . .	Dhel.
	— paniculata.	
	— angularis.	



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>I. grandiflora.</i>	
	— <i>guttata.</i> .. .. .	Shukurkhundi.
	— <i>turpethum.</i> .. .. .	Nasot. Turbud.
○	— <i>alba.</i>	
◎ ◎	— <i>jalapa.</i>	
	— <i>heptacifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>muricata.</i> .. .. .	Kunkowa.
○	— <i>repens.</i> .. .. .	Surnallee.
	— <i>umbellata.</i>	
	— <i>hederacea.</i>	
○	— <i>cœrulea.</i> .. .. .	Hubool neel.
○	— <i>Burridgii.</i>	
○	— <i>rubro-cœrulea.</i>	
766	<i>Quamoclit</i> , Turn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	So named from <i>kyamos</i> , a kidney bean, and <i>kilos</i> , dwarf, resembling as some species do dwarf kidney beans.
○	<i>Q. vulgaris</i> , var. <i>a alba.</i> .. .. .	Ishkpencha.
○	— <i>phœnicea.</i>	
767	<i>Rivea</i> , Chois. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	So named in honor of De la Rive, of Geneva.
	<i>R. bona nox.</i>	
768	<i>Argyrea</i> , Lowr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	So named from <i>argyreios</i> , silvery, in allusion to the white silvery texture of the leaves,
○	<i>A. strigosa.</i> .. .. .	Parke Bel.
	— <i>nervosa.</i>	
	— <i>ornata.</i> .. .. .	Makind.
769	<i>Lettsomia</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	
	<i>L. grandiflora.</i> .. .. .	Elephant creeper.
770	<i>Pharbitis</i> , Chois. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 654.	Bounra. Neelkulmee. Seeds are named Kala Danah, under which name they are sold in the bazars and are a useful purgative.
	<i>P. nil.</i>	
	— <i>purpurea.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CLIII. Cuscutaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 633.</i>	
771	<i>Cuscuta</i> , Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 655.	So named from its Arabic name, <i>kachour</i> .
○	<i>C. reflexa.</i> .. .. .	Akas Bel. Aftimoon.
○	— <i>grandiflora.</i> .. .. .	Akash. Lagoolee.
	<i>Ord. CLIV. Polemoniaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 635.</i>	
772	<i>Phlox</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 656. ..	So named from <i>phlox</i> , a flame, the appearance of the flowers.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>P. Drummondii</i> .	So named in honor of P. S. Gil, a Spanish botanist.
○	var. <i>a</i> .	
773	<i>Gilia</i> , R. et P. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 657.	
○	<i>G. tricolor</i> .	
○	var. <i>a alba</i> .	
○	— <i>capitata</i> .	
○	— <i>splendens</i> .	So named from <i>leptos</i> , slender, and <i>siphon</i> , a tube, in reference to the slenderness of the corolla tube.
774	<i>Leptosiphon</i> , Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1403.	
	<i>L. grandiflorus</i> .	
	— <i>densiflorus</i> .	
775	<i>Polemonium</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 657.	So named from <i>polemos</i> , war. Pliny says that this plant caused a war between two kings, each claiming the first discovery of its virtues.
	<i>P. coeruleum</i> .	
	Ord. CLV. <i>Hydrophyllaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg.	
	King. p. 638.	
	<i>The Water Leaf Tribe.</i>	So named from <i>nemos</i> , a grove, and <i>phileo</i> , I love. The plants being met with in shady places.
776	<i>Nemophila</i> , Bart, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 659.	
	<i>N. insignis</i> .	
○	— <i>atomaria</i> .	
○	— <i>discordalis</i> .	
○	— <i>parviflora</i> .	So named from <i>eutoka</i> , fruitful, in reference to the number of seeds.
777	<i>Eutoca</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 660.	
○	<i>E. divaricata</i> .	
	— <i>sericea</i> .	So named from <i>hydor</i> , water, and <i>elaia</i> , oil, in reference to the situation and oily nature of the plant.
778	<i>Hydrolea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 661.	
○	<i>H. zeylanica</i> . .. .. .	
○	— <i>rosca</i> .	Cheeta Sheetruj.
	Ord. CLVI. <i>Plumbaginaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg.	So named from <i>statiso</i> , I stop, some species being highly astringent.
	King. p. 640.	
	* <i>Staticeæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 641.	
779	<i>Statice</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 349.	
	<i>S. emarginata</i> .	So named from <i>plumbum</i> , eye disease which some species were said to cure.
	— <i>grandiflora</i> .	
	Plumbaginæ, L. V. K. p. 641.	
780	<i>Plumbago</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 279.	

No. of Gen.	Names, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>P. sylvatica.</i> <i>— capensis.</i> <i>Ord. CLVII. Plantaginaceae, Lind. Veg.</i> <i>King. p.</i>	
781	<i>Plantago, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 348.</i> <i>P. stenonata.</i> <i>— pithusaoides.</i> <i>— longispica.</i> <i>— eroga.</i> . . . . . <i>— macrophylla.</i> <i>— lanceolata.</i> <i>— isphagula.</i> . . . .	So named from <i>planta</i> , the sole of the foot, from the shape of the leaves.  Lohooria.  Isphagol. Basar ka toona.
	<i>Ord. CLVIII. Primulaceae, Lind. Veg.</i> <i>King. p. 644.</i> <i>The Primrose Tribe.</i> <i>* a Primulidæ, L. V. K. p. 645.</i>	
782	<i>Androsace, Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 730.</i> <i>A. rotundifolia.</i> <i>— sarmentosa.</i> <i>— lanuginosa.</i> <i>— reptans.</i> <i>— incisa.</i> <i>— senotherocfolia.</i>	So named from <i>ane</i> , a man, and <i>sakos</i> , a buckler, in reference to the resemblance of the round hollow leaf to an ancient buckler.
783	<i>Primula, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 731.</i> <i>P. veris.</i> . . . . . <i>— denticulata.</i> <i>— potlefaris.</i> <i>— floribunda.</i> <i>— ornata.</i> <i>— purpurea.</i> <i>— Stuartii.</i> <i>— glabra.</i> <i>— triflora.</i> <i>— elliptica.</i> <i>— ovalifolia.</i> <i>— rosea.</i> <i>— cordata.</i> <i>— obtusifolia.</i>	So named from <i>primus</i> , first, in allusion to the early flowering of the plants. Cowslip.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, etc.	Notes, Name, etc.
○○	<i>P. vulgaris</i> . Many varieties. . . . . — <i>elastica</i> . — <i>speciosa</i> . . . . .	Poliopterus. Bishkappa. Jal kootia: Said to be poi- sonous to cattle.
784	<i>Lysimachia</i> , Monch, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 732. <i>L. Wallichiana</i> . — <i>thyrsiflora</i> . — <i>alternifolia</i> . — <i>lobelioides</i> . — <i>sparsiflora</i> . — <i>pyramidalis</i> . * <i>b</i> <i>Anagallidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 646.	So named from <i>lysis</i> , dissolution, and <i>machē</i> , strife.
785	<i>Anagallis</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 733.  <i>A. arvensis</i> . . . . . — <i>cœrulea</i> . . . . . — <i>monelli</i> . * <i>c</i> <i>Samolidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 646.	So named from <i>anagelao</i> , I laugh, some of the species having the power of removing despondency.. Memlee. Jonk moura. Tyaghunee. Triturated it is employed to poison fish, and to expel leeches from the nostrils.
786	<i>Samolus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 734. — <i>S. bracteata</i> . — <i>lysimachoides</i> . — <i>ovalifolia</i> . — <i>valerandi</i> . . . . . Ord. CLIX. <i>Myrsinaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 647. * <i>a</i> <i>Maesceæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 648.	So named from <i>san</i> , salutary, and <i>mos</i> , a pig.
787	<i>Maesa</i> , Forst. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 737. <i>M. Indica</i> . — <i>argentea</i> .	So named from the Arabic word <i>maas</i> , a name given to one of the species.
788	<i>Bacobotrys</i> , Forst. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 737. <i>B. Indica</i> . . . . . — <i>panicula</i> . — <i>argentea</i> . * <i>b</i> <i>Embelicæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 648. . .	Kulsees.
789	<i>Embelia</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 736.	So styled from its name in Ceylon.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>E. ribes.</i> .. .. .	Bathrung. Bae-Birung. Bering Cabooli. The berries are said to be cathartic and anthelmintic, and for these purposes sold in the Bazars N. W. P.
	* c <i>Ardisiæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 648.	
790	<i>Ardisia</i> , Swartz. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 736.	So named from <i>ardis</i> , a spear point, in reference to the acute segments of the corolla.
	<i>A. solanacea.</i>	
	— <i>umbellata.</i>	
	— <i>picta.</i>	
	— <i>robusta.</i>	
	— <i>humilis.</i>	
	— <i>paniculata.</i>	
791	<i>Myrsine</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 736.	So named from the Greek name of myrrh.
○	<i>M. bifaria.</i> .. .. .	Gahnee. Manus-rohune. Box. This plant is generally styled the Box of the Himalayas by European travellers.
○	— <i>acuminata.</i> .. .. .	Choopra.
	— <i>semiserrata.</i>	
	* <i>Theophrastæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 648.	
792	<i>Edgeworthia</i> , Falc. Endl. Gen. Plant. Suppl. III. p. 80.	So named in honor of P. Edgeworth, Esq. Commissioner of Trans Sultej States, and a distinguished botanist.
	<i>E. buxifolia.</i> .. .	Goorgoora. The fruit of this plant are sold in the bazars of Cabul and Pes-hawur and considered heating.
	<i>Ord. CLX. Jasminaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 650.</i>	
	<i>The Jasmine Tribe.</i>	
793	<i>Jasminum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 570.	So named from the Arabic <i>ysmyn</i> .
○	<i>J. auriculatum.</i> .. .. .	Joohee.
○	— <i>sambac.</i>	
○	var. <i>a</i> .. .. .	Raibel.
⊙	<i>b</i> .. .. .	Mogra.
○	<i>c</i> .. .. .	Mottia.
○	— <i>pubescens.</i> .. .. .	Dela.
⊙	— <i>laurifolium.</i> .. .. .	Rutta Chumbeles.
○	— <i>dichotomum.</i>	
○	— <i>dispermum.</i> .. .. .	Soormalee.
○	— <i>arborescens.</i> .. .. .	Nawara.
○	— <i>heterophyllum.</i>	
	— <i>humile.</i>	
	— <i>villosum.</i>	
	— <i>cuspidatum.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>J. chrysanthemum</i> . .. .. .	Zurd Chumbelee.
○	— <i>grandiflorum</i> . .. .. .	Chumbelee.
○	— <i>officinale</i> . .. .. .	Jace.
	— <i>glaucum</i> .	
794	<i>Nyctanthes</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 570.	So named from <i>nux</i> , night, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower. The flowers expand at night and fall at daybreak.
○○	<i>N. arbor tristis</i> . .. .. . Ord. CLXI. <i>Salvadoraceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 652.	Harsingar. Kooree. Parijat. The tubes of the corolla are used in dyeing, and yield an orange colour.
795	<i>Salvadora</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 349.	
○	<i>S. lanceolata</i> . .. .. .	Jhal. Peeloo. Arak. Miswak. Tooth-picker. So named from toothpicks being made with its wood. It abounds in the protected Sikh states and Punjab; it is a good and useful timber tree.
	— <i>persica</i> . .. .. .	Kutjul.
	Ord. CLXII. <i>Ehretiaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 653. * <i>a</i> Tournefortæ, L. V. K. p. 653.	
796	<i>Ehretia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 615.	So named in honor of D. G. Ehret, a German botanical draughtsman.
○	<i>E. serrata</i> . .. .. .	Poono. Poonya.
○	— <i>lævis</i> . .. .. .	Kodah.
	— <i>aspera</i> . .. .. .	Chumror.
	* <i>b</i> <i>Heliotropææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 653.	
797	<i>Heliotropium</i> , Lind. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 646.	So named from <i>helios</i> , the sun, and <i>trope</i> , twining.
○	<i>H. peruvianum</i> . .. .. .	Heliotrope.
	— <i>coromandelianum</i> .	
	— <i>brevifolium</i> .	
	— <i>laeve</i> .	
	— <i>nervosum</i> .	
	— <i>curassavicum</i> .	
	Ord. CLXIII. <i>Nolanaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 654.	
798	<i>Nolana</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 655. ..	So named from <i>nola</i> , a bell, the form of the corolla.
○	<i>N. prostrata</i> .	
○	— <i>streplicifolia</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord. CLXIV. Boraginaceae, Lind. Veg. King. p. 655.</i>	
	<i>* a Anchusidæ, L. V. K. p. 656.</i>	
799	<i>Onosma, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 647.</i> <i>O. emodi.</i>	Ruttun of the Calcutta bazars. It is used mixed with oil to color wood like mahogany. To oil it gives a fine red colour; to water a dull brown.
○	— <i>bracteatum.</i> . . . . .	Gavruban. Lissun. Alsour.
800	<i>Echium, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 647.</i> <i>E. vulgare.</i> — <i>verticillatum.</i>	So named from <i>echis</i> , a viper, the seeds resembling the head of the viper.
○		
○		
801	<i>Lithospermum, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 648.</i> <i>L. vestitum.</i> . . . . . — <i>imbricatum.</i>	So named from <i>lithos</i> , a stone, and <i>sperma</i> , a seed. The seeds being hard and stone-like. Ruttun jot.
○		
○		
802	<i>Anchusa, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 648.</i> <i>A. incurvata.</i> — <i>officinalis.</i>	So named from <i>agchorea</i> , paint for the skin, the <i>A tinctoria</i> being anciently used in staining the skin.
○		
○		
803	<i>Myosotis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 649.</i> <i>M. racemosa.</i> — <i>pelosissima.</i> — <i>parvifolia.</i> — <i>reticulata.</i> — <i>obtusifolia.</i> — <i>nutans.</i>	So named from <i>mys</i> , a mouse, and <i>otos</i> , an ear, the leaves of some species resembling a mouse's ear.
○		
○		
304	<i>Symphytum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 649.</i> <i>S. strictum.</i> — <i>tenuifolium.</i>	So named from <i>sympho</i> , I make unite, and <i>phyton</i> , a plant. In reference to the healing properties of the species.
○		
○		
805	<i>Borago, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 630.</i> <i>B. officinalis.</i> <i>* b Cynoglossidæ, L. V. K. p.</i>	So named from its nourishing properties.
○		
806	<i>Trichodesma, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 630.</i> <i>T. Indica.</i> — <i>zeylanica.</i> . . . . .	So named from <i>thrix</i> , a pair, and <i>desmos</i> , a bond. Undha ooles.
907	<i>Cynoglossum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 630.</i>	So named from <i>kuon</i> , a dog, and <i>glossa</i> , a tongue, the leaves resembling a dog's tongue. Hence Hound's Tongue generally applied to the genus.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<p><i>C. racemosum.</i>  <i>— pilosissimum.</i>  <i>— subglabrum.</i>  <i>— rugosum.</i>  <i>— glochidiatum...</i> .. .. .  <i>— tenerum.</i>  <i>— grandiflorum.</i>  <i>— linearum.</i>  <i>— microphyllum.</i>  <i>— pauciflorum.</i>  <i>— spartium.</i>  <i>— exnotum.</i>  <i>— sylvaticum.</i>  <i>— canescens.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Kooree.           Kooree.</p>
●08	<p><i>Cerinthe</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 647.  <i>C. maculata.</i>  <i>Ord. CLXP. Labiatae, Lamiales, Lind.</i>  <i>Veg. King. p. 659.</i>  <i>The Mint Tribe.</i>  <i>* Ocimeae, L. V. K. p. 661.</i>  <i>* a Moschosmideae, L. V. K. 661.</i></p>	<p>So named from <i>keros</i>, wax, and <i>anthos</i>, a flower, in reference to the attraction of bees by the flowers.</p>
809	<p><i>Ocimum</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant p. 608.  <i>O. basilicum.</i>  <i>var. a</i> .. .. .  <i>b</i> .. .. .  <i>— chrysanthemum.</i> .. .. .  <i>— sanctum...</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>So named from <i>oso</i>, a smell, in allusion to the powerful scent of the plants.  Dona. Neasbo. Jumasuarree. Toolsa. Toolsee.</p>
810	<p><i>Geniosporum</i>, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 608.  <i>G. latifolium.</i></p>	
811	<p><i>Orthosiphon</i>, Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 609.  <i>O. rubicundum.</i>  <i>* b Plectranthideae, L. V. K. p. 661.</i></p>	<p>So named from <i>orthos</i>, straight, and <i>siphon</i>, a tube, the tube of the corolla of the species being straight.</p>
812	<p><i>Plectranthus</i>, L'Her. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 609.  <i>P. rugosus.</i>  <i>— inaequalifolius.</i>  <i>— coctus.</i>  <i>— pauciflorus.</i>  <i>— striatus.</i></p>	<p>So named from <i>plectron</i>, a cock's spur and <i>anthos</i>, a flower, in reference to the shape of the flowers.</p>



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>P. adscendens.</i> — <i>hispidus.</i> — <i>ternifolius.</i> — <i>paniculatus.</i> — <i>cordatus.</i> — <i>spicatus.</i> — <i>gerardianus.</i> — <i>pilosus.</i> — <i>rubicundus.</i>	
813	<i>Coleus</i> , Lowr. Endl. Gen. Plant p. 609.	So named from <i>koloes</i> , a sheath, in reference to the manner in which the stamens are united.
	<i>C. barbatus</i> ... .. * <i>c Nepetidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	Feewace.
814	<i>Lavandula</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 661.	So named from <i>lavo</i> , I wash, in allusion to the use made of its distilled water.
○	<i>L. spica.</i> * <i>Menthesæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661. * <i>d Pogostemidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
815	<i>Pogostemon</i> , Desf. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 612.	So named from <i>pogon</i> , beard, and <i>stemon</i> a stamen.
	<i>P. plectranthoides.</i> .. .. .	Akalbeer. Pucha putta. Roodla. Roodra. Kalabashing.
816	<i>Dysophylla</i> , Blum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 612.	
	<i>D. cruciata.</i> * <i>c Elsholtzidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
817	<i>Elsholtzia</i> , Willd. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 612.	So named in honor of the Russian botanist, Elsholtz.
○	<i>E. flava.</i> — <i>strobilifera.</i> — <i>pilosa.</i> — <i>crenata.</i> — <i>polystachia.</i> .. .. . — <i>incisa.</i> — <i>cristata.</i> * <i>f Menthidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	Bhungria or Bhungaria.
818	<i>Colebrookia</i> , Smith. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 612.	So named in honor of the botanist, H. T. Colebrooke.
○	— <i>appositifolia.</i> .. .. .	Doolshut.
○	— <i>rugosa.</i>	
819	<i>Perilla</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 613.	
	<i>P. oeymoides.</i> .. .. .	Bhungera.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
820	Mentha, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant, p. 613.	So named after Menthe, daughter of Co-cytus, turned into mint by Proserpine in a fit of jealousy.
	M. arvensis.	
	— sylvestris.	
○	— Royleana. . . . .	Pahari podeena.
○	— verticillata. . . . .	Pahari podeena.
	— cordifolia.	
	— velutina.	
	— secunda.	
	— viridis. . . . .	Daisci, Podeena. Phodunj.
	— peperita. . . . .	Pahari podeena. Mushk turra musci.
821	Lycopus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 613.	
	L. excelsus.	
	* <i>g</i> Meriandridæ, L. V. K. p. 661.	
822	Meriandria, Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 613.	
	M. strobilifera. . . . .	Murtoo.
	— Bengalensis. . . . .	Kafoor ka putta.
	— stricta.	
	* <i>Monardææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
	* <i>Salvidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
823	Salvia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 614.	
○	S. coccinea.	
○	— glutinosa.	
○	— Moorcroftiana.	
○	— Nilotica.	
	— splendens.	
	— lanata. . . . .	Gunnia. Sage.
	— Indica.	
	— plebeia.	
	— pentaphylla.	
	— hispanica.	
	— nubicola.	
	— <i>Ægyptiaca</i> .	
	* <i>Satureæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
	* <i>Origanidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
824	Origanum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 617.	So named from <i>oros</i> , a mountain, and <i>gano</i> -joy, in allusion to the habitation of the plants.
	O. normale. . . . .	
	— paniculatum.	Bun-toolsee.
	— filiatum.	
	— vulgare.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>O. procumbens.</i>	
825	<i>Thymus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 617.	So named from <i>thamos</i> , strength, the smell of thyme being reviving.
○	<i>T. serpyllus.</i>	
⊙	— <i>linearis.</i>	
	— <i>hortensis.</i> .. .. .	Thyme.
	— <i>montana.</i>	
	— <i>serpyllifolius.</i> .. .. .*	Bun jowain.
	* <i>j</i> <i>Melissaceæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
826	<i>Hedeoma</i> , Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 618.	Greek name for mint.
	<i>H. Nepalensis.</i>	
827	<i>Micromeria</i> , Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 618.	So named from <i>mikros</i> , small, and <i>meris</i> , a part.
	<i>M. biflora.</i>	
	— <i>hydaspidis.</i>	
828	<i>Melissa</i> , Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 618.	So named from <i>melissa</i> , a bee; the bees obtain a quantity of honey from balm.
	<i>M. umbrosa.</i>	
	— <i>repens.</i>	
	— <i>flava.</i>	
	* <i>k</i> <i>Scutellareæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
829	<i>Scutelleria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p.	
	<i>S. ocanensis.</i>	
	— <i>repens.</i>	
	— <i>linearis.</i>	
	— <i>orientalis.</i> *	
	— <i>rivularis.</i>	
830	<i>Prunella</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p.	
	<i>P. vulgaris.</i>	
	* <i>Nepetææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 661.	
831	<i>Nepeta</i> , Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 622.	So named from Nehet, a town in Tuscany.
	<i>N. leucophylla.</i> .. .. .	Cat mint.
	— <i>elliptica.</i>	
	— <i>glutinosa.</i>	
832	<i>Glechoma</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 623.	So named from <i>glechon</i> , a sort of thyme.
	<i>G. pederacea.</i> .. .. .	Ground ivy.
	— <i>erecta.</i>	
833	<i>Dracocephalum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 623.	So named from <i>drakon</i> , a dragon, and <i>kephalle</i> , head, the appearance of the heads of the flowers.
○	<i>D. Gouanianum.</i>	
	— <i>Royleanum.</i> .. .. .	Balungoo.
	— <i>erectum.</i>	
	— <i>canariense.</i> .. .. .	Reim of Gilead

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>l</i> Lamidæ, L. V. K. p. 662.	
834	Lamium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 624.	So named from <i>lamos</i> , the throat, from the form of the flowers.
835	L. petiolatum.	
○	— amplexicaule.	
836	Leonurus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 625.	So named from <i>leon</i> , a lion, and <i>oura</i> , a tail, in allusion to the appearance of the spikes of the flowers.
	L. tartaricus.	
	— Royleanus.	
	— lanceolatus.	
	— pubescens.	
837	Anisomeles, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 625.	So named from <i>anisos</i> , unequal, and <i>melos</i> , a member.
	A. ovata. . . . .	
838	Stachys, Benth. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 625.	So named from <i>stachys</i> , a spike, the mode of flowering.
○	S. splendens.	
	— sericea.	
	* <i>n</i> Marrubidæ, L. V. K. p. 662.	
839	Marrubium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 627.	So named from <i>marrob</i> , a Hebrew word signifying bitter juice, in allusion to the bitterness of the plants.
	M. sturganium.	
	— rotundifolium.	
840	Craniotome, Reick. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 626.	So named from <i>kranion</i> , a helmet, and <i>temno</i> , I cut.
	C. versicolor.	
	* <i>n</i> Ballotidæ, L. V. K. p. 662.	
841	Roylea, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 628.	So named in honor of Dr. Royle, formerly Superintendent Botanic Garden, Saharunpoor.
○○	R. elegans. . . . .	
842	Leucas, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 628.	So named from <i>leukos</i> , white, the flowers being of a downy whiteness.
	L. appalotis.	
	— Indica.	
	— Benthami.	
	— biflora.	
	— cephalotis.	
	— velutina.	
	— lanata.	
	— latifolia.	
	— pilosa.	
	— lineata.	
	— salicifolia.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
843	Leonotis, Pers. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 628.	So named from <i>leon</i> , a lion, and <i>ous</i> , an ear, in reference to the fancied resemblance in the corolla.
○	L. pentaphylla. . . . .	Goma gongrattee.
○	— leonura. . . . .	Gooma.
	— nepetæfolia.	
844	Phlomis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 629.	So named from <i>phlogmos</i> , a flame, in reference to the down being used for wicks.
○	P. cordata.	
○	— lamifolia.	
	— hispida.	
	— bracteosa.	
○	— microphylla.	
	— rhomboidea.	
	— deltoidea.	
	— involucrata.	
○	— Cashmeriana.	
845	Eremostachys, Bunge. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 629.	So named from <i>eremos</i> , solitary or deserted, and <i>stachys</i> , a spike, in allusion to the species being inhabitants of waste places, and the flowers growing in spikes.
○○	E. superba.	
846	Holmskioldia, Retz. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 630. (Hastingsia, Smith.)	So named in honor of Theodore Holmskiold, a Danish botanical author.
○○	H. coccinea. . . . .	Koobtolia. Dadmaree. Eint.
847	Colquhounia, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 630.	So named in honor of Sir J. Colquhoun.
○	C. vestita. . . . .	Bhilmora. Bhermora unguiria. Abound at Nynee, and flowers during the rains.
	* o Ajugæ, L. V. K. p. 662.	
848	Teucrium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 631.	Named in honor of Teucer, son of Scamander, and father-in-law of Dardanus, king of Troy.
○	T. Royleanum.	
○	— quadrifolium.	
849	Ajuga, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 632...	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>sugon</i> , yoke.
○	A. petiolata.	
○	— ramosa.	
○	— dentata.	
	— ovalifolia.	
	— bracteosa.	
	— procumbens.	
	— pilosissima.	
	— parviflora.	
	— cristata.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>Ord.</i> , CLXVI. <i>Verbenaceae</i> , <i>Lind. Veg. King.</i> p. 663.	
	<i>The Verbain Tribe.</i>	
850	<i>Zapania</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 633. <i>Z. nodiflora.</i>	So named in honor of the Italian botanist, Zappa.
851	<i>Aloysia</i> , Ort. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 633. ●	Named in honor of Maria Louisa, Queen of Spain.
○	<i>A. citriodora.</i> .. .. .	Lemon Verbena.
852	<i>Verbena</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 633.	So named from the Celtic word <i>ferfaen</i> .
○○	<i>V. racemosa.</i>	
	— <i>officinalis.</i>	
	— <i>speciosa.</i>	
	— <i>multifida.</i>	
	— <i>aubletii.</i>	
○○	— <i>chamædrifolia.</i>	
○○	— <i>arinarifolia</i> , var. <i>a</i> white.	
○○	— <i>venosa.</i>	
○○	— <i>melindres</i> , var. <i>a</i> scarlet.	
	— <i>sp.</i> (dark purple.)	
853	<i>Stachytarpheta</i> , Vahl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 633.	So named from <i>stachys</i> , a spike, and <i>tarpheros</i> , dense, from the manner of its flowering.
○○	<i>S. mutabilis.</i>	
	— var. <i>a.</i>	
○○	— <i>arabica.</i>	
○○	— <i>cœrulea.</i>	
854	<i>Lantana</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 635.	An ancient name of <i>Viburnum</i> , and applied to this genus by Linnæus on account of its affinity.
○	<i>L. aculeata.</i>	
	— <i>nivea.</i>	
○	— <i>triphylla.</i>	
○	— <i>Indica.</i>	
○	— <i>dubia</i> (Gogchana, Buch.)	
○	— <i>mutabilis.</i>	
855	<i>Vitex</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 635. ..	So name from <i>vico</i> , I find, in allusion to the flexible branches.
○	<i>V. trifolia.</i> .. .. .	Sembhaloo. Renka. Leaves bitter and aromatic, and when powdered used in intermittent fevers. Tea made from its leaves.
○	— <i>incisa.</i>	
○	— <i>acuminata.</i> .. .. .	Sembhaloo lesluck.
○	— <i>nekundo.</i> .. .. .	Mewree. Shewalee.
856	<i>Premna</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 636.	So named from <i>premnon</i> , the stump of a tree.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>P. arborea</i> . .. . . .	Bakur.
	— <i>cordifolia</i> .	
	— <i>spinosa</i> . .. . . .	Urni.
	— <i>mucronata</i> . .. . . .	Agnioon. Agni-Muntha. On rubbing two pieces of wood it quickly fires.
	— <i>barbata</i> .	
857	<i>Tectona</i> , Lin. fil. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 636.	From its Malabar name, <i>Tekka</i> .
○○	<i>T. grandis</i> . .. . . .	Sagoon. Teak. A good timber tree for the Doab, but not well adapted to the Punjab, as it is liable to be injured by frost.
○	— <i>ternifolia</i> .	
858	<i>Gmelina</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 636.	In honor of G. Gmelin, a German naturalist.
○○	<i>G. arborea</i> . .. . . .	Koomhar. A good timber and road tree.
○○	— <i>parviflora</i> .	
859	<i>Hemigymnia</i> , Griff. Asiat. Soc. Journ.	
○	<i>H. Macleodii</i> . .. . . .	The seeds of this plant are liable to be attacked by insects, but though pierced through in all directions they generally germinate. It has not yet flowered in the garden. Seeds were first received from Mr. D. Macleod, commissioner of Jullunder, in honor of whom the plant was named by Dr. Griffith. It is a native of Bundelkund.
860	<i>Clerodendron</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 637.	So named from <i>kleros</i> , lot, and <i>dendron</i> , a tree, in allusion to the uncertain medicinal properties of the species.
	<i>C. phlomoides</i> . .. . . .	Irun. Arnee.
○	— <i>fragrans</i> . .. . . .	Mosicee.
○	— <i>ornatum</i> .	
	— <i>foetidum</i> .	
*	— <i>granum</i> . .. . . .	Sikree.
	— <i>tenuifolium</i> .	
	— <i>Wallichianum</i> .	
	— <i>importunatum</i> . .. . . .	Bhutt.
861	<i>Volkameria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 636.	So named in honor of G. Volkamer, a German botanist.
○	<i>V. aculeata</i> .	
○	— <i>glandulifera</i> .	
862	<i>Siphonanthus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 637.	
	<i>S. Indicus</i> . .. . . .	Kunghlaee.
863	<i>Petrea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 637.	So named in honor of Lord Petre.
	<i>P. stapelise</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>P. hirsuta.</i>	
864	<i>Duranta</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 637.	So named in honor of Castor Durantes, a physician and botanist.
○○	<i>D. ellisia.</i>	
○	— var. <i>α alba.</i>	
○	— <i>plumierii.</i>	
	— <i>bracteata.</i>	
865	<i>Callicarpa</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 637.	So named from <i>kalos</i> , beautiful, and <i>carpos</i> , fruit, in reference to the pretty berries.
○	<i>C. macrophylla.</i>	
	— <i>incana.</i> .. .. .	Duya.
○	— <i>purpurea.</i>	
○	— <i>longifolia.</i> .. .. .	Benta lukree.
	— <i>lanata.</i> .. .. .	Ghuvala. Dera.
866	<i>Hymenopyramis</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 634.	So named from <i>hymen</i> , a membrane, and <i>pyramis</i> , a pyramid, alluding to its substance and growth.
	<i>H. bractiata.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CLXVII. Silaginaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 666.</i>	
867	<i>Gymnandia</i> , Pall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 3981.	
	<i>G. Cashmeriana.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CLXVIII. Pedaliceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 665.</i>	
868	<i>Martynia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 724.	So named in honor of Professor J. Martyn, of Cambridge.
○	<i>M. diandra.</i> .. .. .	Bechoo.
869	<i>Pedallium</i> , Roza. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 724.	So named from <i>pedalion</i> , a rudder, in reference to the dilated angles of the fruit.
	<i>P. muricatum.</i> .. .. .	
870	<i>Sesamum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 709.	So named from <i>sempsen</i> , the Egyptian name of one of the species.
	<i>S. Indicum.</i> .. .. .	Til. Kounjud. Siseemum. White variety tilai. Seeds yield an excellent oil.
	<i>Ord. CLXIX. Gesneraceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 671.</i>	
	* <i>a Gesnerceæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 672.	
871	<i>Achimenes</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 684.	
	<i>A. atrosanguinea.</i>	
	— <i>formosa.</i>	
	— <i>rosea.</i>	
872	<i>Gesnera</i> , Sp. Mart. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 721.	So named in honor of the botanist, Conrad Gesner, of Zurich.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	G. Douglassii.	
	* & Didymocarpidæ, L. V. K. p. 672.	
873	Didymocarpus, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 717.	So named from <i>didymus</i> , double, and <i>carpos</i> , fruit, in reference to the twin capsules.
	D. macrophylla. . . . .	Pathur loun. Rock clove. So named from the strong aroma of the leaves.
	— lanuginosus.	
874	Lorotis, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 717.	
	L. obliqua.	
875	Chirita, Ham. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 716.	So styled from its native name.
	C. bifolia.	
	— albida.	
	— rotundifolia.	
	— scabra.	
	— sabrifolia.	
	— eugeonthii. . . . .	Sushkh poosha.
876	Platystemma, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 4151.	
	P. violoides.	
877	Æschynanthus, Jack. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 716.	So named from <i>aischuno</i> , I am ashamed and <i>anthos</i> , flower.
	Æ. parviflora.	
	Ord. CLXX. Bignoniaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 675.	
878	Bignonia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 712.	So named in honor of the Abbe Bignon.
○	B. undulata. . . . .	Pudda sohagun.
	— gracilis.	
⊙	— suaveolens. . . . .	Padul. Pudeeala.
	— Chamberlaynii.	
⊙	— suberosa. . . . .	Akas-Neem. Wood soft, but a rapid growing and handsome tree.
	— amoena.	
	— incarnata.	
	— venusta.	
	— prucigera.	
879	Calosanthos, Bl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 712.	
○○	C. Indica. . . . .	Purloo. Taburungha. Wiloo. Purkuth.
880	Millingtonia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 713.	So named in honor of Sir T. Millington, professor of botany, Oxford.
○	M. dillenifolia.	
	— pungens. . . . .	Kurus. Gardar.
	— humilis.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>M. serrata.</i> — <i>integrifolia.</i> — <i>lanceolata.</i>	
881	<i>Tecoma</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 711.	So named from the Mexican name of the
○	<i>T. radicans.</i>	species, <i>ticomazochil.</i>
○	— <i>grandiflora.</i>	
	— <i>australis.</i>	
882	<i>Spathodea</i> , Beauv. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 712.	So named from <i>spathe</i> , a spatha, in refer-
	<i>S. uncinata.</i>	ence to the form of the calyx.
883	<i>Incarvillea</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 710.	
●	<i>I. emodi.</i>	
	— <i>laxa.</i>	
	<i>Ord. CLXXI. Acanthaceæ, Lind. Veg.</i> <i>King. p. 678.</i>	
	* <i>a</i> <i>Thumbergæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 679.	
884	<i>Thumbergia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 697.	So named after the botanist C. P. Thum-
○○	<i>T. alba.</i>	berg.
○○	— <i>grandiflora.</i> .. .. .	Magnificent creeper.
○○	— <i>fragrans.</i>	
○○	— <i>alata.</i>	
	— <i>angulata.</i>	
885	<i>Hexacentris</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 697.	
	<i>H. coccinea.</i> .. .. .	Kul-jonka.
	* <i>b</i> <i>Nelsonæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 679.	
886	<i>Elytraria</i> , Vahl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 697.	So named from <i>elytron</i> , an envelope, in
	<i>E. crenata.</i>	reference to the scaly stem.
	* <i>c</i> <i>Ruellidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 679.*	
887	<i>Petalidium</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 699.	So named from <i>petalon</i> , a petal, from the
○	<i>P. barlereoides.</i> .. .. .	very conspicuous corolla.
	<i>P. barlereoides.</i> .. .. .	Berakunda. Bukroula.
888	<i>Ruellia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 699..	So named in honor of the botanist, J. Ruell
○	<i>R. inequalifolia.</i>	of Soissons.
○	— <i>alata.</i>	
	— <i>diffusa.</i>	
	— <i>reflexa.</i>	
	— <i>umbellata.</i>	
	— <i>sarmentosa.</i>	
	— <i>latebrosa.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
889	<i>Strobilanthes</i> , Blum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 701. <i>S. orbiculata</i> . — <i>platinosa</i> . .. .. . — <i>auriculata</i> . .. .. . — <i>attenuata</i> . .. .. .	So named from <i>strobilos</i> , cone of a pine, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, the inflorescence in the bud state resembling the cone of a pine. Kahoor. Newlee. Til-Kupooree. Kupoor nulee.
890	<i>Echmanthera</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 701. <i>A. gossypina</i> . .. .. .	Joundela. From the tomentum of the leaf a kind of cloth is manufactured.
891	<i>Goldfussia</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 700. <i>G. glomerata</i> .	So named in honor of Professor Goldfuss, of Bonn.
892	<i>Echinacanthus</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 701. <i>E. artenuatus</i> .	So named from <i>echinos</i> , a hedgehog, and <i>cactus</i> , a name given by Theophrastus to a spiny plant.
893	<i>Asystasia</i> , Blum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 701. <i>A. primosa</i> . * <i>Barleridæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 679.	
894	<i>Asteracantha</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 701. <i>A. longifolia</i> . .. .. .	So named from <i>aster</i> , a star, and <i>acantha</i> , a spine. Tal Mekhana.
895	<i>Barleria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 701. — <i>hirsuta</i> . .. .. . — <i>hystrix</i> . — <i>prionitis</i> . .. .. . — <i>cristata</i> . .. .. . — <i>ciliata</i> . .. .. .	So named in honor of the Rev. J. Barrelier, of Paris. Calabansa. Hiabansa. Chundun bansa-paharee. Chundun bansa. Guroor-bootee. Surp jeeba Seeds used for curing snake bites.
896	<i>Lepidagathis</i> , Wild. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 702. <i>L. cuspidata</i> . — <i>hyalina</i> . — <i>cristata</i> .	So named from <i>lepis</i> , a scale, and <i>agathis</i> , a ball.
897	<i>Geissomeria</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 703. <i>G. aurantiaca</i> . * <i>d Acanthidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 679.	So named from <i>geisson</i> , a tile, and <i>meris</i> , a part, in allusion to the imbricated scales.
898	<i>Blepharis</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 703. <i>B. mollugenifolia</i> . — <i>Poeberia vefoli</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
899	<i>Dilivaria</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 702. D. <i>ilicifolia</i> .	
900	<i>Acanthus</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 703. A. <i>reflexa</i> . — <i>spinosa</i> . — <i>glomerata</i> . * c <i>Justiciadæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 679.	So named from <i>acantha</i> , a spine, some of the species being spiny.
901	<i>Rostellaria</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 704. R. <i>procumbens</i> .	
902	<i>Aphelandra</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 704. A. <i>fulgens</i> .	So named from <i>apheles</i> , simple, and <i>aner</i> , a man, the anthers being one-celled.
903	<i>Phlogacanthus</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 704. P. <i>thyrsiflorus</i> . — <i>guttatus</i> .	So named from <i>phlox</i> , a flame, and <i>ak-anthus</i> , in allusion to the long spike of yellow or flame-coloured flowers.
904	<i>Gendarussa</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 705. G. <i>vulgaris</i> ... .. — <i>ventricosa</i> .	A modification of its native name. Sorget mudun.
905	<i>Adhatoda</i> , Herm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 705. A. <i>vasica</i> ... .. — <i>betonica</i> .	So named from the native Malabar name. Bansa. Bashing. The stems used for making gunpowder charcoal.
906	<i>Eranthemum</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 705. E. <i>nervosum</i> ... .. — <i>strictum</i> .	So named from <i>ear</i> , spring and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, so applied by the ancients to their anthemis. Bansturra.
907	<i>Justicia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 706. J. <i>bracteata</i> . — <i>stricta</i> . — <i>cileata</i> . — <i>nasuta</i> ... .. — <i>parviflora</i> . — <i>simplex</i> . — <i>repens</i> . — <i>littoralis</i> . — <i>gracilis</i> .	So named in honor of J. Justice, a Scotch botanist. Bugla.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
•	<i>J. paniculata</i> . . . . . — <i>pilosissima</i> . — <i>coccinea</i> . — <i>carnea</i> . * <i>f</i> <i>Diclipteridæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 680.	Musee atreelal.
909	<i>Dicliptera</i> , Juss. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 706. <i>D. bupleuroides</i> . * <i>g</i> <i>Andrographidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 670.	So named from <i>dis</i> , double, and <i>kleio</i> , I shut, in reference to the two-valved fruit.
909	<i>Andrographis</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 707. <i>A. paniculata</i> . . . . . — <i>echioides</i> . <i>Ord. CLXXII. Scrophulariaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 681. <i>The Figwort Tribe</i> . * <i>a</i> <i>Salpiglossidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 684.	So named from <i>aner</i> , a man, and <i>graphi</i> , I write. Kalufnath.
910	<i>Brunfelsia</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 676. ○ <i>B. Americana</i> .	So named in honor of Otho Brunfels, of Mentz.
911	<i>Franciscea</i> , Pohl. Endl. Gen. Plant. <i>F. uniflora</i> . — <i>acuminata</i> .	So named in honor of Francis, Emperor of Austria.
912	<i>Salpiglossis</i> , Ruiz et Pav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 675. ⊙ <i>S. sinuata</i> .	So named from <i>salpinx</i> , a tube, and <i>glossa</i> , a tongue, alluding to the tongue-like style in the mouth of the corolla.
913	<i>Schizanthus</i> , Ruiz et Pav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 675. ⊙ <i>S. pinnatus</i> . ⊙ — <i>venustus</i> . * <i>b</i> <i>Antirrhinidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 684.	So named from <i>schizo</i> , I cut, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, in allusion to the irregularly divided corolla.
914	<i>Calceolaria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 671. ⊙ <i>C. bicolor</i> . ⊙ — <i>connata</i> . — <i>corymbosa</i> . * <i>c</i> <i>Verbasceæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 684.	So named from <i>calceolus</i> , in reference to the form of the corolla.
915	<i>Verbascum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 670. ⊙ <i>V. Indicum</i> . . . . . — <i>tomentosum</i> . — <i>thapsus</i> .* . . . .	Said to be derived from <i>barbascum</i> , bearded, in allusion to the bearded filaments. Kookurdar. Ekulbeer. *

\* By Bentham this species is considered identical with the *V. Indicum*. See Synop. of East Indian Scrophulariaceæ, p. 16.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
916	Celsia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 671. .. C. Coromandeliana. * <i>d</i> Hememeridæ, L. V. K. p. 684.	So named in honor of Professor Olaus Celsius, of Upsal.
917	Alonzoa, Ruiz et Pav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p 671. ○ A. incisifolia.	So named in honor of Lanoni Alonzo.
918	Angelonia, Humb. et Bp. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 672. A. grandiflora. * <i>e</i> Antirrhineæ, L. V. K. p. 684.	So named from <i>angelon</i> , its name in the Caraccas.
919	Linaria, Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 673. L. triphylla. — bipartita. — spartia. — hastata. — incana. — speciosa. — ramosissima.	So named from <i>linum</i> , flax, on account of the similarity of the leaves.
920	Antirrhinum, Desb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 673. ○ A. majus. ○ — Indicum. . . . . — orontium.	So named from <i>anti</i> , similar, and <i>rhin</i> , nose, from the shape of the flowers.
921	Maurandia, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 671. ○○ M. Barclayana. ○○ — semperflorens. ○○ — grandiflora.	So named in honor of Professor Maurandy, of Copenhagen.
922	Lopho-permum, Don. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 674. ○○ L. pubescens. * <i>f</i> Cheloneæ, L. V. K. p. 684.	So named from the crest-like winged seeds, from <i>lophos</i> , a crest, and <i>sperma</i> , a seed.
923	Collinsia, Natt. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 674. ○ C. bicolor.	So named in honor of Z. Collins, of Philadelphia.
924	Penstemon, L'Her. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 677. ○ P. atropurpureum. ○ — angustifolium. ○ — ovatum. ○ — Murrayanum.	So named from <i>pente</i> , five, and <i>stemon</i> , a stamen.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
925	Scrophularia, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 671.	So named because the plants were supposed to be useful in scrofula.
○	S. calycina.	
	— Hemalensis.	
○	— polyantha.	
	— flexuosa.	
	— auriculata. . . . .	Gujyla.
926	Russelia, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 677.	So named in honor of Dr. A. Russel.
○	R. juncea.	
	— floribunda.	
	* g Engratioleæ, L. V. K. p. 684.	
927	Mimulus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 681.	So named from <i>mimo</i> , an ape, because of the ringent corollas of the species.
○○	M. cardinalis.	
○○	— speciosus. . . . .	Monkey plant.
○○	— splendens.	
	— laciniatus.	
	— nepalensis.	
	— ovalifolius.	
	— villosus.	
	— biflorus.	
	— strictus.	
928	Mazus, Lowr. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 680.	So named from <i>mazos</i> , a teat, in allusion to the mouth of the corolla.
	M. rugosus.	
	— surculosus.	
929	Lindenbergia, Link et. Ot. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 679.	So named in honor of J. B. Lindenberg, a botanical writer.
	L. grandiflora.	
	— ruderalis.	
	— macrostachia.	
930	Limnophila, R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 680.	
○	M. ternata.	
○	— atomaria.	
○	— insignis.	
	— hypericifolia.	
	— menthastra. . . . .	
931	Herpestes, Goertn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 611.	So named from <i>herpestes</i> , anything that creeps, in reference to the habits of the plants.
	H. monneira. . . . .	
		Jul neem.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
932	Gratiola, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 682. <i>G. aquatica.</i> <i>— integrifolia.</i> <i>— lucida.</i> <i>— serrata.</i> <i>— lanceolata.</i> <i>— parviflora.</i> <i>— bracteata.</i> <i>— juncea.</i> <i>— minima.</i> * $\frac{1}{2}$ Linderniæ, L. V. K. p. 685.	So named from <i>gratia</i> , grace of God, in allusion to its supposed medicinal qualities.
933	Toronia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 684. <i>T. diffusa.</i>	So named in honor of O. Toren, a Swedish clergyman.
934	Lindernia, All. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 684. <i>L. compressa.</i> <i>— grandiflora.</i> * $\frac{1}{2}$ Rhinanthidæ, L. V. K. p. 685.	So named in honor of Dr. F. Landern.
935	Hemiphragma, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 689. <i>H. heterophylla.</i>	
○		
936	Scoparia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 687. <i>S. dulcis.</i> * $\frac{1}{2}$ Buddleæ, L. V. K. p. 685.	So named from <i>scopa</i> , a broom, the plants being so used.
937	Buddlea, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 687. <i>B. Madagascariensis.</i>	In honor of A. Buddle, an English botanist.
●		
○○	<i>— neemda.</i> .. .. .	Jilmala. Bhattee. Dhoola. Shioontra.
○○	<i>— paniculata.</i>	
○○	<i>— crispa.</i> .. .. .	Dholtoo.
○○	<i>— stricta.</i>	
○○	<i>— villosa.</i>	
○○	<i>— rubiginosa.</i>	
○○	<i>— velutina.</i>	
○○	<i>— diversifolia.</i>	
○	<i>— Lindleyana.</i> * $\frac{1}{2}$ Digitalæ, L. V. K. p. 685.	
938	Digitalis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 678. <i>D. purpurea,</i> <i>— var. <math>\sigma</math> alba.</i> <i>— var. <math>\delta</math>.</i> <i>— stricta.</i> <i>— sulphurea.</i>	So named from <i>digitale</i> , the finger of a glove, in allusion to the resemblance the flower bears to the finger of a glove. Purple foxglove.
◎		
◎		



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
939	Wulfinia, Jacq. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 688. W. amherstiana.	So named in honor of the Revd. F. X. Walfen.
940	Loxotis, B. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant p. 717. L. obliqua.	
941	Picrorhiza, Royle, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 689.	Kootkee.
○	P. kurroa. . . . . * l Veroniceæ, L. V. K. p. 685.	
942	Pæderota, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 688	An ancient name applied to a species of acanthus.
○	P. pyramidalis.	
943	Veronica, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 688.	
○	V. undulata.	
	— anagallis.	
	— agrestis.	
○	— hederifolia.	
○	— Hemalensis.	
○	— canea.	
	— trinerveta.	
	— ovalifolia.	
	— biloba.	
○	— capitata.	
	— glandulifera.	
	* m Buchneræ, L. V. K. p. 685.	
944	Buchnera, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 685.	
	B. sexatilis.	
	— hirsuta.	
	— sporifolia.	
	— asiatica.	
	— nervosa.	
	— hispida.	
	— stricta.	
	— orobanchioides.	
	* n Gerardieæ, L. V. K. p. 685.	
945	Sopubia, Ham. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 691.	
	S. flava.	
	— parviflora.	So named from <i>kentron</i> , a spur, and <i>anthera</i> , an anther.
946	Centranthera, Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 692.	
	C. hispida.	So named in honor of J. Gerard, an English botanist.
947	Gerardia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 691.	
	G. delphinifolia.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
948	<p>* o Euphrasieæ, L. V. K. p. 685.</p> <p>Euphrasia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 693.</p> <p>E. officinalis.</p> <p>Ord. CLXXIII. Lentibulariaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 686.</p>	<p>So named from <i>euphraino</i>, I delight, some species being supposed to have the property of curing blindness.</p>
949	<p>Utricularia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 728.</p> <p>U. stellaris.</p> <p>SUB-CLASS IV. EPIGONOUS EXOGENS.</p> <p>Ord. CLXXIV. Campanulaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 689.</p> <p>Lightfooteæ, L. V. K. p. 691.</p>	<p>So named from <i>utriculus</i>, a little bladder, in reference to the small inflated appendages of the roots.</p>
950	<p>Codonopsis, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 515.</p> <p>C. rotundifolia.</p> <p>— ovalifolia.</p> <p>— sinuata.</p> <p>— ovata.</p>	<p>So named from <i>kodon</i>, a bell, and <i>opsis</i>, like, in reference to the shape of the flowers.</p>
951	<p>Cephalostigma, Alph. DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 515.</p> <p>C. hirsuta.</p>	<p>So named from <i>kephale</i>, a head, and <i>stigma</i>.</p>
952	<p>Campanula, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 517.</p> <p>C. ramulosa.</p> <p>— nervosa.</p> <p>— cana.</p> <p>— velutina.</p> <p>— Candolleana.</p> <p>— evolvuoides.</p> <p>— Wallichiana.</p> <p>— pentagona.</p> <p>— alba.</p> <p>— sylvatica.</p> <p>— erecta.</p> <p>— media.</p> <p>— Cashmeriana.</p> <p>— pyramidalis.</p> <p>Ord. CLXXV. Lobeliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 692.</p> <p>* a Clintonæ, L. V. K. p. 693.</p>	<p>A dimin. from <i>campana</i>, a bell, on account of the resemblance of the corolla.</p>
953	<p>Clintonia, Dougl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 510.</p>	<p>So named in honor of DeWitt Clinton, late Governor of the state of New York.</p>

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>C. pulchella.</i>	
⊙	— <i>elegans.</i>	
	*-§ <i>Lobelia</i> , L. V. K. p. 693.	
954	<i>Lobelia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 511...	So named in honor of the botanist M. Lobel, of Lisle.
⊙	<i>L. gracilis.</i>	
	— <i>radicans.</i>	
⊙	— <i>pyramidalis.</i>	
⊙	— <i>rosea.</i>	
⊙	— <i>longiflora.</i>	
⊙	— <i>erinus.</i>	
⊙	— <i>comosa.</i>	
	— <i>trialata.</i>	
	Ord. CLXXVI. <i>Valerianaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 697.	
955	<i>Nardostachys</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 351.	So named from <i>nardus</i> , and <i>stachys</i> , a spike.
○	<i>N. jatamansi.</i> .. .. .	Balchur. Jatamansec. Nargus. Ambhultib. This according to Royle is the spikenard of the ancients. Used in hysteria, &c.
956	<i>Valeriana</i> , Neck. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 352.	Supposed to be named in honor of Valerius who first used it in medicine.
	<i>V. Hardwickii.</i> .. .. .	Shumeo tuggur.
	— <i>villosa.</i> .. .. .	Massa.
	— <i>heterophylla.</i>	
	— <i>elliptica.</i>	
	— <i>erecta.</i>	
	— <i>humilis.</i>	
	— <i>repens.</i>	
	— <i>laxa.</i>	
	— <i>cordata.</i>	
	— <i>elata.</i>	
	Ord. CLXXVII. <i>Dipsacaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 699.	
957	<i>Morina</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 353.	So named in honor of L. Morin, a French botanist.
⊙⊙	<i>M. Wallichiana.</i> .. .. .	
⊙⊙	— <i>grandifolia.</i> .. .. .	Biskandara.
⊙⊙	— <i>Cashmereana.</i>	
	— <i>levis.</i>	
	— <i>londoniana.</i>	
958	<i>Dipsos</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 354.	So named from <i>dipsos</i> , I thirst, in allusion to the leaves holding water.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>D. articulatus.</i>	
○	— <i>laevis.</i>	
	— <i>strictus.</i>	
	— <i>inermis.</i>	
959	<i>Scabiosa</i> , Roem. et Schult. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 354.	So named from <i>scabies</i> , the itch, some species are said to cure that disease.
	<i>S. Candolleana.</i> .. .. .	Nara.
○	— <i>speciosa.</i>	
○	— <i>stellarifolia.</i>	
○	— <i>Wallichiana.</i>	
	Ord. CLXXVIII. <i>Asteraceae, Compositae,</i> <i>Lind. Veg. King. p. 702.</i>	
	* <i>Vernoneaceae</i> , L. V. K. p. 709.	
	* <i>a Heteracomae</i> , L. V. K. p. 709.	
960	<i>Vernonea</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 358.	So named in honor of W. Vernon, a Botanical traveller.
	<i>V. anthelmantica.</i> .. .. .	Kaleejeeree. Soomraj. Kaljeera.
	— <i>cinerea.</i>	
	* <i>b Agerateae</i> , L. V. K. p. 709.	
961	<i>Ageratum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 367.	So named from <i>a</i> , priv. and <i>geras</i> , old, the colours being always constant and clear.
○	<i>A. anyzoides.</i>	
962	<i>Adenostemma</i> , Forst. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 367.	
	<i>A. latifolia.</i>	
	* <i>c Adenostyleae</i> , L. V. K. p. 709.	
963	○ <i>Eupatorium</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 370.	So named after Mithridates Eupator, who used it as a counter-poison.
○	<i>E. serratum.</i>	
	— <i>acuminatum.</i>	
	— <i>longicaule.</i>	
	* <i>Eutassilagineseae</i> , L. V. K. p. 709.	
	* <i>Asteroidae.</i>	
	* <i>d Astereae.</i>	
964	<i>Aster</i> , Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 373. ..	So named from <i>aster</i> , a star, the flowers resembling little stars.
○	<i>A. alba.</i>	
○	— <i>serpens.</i>	
○	— <i>laevis.</i>	
	* <i>e Delepappeae</i> , L. V. K. p. 709.	
965	<i>Callistephus</i> , Cass. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 375.	
	<i>C. chinensis.</i> .. .. .	Gool Hattace.
	— <i>purpurea.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>f</i> <i>Erigeroneæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
966	<i>Erigeron</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 378.	So named from <i>er</i> , spring, and <i>geron</i> , an old man, the species becomes old in the beginning of the season.
⊙	<i>E. lanceolatum</i> .	
967	<i>Leptocoma</i> , Less. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 377.	
	<i>L. racemosa</i> .	
	* <i>g</i> <i>Bellideæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
968	<i>Bellis</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 381.	Daisy.
	<i>B. perennis</i> . .. .	
	Several varieties.	
969	<i>Myriactis</i> , Less. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 381.	
	<i>M. oleosaa</i> .	
	* <i>h</i> <i>Solidagineæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
970	<i>Solidago</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 585.	So named from <i>solidare</i> , to unite, in reference to the properties of the species.
⊙	<i>S. angustifolia</i> .	
⊙	— <i>latifolia</i> .	
	— <i>Nepalensis</i> .	
971	<i>Amphihapis</i> , DC. End. Gen. Plant. p. 385.	
	<i>A. cuspidata</i> .	
	* <i>Sphærantheæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
972	<i>Sphæranthus</i> , Vaill. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 388.	
	<i>S. mollis</i> .	
	* <i>i</i> <i>Grangeineæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
973	<i>Cyathocline</i> , Cass. End. Gen. Plant. p. 388.	
	<i>C. lyrata</i> .	
974	<i>Dicrocephala</i> , DC. End. Gen. Plant. p. 388.	
	<i>D. grætilis</i> .	
	* <i>j</i> <i>Conyzææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
975	<i>Conyza</i> , Less. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 390.	So named from <i>konis</i> , dust, from the property of the plants, the powder being supposed capable of destroying flies.
⊙	<i>C. serrata</i> .	
⊙	— <i>pennatifida</i> .*	
	* <i>k</i> <i>Inuleææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
976	<i>Inula</i> , Gartn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 393.	
	<i>I. erecta</i> .	
	— <i>cappa</i> . .. .	Tamagarree.
977	<i>Vicoa</i> , Cass. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 394.	
	<i>V. Indica</i> .	
	* <i>l</i> <i>Plucheineææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 710.	
978	<i>Blumea</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 391.	
	<i>B. alata</i> . .. .	Undok.
	— <i>lacera</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
979	<p>* <i>m</i> <i>Cæsulineæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 710.  <i>Cæsulia</i>, Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 395.  <i>C. axillaris</i>.</p>	So named from <i>cæsus</i> , beaten, in reference to its appearance.
980	<p>* <i>n</i> <i>Eclipteæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 710.  <i>Blainvillea</i>, Cass. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 397.  <i>B. latifolia</i>.</p>	So named in honor of Dr. Blainville.
981	<p><i>Eclipta</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 397.  <i>E. prostrata</i>.</p>	So named from <i>ekleipo</i> , I am deficient, the seed crown and wing being wanting.
982	<p><i>Dahlia</i>, Cav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 397. . .</p>	So named in honor of Andrew Dahl, a Swedish botanist.
○○	<p><i>D. purpurea</i>.</p>	
○○	<p>— <i>atrosanguinea</i>.</p>	
○○	<p>— <i>rosea</i>.</p>	
○○	<p>— <i>frustranea</i>.</p>	
○○	<p><i>Var.</i> Emperor of the whites.</p>	
○○	<p>Competitor.</p>	
○	<p>Metropolitan Hope.</p>	
○	<p>Garland, Adine.</p>	
○	<p>Master George.</p>	
○	<p>Lady Orland.</p>	
○	<p>Duchess of Ormond.</p>	
○	<p>Paul Pry.</p>	
○	<p>Indispensable.</p>	
○	<p>Orlando.</p>	
○	<p>Nonpareil.</p>	
○	<p>Marchioness of Ormond.</p>	
○	<p>Springfield Rival.</p>	
○	<p>Beeswing.</p>	
○	<p>Vivid.</p>	
○	<p>Master George Clayton.</p>	
○	<p>Lilac, double.</p>	
○	<p>Madame Barnes.</p>	
○	<p>Sir Edward Antrobus, yellow double.</p>	
○	<p>Miss Babson Wheeler's Maria.</p>	
○	<p>Perpetual Grand.</p>	
○	<p>Ten or eleven more named varieties.</p>	
983	<p><i>Siegesbeckia</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 397.  <i>S. ciliata</i>.  — <i>orientalis</i>. . . . .</p>	<p>So named in honor of Dr. G. Siegesbeck, a German botanist.  <i>Gobureca</i>.</p>
	<p>* <i>Senecionedæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 710.</p>	
	<p>* <i>o</i> <i>Ambrosiæ</i>, L. V. K. p. 711.</p>	
984	<p>* <i>Xanthium</i>, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 403.</p>	So named from <i>xanthos</i> , yellow.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<p>* X. Indicum.</p> <p>* p Helliopsidiæ, L. V. K. p. 710.</p>	
985	Wedelia, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 406.	So named in honor of G. W. Wedel, a German botanist.
	W. bengalensis. . . . .	Koorshinia.
986	Zinnia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 405.	So named in honor of Professor John G. Zinn, of Gottingen
○	L. elegans.	
○	— coccinea.	
○	— angustifolia.	
○	— revoluta.	
	— multiflora.	
	— pauciflora.	
	* q Rudbeckiæ, L. V. K. p. 711.	
987	Sclerocarpus, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 410.	
○	S. africanus. . . . .	This plant has been found on the Himalayas in the neighbourhood of Hawulbagh and in other localities.
	* r Coreopsidæ, L. V. K. p. 711.	
988	Coreopsis, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 411.	So named from <i>koris</i> , a bug, and <i>opsis</i> , appearance, in reference to the seeds
○	C. Drummondii.	
○	— picta.	
○	— tinctoria.	
○	— aurea.	
○	— grandiflora.	
989	Helianthus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 413.	So named from <i>helios</i> , the sun, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower.
	— annuus. . . . .	Soorujmookhi. Gool aftar perist Sunflower. Azaryoon.
	var. a.	
	— tuberosus. . . . .	Jerusalem artichoke or tuberoses rooted sunflower.
	* s Bidentidæ, L. V. K. p. 718.	
990	Bidens, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 413. . .	So named from <i>bis</i> , twice, and <i>dens</i> , a tooth, in reference to the seeds.
	B. serrata. . . . .	Churwal.
	— albida.	
	— bipinnata.	
	— Wallichiana. . . . .	Kutaree.
	— repens. . . . .	Kutari.
	* t Verbesinæ, L. V. K. p. 711.	
991	Spilanthes, Jacq. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 415.	So named from <i>spilos</i> , a spot, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower, in allusion to the original species having yellow flowers and a brown disk.
○○	S. oleracea. . . . .	Akurkora. Highly useful in toothache.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
992	Ximenesia, Cav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 416. X. encelioides. * u Tagetes, L. V. K. p. 711.	So named in honor of Joseph Zimenes, a Spanish apothecary.
993	Tagetes, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 420.	So named after <i>Tages</i> , a Tuscan divinity.
○	T. erecta. . . . .	Genda.
○	— petula. . . . .	Japo, ee
	* v Gaillardia, L. V. K. p. 711.	
994	Gaillardia, Flæg. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 42. G. bicolor. — picta. * w Sphenogynæ, L. V. K. p. 711.	So named in honor of M. Gaillard Marentonneau.
995	Madia, Michx. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 427.	So named after the Chilian word <i>Mad</i>
○	— stricta. * r Ant. midæ L. V. K. p. 712.	
996	Anthemis, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 429.	So named from <i>antheon</i> , a flower, the flowers being numerous.
	A. suaveolens. . . . .	Baboon. Baboonud.
997	Achillea, Neck. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 431. A. Himalensis. * y Chrysanthemæ, L. V. K. p. 712.	So named after <i>Achilles</i> , a pupil of Chirin, and the first who used the plant in medicine.
998	Pyrethrum, Goertn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 434.	So named from <i>pyr</i> , fire, the roots being hot to the taste.
○	P. Indicum. . . . .	Gool daoudee.
999	Chrysanthemum, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 435.	So named from <i>chrysa</i> , gold, and <i>antheon</i> , a flower, in reference to the colour of the flowers of some species
○	C. perenne.	
○	— tribolor.	
○	— bicolor.	
○	— speciosum.	
○	— senecioides.	
○	— Indicum.	
1000	Argyranthemum, Webb, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 435. A. conyzoides. * s Artemisiæ, L. V. K. p. 712.	
1001	Artemisia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 438.	One of the names of Diana, and so styled after her because some species are used in bringing on precocious puberty.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>A. parviflora</i> .. .. .	Murwa.
⊙	— <i>Chinensis</i> .	
	— <i>scoparia</i> ... ..	Jhaoo.
	— <i>rubicaulis</i> . .. ..	Af San Teen.
	— <i>Indica</i> . .. ..	Chamree. Patee. Wormwood.
1002	<i>Tanacetum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 439.	Said to be a derivative from <i>Athanasia</i> !
⊙	<i>T. pinnatum</i> .	
1003	<i>Myriogyne</i> , Less. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 440.	
	<i>M. minuta</i> ... ..	Nuk Chiknee.
	* <i>aa Helichryseæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 712.	
1004	<i>Gnaphalium</i> , Don. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 447.	So named from <i>gnaphalon</i> , soft down, in reference to the woolly covering of the plants.
⊙	<i>G. sericeum</i> .	
⊙	— <i>tomentosum</i> .	
	— <i>lanceolatum</i> .	
	— <i>rubiginosum</i> .	
	— <i>rotundifolium</i> .	
	— <i>ramigenum</i> .	
	— <i>minimum</i> .	
1005	<i>Filago</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 392.	So named from <i>filum</i> , a thread, some of the species appearing as if covered with down.
	<i>F. Indica</i> .	
	* <i>ab Antennariææ</i> , L. V. K. p. 713.	
1006	<i>Antennaria</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 451.	So named because the down of the pappus is like the antennæ of some insects.
	<i>A. contorta</i> ... ..	Jhoola. Bokula. Goofa. The tomentum is used in making tinder.
	* <i>ac Senecioneæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 713.	
1007	<i>Cacalia</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 457.	So named from <i>kakos</i> , pernicious, and <i>lach</i> , exceedingly.
	<i>C. cuneifolia</i> .	
1008	<i>Emelia</i> , Cass. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 476.	
	<i>E. sonchifolia</i> *	
1009	<i>Cineraria</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 456.	So named from <i>cineres</i> , ashes, in allusion to the soft white down which covers the surface of the leaves.
	<i>C. alba</i> .	
	— <i>canescens</i> .	
1010	<i>Senecio</i> , Less. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 458.	So named from <i>senex</i> , an old man, the receptacle being naked and resembling a bald head.
	<i>S. dentatus</i> .	
	— <i>elegans</i> .	
	var. <i>a, b, c</i> .	
	— <i>canescens</i> .	
	— <i>pallens</i> ... ..	Rut putya.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>ad</i> Calenduleæ, L. V. K. p. 713.	*
1011	Calendula, Nees. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 462.	So named from <i>calendæ</i> , the first days of the month, there being flowers almost every month of the year.
○	C. officinalis. . . . .	Gool ashurfee.
	— incana.	
	* <i>æ</i> Echinopsidæ, L. V. K. p. 718.	
1012	Echinops, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 467.	So named from <i>echinus</i> , a hedgehog, and <i>opsis</i> , aspect, in reference to the hedgehog-like heads of the flowers.
○	E. nivea. . . . .	Globe thistle. Kunyla. Jore. Kanda.
	— cernigera.	
	* <i>af</i> Xeranthemæ, L. V. K. p. 713.	
1013	Xeranthemum, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 467.	So named from <i>xeros</i> , dry, and <i>antheion</i> , a flower, in reference to the dry nature of the flower of some species, which retains its form and colour for years.
○	X. annuum.	
	* <i>ag</i> Carlinae, L. V. K. p. 713.	
1014	Saussurea DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 469.	So named in honor of H. B. De Saussure, a Swiss ichnysplogist.
	S. membranosa. . . . .	Pahari Kowal.
1015	Dolomiaea, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 468.	So named in honor of the geologist Dolomieu.
	D. microcephala.	
1016	Arctium, Lam. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 469.	So named from <i>arktos</i> , a bear, in allusion to its rough bristly fruit.
	A. lappa.	
1017	Aucklandia, Falc. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 468.	So named in honor of the Earl of Auckland, late governor general of India.
	A. veracosta. . . . .	Koot. Khousht. Coie.
1018	Haploaxis, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 468.	
	H. carthamoides.	
	* <i>ah</i> Centauriæ, L. V. K. p. 714.	
1019	Centaurea, Less. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 472.	
○	C. cyanea.	
○	— benedicta.	
	— melitensis.	
	— Indica.	
	— moschata.	
	* <i>as</i> Carthameæ, L. V. K. p. 714.	
1020	Carthamus, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 475.	So styled from its Arabic name, <i>quortom</i> , to paint.
○	C. tinctorius. . . . .	Kussoumbha. Safflower. Bastard saffron. Extensively grown in upper India and used as a dye.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>C. oxycantha.</i>	
	* <i>aj</i> <i>Silybæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
1021	<i>Silybum</i> , Vaill. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 476.	
	<i>S. marianum.</i>	
	<i>Carduineæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
1022	<i>Cynara</i> , Vaill. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 477.	So named from <i>kuon</i> , a dog, in reference to the species of the spines of the involucre being like teeth.
○	<i>C. scolymus.</i> .. .. .	Artichoke. Artichuk.
1023	<i>Carduus</i> , Goertn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 477.	So named from <i>ard</i> , a Celtic word signifying a spine, most of the species being spiny.
○	<i>C. acuminatus.</i>	
1024	<i>Echenais</i> , Cass. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 479.	
	<i>E. arachnoidea.</i> .. .. .	Thukyla. Root edible.
	— <i>ferox.</i>	
	** <i>Labiatifloræ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
	* <i>Barnadesiæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
1025	<i>Barnadesia</i> , Lin. Fls. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 481.	So named in honor of the Spanish botanist, M. Barnadez.
	<i>B. grandiflora.</i>	
1026	<i>Onoseris</i> , DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 486.	
	<i>O. lanuginosa.</i> .. .. .	Kupasee. The tomentum is named kuphee.
1027	<i>Leucomeris</i> , Don. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 486.	
	<i>L. spectabilis.</i> .. .. .	Punwa or Pandooa.
	* <i>ak</i> <i>Lericeæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
1028	<i>Chaptalia</i> , Vent. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 487.	So named in honor of M. Chaptal.
○	<i>C. gossypina.</i> .. .. .	Kuphee. Kurkee. Puttur. Chehoo. Kupasee. Cloth made from the tomentum or woolly down covering the under side of leaf.
	* <i>Ligulifloræ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
	* <i>al</i> <i>Hyoseridæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 714.	
1029	<i>Cichorium</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 495.	So named from an Egyptian name.
○	<i>C. endivia.</i> .. .. .	Kasnee. Hindaba. Endive.
	Two varieties.	
	— <i>intybus.</i> .. .. .	Succory.
1030	<i>Tolpis</i> , Adans. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 495.	
	<i>T. herbata.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>am</i> Scorzoneriæ, L. V. K. p. 714.	
1031	Leontodon, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 496.	So named from <i>leo</i> , a lion, and <i>odous</i> , a tooth, in reference to the tooth-like divisions of the leaves.
○	L. taraxacum. . . . .	Cherra.
	— eriopus.	
1032	Tragopogon, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 497.	So named from <i>tragos</i> , a goat, and <i>pogon</i> , a beard, in reference to the long silky beard of the seeds.
	T. elegans. . . . .	Gwalla. Golshia.
1033	Scorzonera, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 497.	So named from <i>scurzon</i> , the Catalonian name of the viper. In Spain the plants are considered a certain remedy for the bite of the viper,
○	S. lanceolata. . . . .	Kraton.
	* <i>an</i> Lactuceæ, L. V. K. p. 714.	
1031	Picridium, Desf. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 498.	So named from <i>picros</i> , bitter.
○	P. tingitanum.	
1035	Sonchus, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 498.	
○	S. erectus. . . . .	So named from <i>somphos</i> , hollow, the stems being hollow.
○	— Royleanus. . . . .	Nulsha. Edible.
	— arvensis. . . . .	Oophut Kunyla.
1036	Lactuca, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 499.	So named from <i>lac</i> , milk, with which the species abound.
	L. sativa. . . . .	Kahoo. Khus. Lettuce.
	Several varieties.	
	* <i>ao</i> Hieraciæ, L. V. K. p. 715.	
1037	Hieracium, Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 501.	So named from <i>hierac</i> , a hawk, as some of the species are supposed to sharpen the sight of birds of prey.
	H. dentatum.	
	— uncinatum.	
	— cylindricum.	
	— lanceolatum.	
	— pedunculatum.	
	— acuminatum.	
	— rancinatum. . . . .	Bhantal.
1038	Mulgedium, Cass. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 501.	
	M. macrorhizum.	
	— sagittatum.	
	— robustum.	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>C. rosea.</i>	
○	— <i>grandiflora.</i>	
○	— <i>mutabilis.</i>	
○	— <i>Lindleyana.</i>	
	— <i>Romanzovii.</i>	
	— <i>rubicanda.</i>	
	— <i>venosa.</i>	
1054	<i>Godetia</i> , Spach. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1191.	Supposed to be a latinized proper name.
	<i>G. biflora.</i>	
	— <i>lepida.</i>	
	— <i>villosa.</i>	
	— <i>Lindleyana.</i>	
	— <i>purpurea.</i>	
1055	<i>Clarkia</i> , Pursh. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1191.	So named in honor of the traveller, Capt. Clarke, the companion of Capt. Lewis.
○	<i>C. elegans.</i>	
○	— <i>pulchella.</i>	
○	— <i>alba.</i>	
1056	<i>Epilobium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1192.	So named from <i>epi</i> , upon, and <i>lobos</i> , a lobe, the flowers having the appearance of being seated upon the top of the pod.
○	<i>E. spicatum.</i>	
○	— <i>cylindricum.</i>	
○	— <i>ovalifolium.</i>	
	— <i>albiflorum.</i>	
	— <i>leve.</i>	
	— <i>montanum.</i>	
	— <i>Himalense.</i>	
	— <i>dissectum.</i>	
	— <i>brevifolium.</i>	
	— <i>laxum.</i>	
	* <i>c Fuchsee</i> , L. V. K. p. 725.	
1057	<i>Fuchsia</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1193.	So named in honor of the German botanist, L. Fuchs.
○○	<i>F. corymbiflora.</i>	
○○	— <i>fulgens.</i>	
○○	— <i>globosa.</i>	
○	var. <i>a alba.</i>	
○	<i>b.</i>	
	* <i>d Circea</i> , L. V. K. p. 725.	
1058	<i>Lopesia</i> , Cav. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1194.	In honor of J. Lopez, a Spanish botanist.
	<i>L. racemosa.</i>	
	— <i>cordata.</i>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
1059	<i>Cercæa</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1194.	
○	<i>C. humilis</i> .	
○	— <i>racemosa</i> .	
○	— <i>foliosa</i> .	
	— <i>cordata</i> .	
	— <i>latifolia</i> .	
	Ord. CLXXXIII. <i>Melastomaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 731.	
	* <i>a</i> <i>Melastomæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 733.	
1060	<i>Sonerila</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1209.	
	<i>S. ballata</i> .	
	— <i>tenera</i> .	
	<i>Rhexiæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 733.	
1061	<i>Rhexia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1211.	So named from its astringent qualities being supposed capable of curing rupture, from <i>rhexis</i> , a rupture.
○	<i>R. latifolia</i> .	
	* <i>b</i> <i>Osbeckiæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 733.	
1062	<i>Osbeckia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1214.	So named in honor of P. Osbeck, a Swedish naturalist.
○	<i>O. angustifolia</i> .	
○○	— <i>stellata</i> . .. .. .	Kookur. Makree.
1063	<i>Medimilla</i> , Gaudich, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1217.	
	<i>M. speciosa</i> .	
	Ord. CLXXXIV. <i>Myrtaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 734.	
	<i>The Myrtle Tribe</i> .	
	* <i>a</i> <i>Leptospermæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 737.	
1064	<i>Melaleuca</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1228.	So named from <i>melas</i> , black, and <i>leukos</i> , white, from the colour of the trunk and branches.
○	<i>M. cajuputi</i> . .. .. .	
		Kaya-puteh. From the leaves of this plant the valuable Cajeput oil is obtained by distillation.
1065	<i>Callistemon</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1229.	So named from <i>kallistos</i> , beautiful, and <i>stamen</i> , some species having beautiful red stamens.
○	<i>C. rubram</i> .	
○	— <i>veridiflorum</i> .	
	— <i>lanceolatum</i> .	
1066	<i>Metrosideros</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1229.	So named from <i>metra</i> , the heart of a tree, and <i>sideros</i> , iron, on account of the hardness of the pith of the trees.
	<i>M. verus</i> .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	* <i>δ</i> Myrtæ, L. V. K. p. 738.	
1067	<i>Punica</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1236.	So named from <i>Punicus</i> , of Carthage, near which it was first found, or from <i>punicus</i> , scarlet, its flowers being scarlet.
○	<i>P. granata</i> . . . . .	Anar.
○	var. <i>a florepleno</i> . . . . .	Darim. Anar dustee. The rind of the fruit, which is used as a dye, is termed Konshiala or Nashpal.
○	<i>δ</i> from Cashmere.	
1068	<i>Psidium</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1231.	So named from <i>psidion</i> , the Greek name of the pomegranate.
○	<i>P. pomiferum</i> . . . . .	Amrood. Kumesree. Red guava.
	var. <i>a</i>	
○	— <i>pyriferum</i> . . . . .	White guava.
	var. <i>b</i>	
○	— <i>Catleyanum</i> .	
1069	<i>Pimenta</i> , Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1231.	From the Spanish name for Indian pepper, viz. <i>pimento</i> .
○	<i>P. vulgaris</i> . . . . .	The dried fruit is the allspice of commerce.
1070	<i>Myrtus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1231.	So named from <i>myrtos</i> .
○○	<i>M. communis</i> . . . . .	Velaiti mendhi. Myrtle.
○	— <i>latifolia</i> .	
1071	<i>Syzygium</i> , Gartn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1232.	So named from <i>syzygos</i> , coupled, in allusion to the way in which the branches and leaves are united by pairs.
○○	<i>S. jambolanum</i> . . . . .	Jamun. A good timber tree for shade.
○	— <i>lateriflorum</i> . . . . .	Jamona.
	— <i>floribundum</i> .	
	— <i>nervosum</i> .	
	— <i>venosum</i> .	
	— <i>myrtifolium</i> .	
1072	<i>Eugenia</i> , Michel, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1233.	So named in honor of Prince Eugene of Savoy.
○	<i>E. villosa</i> .	
○	— <i>alba</i> .	
○	— <i>jambosa</i> . . . . .	Goulab Jamun.
○	— <i>bracteata</i> .	
	— <i>caryophyllata</i> . . . . .	Long. The dried unexpanded flowers are the Cloves of commerce.
	Ord. CLXXXV. <i>Cactaceæ</i> , Lind. Veg. King. p. 746.	
	* <i>α</i> Melocactidæ, L. V. K. p. 178.	
1073	<i>Mammillaria</i> , Haw. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 943.	So named from <i>mamma</i> , the nipple, in allusion to the small tubercles.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>M. pentagona.</i>	
○	— <i>pusilla.</i>	
	— <i>tenuis.</i>	
	— <i>longimamma.</i>	
1074	<i>Melocactus</i> , C. Bauhin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 943. <i>M. erectus.</i> * <i>δ</i> <i>Echinocactidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 748.	From <i>melos</i> , a melon, and <i>cactus</i> , in reference to the appearance of the plant.
1075	<i>Echinocactus</i> , L. et. O. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 943. <i>E. stellatus.</i> — <i>laniger.</i> — <i>hystrix.</i> — <i>multiplex.</i> * <i>c</i> <i>Cereidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 748.	So named from <i>echinus</i> , a hedge-hog, and <i>cactus</i> , a spiny plant.
1076	<i>Cereus</i> , Haw. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 944. <i>C. variabilis.</i> ○ — <i>regalis.</i> — <i>jamacaru.</i> — <i>Andersonii.</i> — <i>nycticaulis.</i> ○ — <i>grandiflorus.</i> ○ — <i>trigonus.</i> ○ — <i>jamaicensis.</i> ○ — <i>multangularis.</i> — <i>subrepandus.</i> — <i>Curtesii.</i> * <i>d</i> <i>Opuntidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 748.	So named from <i>cereus</i> , pliant, like wax, referring to the shoots of some of the species which are easily bent.
1077	<i>Opuntia</i> , Tournef. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 945. ○ <i>O. dillenii.</i> ○ — <i>braziliensis.</i> ○ — <i>curassavica.</i> ○ — <i>stapelia.</i> * <i>e</i> <i>Pereskidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 748.	So named because some of the species are plentiful near Opus, a city of Locris.
1078	<i>Pereskia</i> , Plum. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 945. ○ <i>P. aculeata.</i> ○ — <i>bleo.</i> ○ — <i>grandiflora.</i> <i>Ord. CLXXXVI. Grossulariaceæ, Lind.</i> <i>Veg. King. p. 750.</i>	So named in honor of F. Pieresk, of Provence.
1079	<i>Ribes</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 824. ..	So named from <i>ribas</i> , the name of an acid plant, mentioned by the Arabic physicians.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>R. nigrum</i> . . . . . var. <i>a</i> black Naples currant. <i>b</i> .	Black currant.
○	— <i>rubrum</i> . . . . . <i>a</i> red grape currant. <i>b</i> champaigne do. <i>c</i> mays Victoria do. <i>d</i> fine red do.	Red currant.
⊙	— <i>album</i> . . . . . var. <i>a</i> white Dutch currant. <i>b</i> curled leaved white do. <i>c</i> old white do. Several varieties.	White currant.
⊙	— <i>grossularia</i> . . . . . var. <i>a</i> Sir Francis Burdett. <i>b</i> Layforth's seedling. <i>c</i> Hunter's rough green. <i>d</i> Jackson's Fame. <i>e</i> Ironmonger. <i>f</i> Rifleman. <i>g</i> Lord Crewe. Several more varieties.	Gooseberry. This plant has been frequently tried at Mussoorie and other places in the Hills, but has never yielded fruit, and I doubt much when it does it will ever be of any value, as the fruit is always liable to be destroyed by the rains. Even in Britain, a bad rainy season always destroys the gooseberry crop more or less.
○	— <i>glaciale</i> . . . . . — <i>Himalense</i> . . . . .	Angra lal or Goaruch. Hill gooseberry. Fruit very sour, but well fitted for tarts, &c. It is only met with at altitudes of from 10,000 to 13,000 feet in the Himalayas.
	— <i>acuminatum</i> . . . . . <i>Ord. CLXXXVII. Escalloniaceæ, Lind.</i> <i>Veg. King. p. 751.</i>	Angra seah.
1080	<i>Itea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 822. . . . . <i>I. spicata</i> . — <i>nutans</i> . . . . .	So named from the quick growth of the species, from <i>stea</i> , a willow. Gurkath.
	<i>Ord. CLXXXVIII. Philadelphaceæ, Lind.</i> <i>Veg. King. p. 753.</i>	
1081	<i>Philadelphus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1186. . . . . <i>P. tomentosus</i> . . . . .	So named after <i>Philadelphos</i> , of Aristotle, though the tree alluded to by him is unknown. Ghogeæ.
1082	<i>Deutzia</i> , Thumb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1186. . . . .	So named in honor of J. Deutz, sheriff of Amsterdam.
⊙⊙	<i>D. corymbosa</i> . . . . . — <i>staminea</i> . . . . .	Jomalee. Moonetee.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○	<i>D. brunoniana</i> . <i>Ord. CLXXXIX. Barringtoniaceæ, Lind.</i> <i>Veg. King. p. 754.</i>	
1093	<i>Barringtonia</i> , Forsk. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1233.	Named in honor of the Hon'ble D. Barrington.
○	<i>B. acutangula</i> . . . . .	Sumundur Phul.
○	— <i>racemosa</i> .	
○	— <i>speciosa</i> .	
1094	<i>Careya</i> , Roxb. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 1233.	So named in honor of the Rev. Dr. Carey.
○○	<i>C. arborea</i> . . . . .	Khoombee. Khoomb. Gunmatch made from its bark. A good timber tree, affording good shade.
	— <i>pomifera</i> . <i>Ord. CXC. Cinchonaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 761.</i> ** <i>Coffeæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 764. * <i>a</i> <i>Spermacocidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 764.	
1085	<i>Spermacoce</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 527.	So named from <i>sperma</i> , a seed, and <i>akohe</i> , a point, in reference to the capsule being crowned by the calycine points.
○	<i>S. articularis</i> . . . . .	Korund.
○	— <i>sperma</i> .	
	— <i>canaliculata</i> .	
	— <i>stricta</i> .	
	* <i>b</i> <i>Psychotridæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 764.	
1086	<i>Coffea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 533.	So named from <i>Coffee</i> , a province of Narea in Africa, where it grows in abundance.
○○	<i>C. arabica</i> . . . . .	Yields but few seeds at Saharunpoor; in the Dehra Dhoon it yields plentifully, if protected by the shade of other trees from the frosts of winter, it might therefore with much advantage be tried on a larger scale.
○○	— <i>bengalensis</i> .	
1087	<i>Pavetta</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 355. <i>P. tomentosa</i> .	So styled from the Malabar name.
1088	<i>Ixora</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 535. . .	So named after Iswara, a Malabar deity, to which the flowers of some species are offered.
○	<i>I. bhanduca</i> .	
○	— <i>stricta</i> .	
○	— <i>cuneifolia</i> .	
○	— <i>undulata</i> .	
○	— <i>rosea</i> .	
○	— <i>coccinea</i> .	
○	— <i>longiflora</i> .	
	* <i>c</i> <i>Guettardidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 764.	
1089	<i>Morinda</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 539. <i>M. angustifolia</i> .	From <i>morus indica</i> , because of the shape of the fruit.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>M. multiflora</i> .. .. .	Al.
	— <i>exserta</i> .. .. .	Ach.
1090	<i>Spermadietyon</i> , Roxb. } Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 542.	Named in honor of R. Hamilton, of Philadelphia.
①	<i>Hamiltonia</i> , Roxb. }	
	<i>S. suaveolens</i> .. .. .	Stad orece.
1091	<i>Leptodermis</i> , Wall. End. Gen. Plant. p. 342.	
	<i>L. lanceolata</i> .. .. .	Pudera.
	— <i>cærulea</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>azurea</i> .. .. .	Jogia pudcra.
	•• <i>Cinchonæe</i> , L. V. K. p. 765.	
	* <i>d</i> <i>Hamelidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 765.	
1092	<i>Hamelia</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 546.	Named after the botanist, Dr. Hamel du Morceau.
②	<i>H. patens</i> .. .. .	
	• <i>e</i> <i>Hedyotidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 765.	
1093	<i>Hedyotis</i> , Lin. End. Gen. Plant. p. 548.	So named from <i>hedys</i> , sweet, and <i>ous</i> , an ear, in reference to the sweet scented ear-like leaves.
○	<i>H. gracilis</i> .. .. .	
○	— <i>patens</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>lagustra</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>inbiflora</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>Burmaniana</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>cacura</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>Lindleyana</i> .. .. .	
1094	<i>Rondeletia</i> , Blum. End. Gen. Plant. p. 552.	In honor of Dr. Rondolet, a French naturalist.
○	<i>R. coriacea</i> .. .. .	
	— <i>odorata</i> .. .. .	
1095	<i>Portlandia</i> , B. Br. End. Gen. Plant. p. 553.	Named in honor of the Duchess of Portland.
	<i>P. grandiflora</i> .. .. .	
1096	<i>Carlemannia</i> , Benth. Hook. Journ. No. 57, p. 308.	
	<i>C. Griffithii</i> .. .. .	
1097	<i>Kohautia</i> , Cham. et Schlecht. End. Gen. Plant. p. 550.	
○	<i>K. coccinea</i> .. .. .	Busocilya-ghas.
	— <i>gracilis</i> .. .. .	
1098	<i>Wendlandia</i> , Bart. End. Gen. Plant. p. 552.	
	<i>W. cinerea</i> .. .. .	Cheela. Choolace. Teela. Chilkeya.
	— <i>exserta</i> .. .. .	
	• <i>f</i> <i>Cinchonidæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 765.	
1099	<i>Hymenodietyon</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 555.	So named from <i>hymen</i> , a membrane, and <i>dietyon</i> , a net, the seeds being girded by a reticulated membrane.
③	<i>H. obovatum</i> .. .. .	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
	<i>H. excelsum</i> . . . . .	Bhoulon. Rhulena. Bhumuna. Dhoulee.
	— <i>acuminatum</i> .	
1100	<i>Manettia</i> , Mutis. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 554.	In honor of the Florence botanist, X. Manetti.
	<i>M. cordifolia</i> .	
1101	<i>Hymenopogon</i> , Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 556.	
	<i>H. parasitica</i> . . . . .	Bhynsea pudera.
1102	<i>Nauclea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 557.	So named from <i>naus</i> , a ship, and <i>kleio</i> , I enclose, the half capsule being <i>kull shaped</i> .
	<i>N. cadamba</i> . . . . .	Kudum.
○	— <i>scandens</i> .	
	— <i>parviflora</i> . . . . .	Kaim. Phuldoo. This wood is extensively used by the wood carvers at Saharunpoor.
	var. <i>a</i> .	
○	— <i>cordifolia</i> . . . . .	Huldoo. A noble timber tree for shade; wood soft and of a yellow colour; abounds in the Kemaon Tarai, &c.
	* <i>g</i> <i>Gardeniæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 765.	
1103	<i>Argostemma</i> , Wall. End. Gen. Pl. p. 364.	
	<i>A. sarmentosa</i> .	
	— <i>verticillata</i> .	
1104	<i>Catesbaea</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 558.	So named after M. Catesby. Huldoo.
	<i>C. spinosa</i> .	
1105	<i>Randia</i> , Houst. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 561.	So named after the botanist, J. Rand.
○	<i>R. religinosa</i> . . . . .	Pindaloo.
○	— <i>longispina</i> . . . . .	Mynphul. Munzool Thunela.
○	— <i>cernefolia</i> . . . . .	Mynphul. Munjool. Jooz-ul-kush.
○	— <i>dumetorum</i> .	
	— <i>stricta</i> .	
1106	<i>Rhodostoma</i> , Scheidw. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 74. Supp. III.	
	<i>R. gardeniodes</i> .	
1107	<i>Gardenia</i> , Ellis, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 562.	Named after Dr. Garden, of Carolina.
○	<i>G. florida</i> .	
○	— <i>lucida</i> .	
○	— <i>tetrasperma</i> . . . . .	Burra-gurree.
○	— <i>latifolia</i> .	
	<i>Ord. CXCI. Caprifoliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 766.</i>	
	* <i>a</i> <i>Lonicereæ</i> , L. V. K. p. 767.	
1108	<i>Abelia</i> , R. Br. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 567.	So named in honor of Dr. Abel, physician to Lord Amherst's Chinese Embassy.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
<p>☉ ○</p>	<p><i>A. triflora.</i> .. .. . — <i>multiflora.</i> — <i>muconata.</i></p>	<p>Moonree.</p>
<p>1109</p>	<p><i>Leycesteria</i>, Wall. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 568.</p>	<p>So styled in honor of Chief Justice Leycester.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p><i>L. formosa.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Nulkuroo.</p>
<p>1110</p>	<p><i>Lonicera</i>, Desf. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 568.</p>	<p>Named after the German botanist, Lonicer.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p><i>L. japonica.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>elliptica.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>angustifolia.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>glauca.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>serica.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>salicifolia.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>villosissima.</i></p>	
<p>○○</p>	<p>— <i>govaniana.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>diversifolia.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Dandoo. Bhut-Kookra. Koormalee. Fly</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>glabrata.</i></p>	<p>Honeysuckle. Young shoots and leaves</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>quadrangularis.</i></p>	<p>used medicinally *</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>obovata.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>crenulata.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>stipulata.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>linearis.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>reticulata.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>Webbiana.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>bracteata.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>chodangularis.</i></p>	
<p>○</p>	<p>* <i>Sambucee</i>, L. V. K. p. 767.</p>	
<p>1111</p>	<p><i>Viburnum</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 569.</p>	<p>So named from <i>vico</i>, to tie, the branches of the species being very pliable.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p><i>V. cotonifolium.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Juna. Gweea.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>mullaha.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Maloo. Tit Muliya. Fruit edible.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>nervosum.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Thelim.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>cylindricum.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Tit muliya.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>punctatum.</i></p>	
<p>1112</p>	<p><i>Sambucus</i>, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 569.</p>	<p>So named from <i>sambuca</i>, a musical instrument, which is supposed to have been made of elder wood.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p><i>S. nigra.</i> .. .. .</p>	<p>Elder.</p>
<p>○</p>	<p>— <i>adorata.</i></p>	

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
1113	<i>Ord. CXCH. Galiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 767.</i> <i>Galium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 522.</i> <i>G. Wallichianum.</i> <i>— latifolium.</i> <i>— spatulatum.</i> <i>— vestitum.</i> <i>— angustifolium.</i> <i>— confertum.</i> <i>— gracile.</i> <i>— punctatum.</i> <i>— asperifolium. . . . .</i>	So named from <i>gala</i> , milk, the flowers of <i>G. verum</i> being used for curdling milk.
1114	<i>Rubia, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 523.</i> <i>R. cordifolia. . . . .</i> <i>— acuminata.</i> <i>Ord. CXCHII. Umbelliferæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 773.</i> <i>* a Hydrocotylidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.</i>	So named from <i>rubra</i> , red, in reference to the colour of the roots. <i>Majeet. Munjeeth. Madder. The roots are highly valued as a red dye.</i>
1115	<i>Hydrocotyle, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 763.</i> <i>H. Asiatica.</i> <i>— tenella.</i> <i>— aggregata.</i> <i>— repens.</i> <i>— hispida. . . . .</i> <i>— uniformis.</i> <i>* b Saniculidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.</i>	So named from <i>hydor</i> , water, and <i>cotyle</i> a cavity, in reference to the plants growing in moist situations, and the leaves being hollowed like cups. <i>Mehula. Badhan dhoora.</i>
1116	<i>Sanicula, Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 767.</i> <i>S. Indica.</i>	So styled from <i>sano</i> , I heal, some species possessing medicinal properties.
1117	<i>Astrantia, Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 767.</i> <i>A. acuminata.</i> <i>* b Amminidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.</i>	So named from <i>astron</i> , a star, and <i>anti</i> , comparison, in allusion to the umbels of the flowers.
1118	<i>Apium, Hoffm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 769.</i> <i>A. petroselinum. . . . .</i> <i>— graveolens. . . . .</i> <i>Several varieties.</i> <i>— Hemalensis. . . . .</i>	So styled from the Celtic word, <i>apon</i> , water, the habitat of several of the species. <i>Parsley.</i> <i>Kurass. Celery.</i> <i>Chora.</i>
1119	<i>Sium, Adans, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 772.</i> <i>S. nudiflorum.</i>	So named from the Celtic word <i>sio</i> , water the habitat of many of the species.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
1120 ⊙	Pimpinella, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 771. P. anesum. . . . .	So named from its double pinnate leaves. Sonf. Rasianuj. Badeeyam. Aniseed.
1121 ⊙	Bupleurum, Tourn. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 772. B. acuminatum. — tenue. * <i>d</i> Seselinidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	
1122	Ligusticum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 776. L. diffusum. . . . . — ajvaun. . . . . * <i>e</i> Angelicidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	So named because some of the species are met with in Liguria. Urub ajvaun. Ajmod.
1123	Selinum, Hoffm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 778. S. Candollii. . . . .	So named from the Greek word <i>selinon</i> , parsley, and here applied from the resemblance of the leaves. Kusmoor.
1124	Angelica, Hoffm. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 778. A. glauca. * <i>f</i> Peucedanidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	So named from its supposed angelic virtues.
1125	Ferula, Tournef, Narthex. Falc.* Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 779. F. assafœtida. . . . . — persica. . . . .	So named from <i>ferio</i> , I strike, its stems being used as rods. Heing. Angouza. Hulteek. Introduced into the Mussoorie Garden by Dr. Falconer from Iskardo. It yields the assafetida of commerce, which is imported in large quantities annually from Affghanistan. The fruit is imported under the name of anjoodan, and is extensively used by native physicians. Barzud.
1126 ⊙ ⊙	Anethum, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 780. A. soya. . . . . — graveolens. . . . .	So named from <i>ano</i> , upwards, and <i>theo</i> , I run, in allusion to its rapid growth. Sabit. Soya. Dill.
1127	Heracleum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 781. H. nepalense. . . . . — sinuatum. . . . . * <i>g</i> Thapsidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	So named from <i>heracles</i> , a plant sacred to Hercules. Serarwa. Chitralla.
1128	Phyllopterus, Nutt. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 784. P. mucronatus. * <i>A</i> Cuminidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	
1129	Cuminum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 783.	So named from the Arabic word <i>quamoun</i> .

\* See Royle's Materia Medica, p. 415.

No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
⊙	<i>C. cyminum.</i> .. .. . <i>— officinale.</i> .. .. . <i>* i</i> Daucidæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	Kalla Zeera. Sufed Zeera.
1130	Daucus, Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 785. <i>D. carota.</i> .. .. . Many varieties. <i>* j</i> Smyrnidæ, L. V. K. p. 779.	So named from <i>daio</i> , I make hot, in reference to the medicinal properties. Gagur. Jujur. Carrot.
⊙	Prangos, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 790.	So named from its Thibetian name.
○○	<i>P. pabularia.</i> .. .. .	Fitrasalioon. This plant is much used in Thibet to feed cattle, and is said to destroy the liver fluke of sheep. It yields according to Royle the Sylphium of Alexander's historians. It grows well at Mussoorie, but does not thrive in the plains.
1132	Conium, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 790.	So named from <i>conis</i> , dust or powder.
⊙	<i>C. maculatum.</i> .. .. . <i>* k</i> Coriandridæ, L. V. K. p. 778.	Hemlock.
1133	Coriandrum, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 793. <i>C. sativum.</i> .. .. .	So named from <i>koris</i> , a bug, alluding to the smell of the leaves. Dhunnia. Kusmeez. Coriander plant.
⊙	<i>Ord. CXCIV. Araliaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 780.</i>	
1134	Panax, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 793. .. <i>P. fragrans.</i> <i>— fruticosum.</i> <i>— decompositum.</i>	So named from <i>pan</i> , all, and <i>akos</i> , a remedy, some species being considered highly valuable medicines.
1135	Aralia, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 794. <i>A. aculeata.</i> <i>— macrophylla.</i> <i>— nudiflora.</i>	
1136	Paratropia, DC. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 795. <i>P. digitata, (A. digitata, Roxb.)</i>	
1137	Hedera, Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 795.	So named from the Celtic word <i>hedra</i> , a cord.
⊙	<i>H. helix.</i> .. .. . <i>— parasitica.</i> .. .. .	Mithar. Kukmora. Banda. Ivy. Kot semul.
1138	<i>Ord. CXC. Cornaceæ, Lind. Veg. King.</i> <i>p. 782.</i> Benthamia, Lindl. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 798.	Named in honor of the distinguished English botanist, Mr. Bentham.



No. of Gen.	Genus, Species, &c.	Native Name, &c.
○○	<i>B. fragifera</i> . . . . .	Thurnel. Bumowra. The fruit is eaten, and possesses a sweetish bitter taste. It flowers in the Himalayas in April and May, the fruit is ripe in October. It is generally met with at altitudes from 5,000 to 7,000 feet.
1139	<i>Cornus</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 798.	So named from <i>cornu</i> , a horn, owing to the toughness of the wood.
○	<i>C. oblonga</i> .	
○	— <i>asuria</i> .	
	— <i>macrophylla</i> . . . . .	Kugsha.
	— <i>nervosa</i> .	
	<i>Ord. CXCVI. Santalaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 787.</i>	
1140	<i>Theseum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 325.	So named from <i>thes</i> , a servant, the plants being poor and mean.
	<i>T. angulatum</i> .	
1141	<i>Osyris</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 326.	
○	<i>O. Nepalensis</i> . . . . .	Bukurdhurra. Bukurja.
1142	<i>Santalum</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 327.	So named from the Persian word <i>sandal</i> .
○	<i>S. album</i> . . . . .	Sufed chundun. It grows well at Saharunpoor, but does not flower.
	<i>Ord. CXCVII. Lorantheæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 789.</i>	
1143	<i>Viscum</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 801.	So named from <i>viscus</i> , birdlime, the berry being very sticky.
	<i>V. dichotomum</i> . . . . .	Mistletoe.
	— <i>viridiflorum</i> .	
	— <i>latifolium</i> .	
	— <i>album</i> . . . . .	Banda.
1144	<i>Loranthus</i> , Lin. Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 801.	So named from <i>loron</i> , a thong, and <i>anthos</i> , a flower.
○	<i>L. bicolor</i> . . . . .	Banda.
○	— <i>obovata</i> .	
	<i>Ord. CXCVIII. Aristolochiaceæ, Lind. Veg. King. p. 792.</i>	
1145	<i>Aristolochia</i> , Tournef, Endl. Gen. Plant. p. 345.	
○	<i>A. Indica</i> . . . . .	An infusion of the root has been recommended as an antidote to snake bites.

W. JAMESON,

Superintendent Botanical Gardens,

N. W. Province.

Saharunpoor Botanical Garden, March 11th 1854.

## INDEX OF CLASSES, ORDERS, GENERA, ETC.

No of Fam. Gen. &c	Names.	Page.	No of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
1108	Abelia, .. .. .	195	641	Agrimonia, .. .. .	131
333	Abelmoschus, .. .. .	72	I.	Agrogens, .. .. .	17
174	Abies, .. .. .	44	16	Agrostis, .. .. .	19
*	Abietæ, .. .. .	43	*	Agrostæ, .. .. .	19
*	Abrineæ, .. .. .	119	464	Ailanthus, .. .. .	96
314	Abroma, .. .. .	68	849	Ajuga, .. .. .	162
591	Abrus, .. .. .	119	*	Ajugæ, .. .. .	162
340	Abutilon, .. .. .	73	1046	Alangium, .. .. .	187
619	Acacia, .. .. .	124	xclxx.	Alangiaceæ, .. .. .	187
*	Acaceæ, .. .. .	124	223	Aleurites, .. .. .	54
214	Acalypha, .. .. .	52	572	Alhagi, .. .. .	116
*	Acalyphæ, .. .. .	52	xxvii.	Alismaceæ, .. .. .	41
CLXXI. *	Acanthaceæ, .. .. .	167	162	Alisma, .. .. .	41
900	Acanthus, .. .. .	169	679	Allamanda, .. .. .	138
*	Acanthidæ, .. .. .	168	285	Alliaria, .. .. .	64
363	Acer, .. .. .	77	149	Allium, .. .. .	39
LXXIX	Aceraceæ, .. .. .	77	*	Allicæ, .. .. .	39
110	Aceras, .. .. .	34	cxxix.	Almond Tribe, .. .. .	125
508	Achyranthes, .. .. .	105	189	Alnus, .. .. .	46
672	Achras, .. .. .	136	146	Aloe, .. .. .	38
	Achillea, .. .. .		*	Alonæ, .. .. .	38
871	Achimenes, .. .. .	165	917	Alonzoa, .. .. .	171
405	Aconitum, .. .. .	86	851	Aloysia, .. .. .	163
*	Acoreæ, .. .. .	36	88	Alpinia, .. .. .	30
133	Acorus, .. .. .	36	*	Alsineæ, .. .. .	99
I.	Actiogens, .. .. .	17	692	Alstonia, .. .. .	139
407	Actæa, .. .. .	86	*	Alstræmeriæ, .. .. .	27
*	Actææ, .. .. .	86	73	Alstræmeria, .. .. .	27
304	Adansonia, .. .. .	67	327	Althæa, .. .. .	70
221	Adelia, .. .. .	53	566	Alysicarpus, .. .. .	115
616	Adenanthera, .. .. .	124	*	Alyssidæ, .. .. .	63
962	Adenostemma, .. .. .	177	274	Alyssum, .. .. .	63
*	Adenostyleæ, .. .. .		CXVIII.	Amarant Tribe, .. .. .	105
905	Adhatoda, .. .. .	169	CXVIII.	Amarantaceæ, .. .. .	105
6	Adiantum, .. .. .	17	507	Amaranthus, .. .. .	105
	Æcalypha, .. .. .		68	Amaryllis, .. .. .	26
890	Æchmanthera, .. .. .	168	xiv.	Amaryllidaceæ, .. .. .	26
413	Ægle, .. .. .	92	*	Amaryllæ, .. .. .	26
704	Æginetia, .. .. .	140	68	Amaryllis, .. .. .	26
877	Æchynanthus, .. .. .	166	607	Amherstia, .. .. .	122
564	Æchynomene, .. .. .	115	*	Amherstiæ, .. .. .	122
551	Agati, .. .. .	113	649	Ammania, .. .. .	132
73	Agave, .. .. .	28	*	Amminidæ, .. .. .	157
*	Agavæ, .. .. .	28	86	Amomum, .. .. .	30
	Ageratum, .. .. .		424	Ampelopsis, .. .. .	89
	Aglia, .. .. .		971	Amphirhapis, .. .. .	178

No. of Fam. Gen. &c	Names	Page	No of Fam Gen &c	Names	Page
447	Amyria, .. .. .	93	920	Antirrhinum, .. .. .	171
C.	Amyridaceæ, .. .. .	93	*	Antirrhinidiæ, .. .. .	170
CXXIX.	Amygdalæ, .. .. .	125	*	Antirrhineæ, .. .. .	171
622	Amygdalus, .. .. .	125	CXXX.	Apple Tribe, .. .. .	127
CXXIX.	Amygdalæ, .. .. .	125	(XLIII)	Aquifoliaceæ, .. .. .	137
456	Anacardium, .. .. .	95	403	Aquilegia, .. .. .	35
Oil.	Anacardiaceæ, .. .. .	94	281	Arabis, .. .. .	64
785	Anagallis, .. .. .	153	*	Arabidæ, .. .. .	62
*	Anagallidæ, .. .. .	153	VIII.	Araceæ, .. .. .	23
527	Anagyris, .. .. .	109	562	Arachis, .. .. .	114
602	Anchusa, .. .. .	156	*	Arachidæ, .. .. .	114
*	Anchusidæ, .. .. .	156	1135	Aracea, .. .. .	199
227	Andrachne, .. .. .	54	CXCI.	Araceæ, .. .. .	199
909	Andrographis, .. .. .	170	182	Araucaria, .. .. .	45
*	Andrographidæ, .. .. .	170	1016	Arctium, .. .. .	183
430	Andromeda, .. .. .	90	790	Ardisea, .. .. .	154
*	Andromedidæ, .. .. .	90	*	Ardisiæ, .. .. .	154
*	Andropogonæ, .. .. .	21	682	Ardunia, .. .. .	138
34	Andropogon, .. .. .	22	45	Areca, .. .. .	24
782	Androsace, .. .. .	152	*	Areceæ, .. .. .	24
127	Aneilema, .. .. .	35	463	Arenaria, .. .. .	99
393	Anemone, .. .. .	83	*	Arethusæ, .. .. .	34
*	Anemonæ, .. .. .	83	673	Argania, .. .. .	136
837	Anisomeles, .. .. .	161	110	Argemone, .. .. .	86
1126	Anethum, .. .. .	198	1103	Argostemma, .. .. .	195
1124	Angelica, .. .. .	198	768	Argyreia, .. .. .	150
*	Angelicidæ, .. .. .	198		Argyranthemum, .. .. .	200
918	Angelonia, .. .. .	171	CXCVIII.	Aristolchiaceæ, .. .. .	200
134	Anguillaria, .. .. .	37	1145	Aristolochia, .. .. .	126
337	Anoda, .. .. .	73	624	Armeniaca, .. .. .	36
123	Anoetochilus, .. .. .	35	XXII.	Arontiacæ, .. .. .	36
1042	Anogcissus, .. .. .	186	*	Arontieæ, .. .. .	31
387	Anona, .. .. .	82	XVIII.	Arrow Root Tribe, .. .. .	82
*	Anonæ, .. .. .	82	385	Artabotrys, .. .. .	181
LXXXVII.	Anonacæ, .. .. .	81	1001	Artemisia, .. .. .	181
543	Anthyllis, .. .. .	112	*	Artemisiæ, .. .. .	51
902	Aphelandra, .. .. .	169	206	Artocarpus, .. .. .	51
1118	Apium, .. .. .	197	XLVII	Artocarpacæ, .. .. .	23
CXCIII.	Apiacæ, .. .. .	197	44	Arum, .. .. .	23
CXLIV.	Apocynacæ, .. .. .	138	VIII.	Arum Tribe, .. .. .	19
695	Apocynum, .. .. .	139	*	Arundinæ, .. .. .	20
165	Aponogeon, .. .. .	41	26	Arundinaria, .. .. .	19
1006	Antennaria, .. .. .	182	17	Arundo, .. .. .	145
*	Antennariæ, .. .. .	182	CL.	Asclepiadacæ, .. .. .	146
996	Anthemis, .. .. .	181	740	Asclepias, .. .. .	40
*	Anthemidæ, .. .. .	181	*	Asparagæ, .. .. .	40
155a	Anthericum, .. .. .	40	*	Asparagus Tribe, .. .. .	40
33	Anthistria, .. .. .	21	156	Asparagus, .. .. .	40
543	Anthyllis, .. .. .	112	155a	Asphodelus, .. .. .	17
33	Anthysteria, .. .. .	21	5	Asplenium, .. .. .	177
169	Antidesma, .. .. .	48	964	Aster, .. .. .	177

No of Fam. Gen &c	Names	Page	No of Fam Gen &c	Names	Page
894	Asteracantha, .. .. .	168	XCIII.	Berberidaceæ, .. .. .	88
*	Asteraceæ, .. .. .	177	420	Berberis, .. .. .	88
*	Asteroidææ, .. .. .	177	659	Berchemia, .. .. .	134
647	Astilbe, .. .. .	132	438	Bergera, .. .. .	92
554	Astragalus, .. .. .	113	188	Betula, .. .. .	46
*	Astragaleæ, .. .. .	113	XXXIX	Betulaceæ, .. .. .	46
1117	Astrantia, .. .. .	197	990	Budens, .. .. .	180
893	Asystasia, .. .. .	168	*	Bidentideæ, .. .. .	190
392	Attagene, .. .. .	83	878	Bignonia, .. .. .	166
727	Atropa, .. .. .	144	CLXX.	Bignoniaceæ, .. .. .	166
1017	Aucklandia, .. .. .	183	65	Billbergia, .. .. .	26
XCIX	Aurantiacæ, .. .. .	91	CLII.	Bindweed Tribe, .. .. .	149
*	Aveneæ, .. .. .	19	476	Biophytum, .. .. .	98
20	Avena, .. .. .	19	LXXXIX.	Birch Tribe, .. .. .	46
475	Averrhoa, .. .. .	98	256	Bixa, .. .. .	59
450	Azadirachta, .. .. .	94	*	Bixæ, .. .. .	59
434	Azalea, .. .. .	91	LXXVII.	Bladder Nut Tribe, .. .. .	75
			980	Blainvillea, .. .. .	179
788	Bacotrys, .. .. .	153	898	Blepharis, .. .. .	168
*	Ballotidæ, .. .. .	161	101	Bletia, .. .. .	33
477	Balsamina, .. .. .	98	*	Bletidæ, .. .. .	33
CXI	Balsaminaceæ, .. .. .	98	978	Blumea, .. .. .	178
CXI.	Balsam Tribe, .. .. .	98	199	Boehmaria, .. .. .	48
447	Balsamodendron, .. .. .	93	503	Boerhavia, .. .. .	104
25	Bambusa, .. .. .	20	*	Bombaceæ, .. .. .	67
*	Bambusidæ, .. .. .	20	303	Bombax, .. .. .	67
895	Barleria, .. .. .	168	805	Borago, .. .. .	156
*	Barlindæ, .. .. .	168	CLXIV.	Boraginaceæ, .. .. .	156
1025	Barnadisia, .. .. .	184	*	Borasseæ, .. .. .	24
*	Barnadesiæ, .. .. .	184	52	Borassus, .. .. .	24
1063	Barringtonia, .. .. .	193	445	Boswellia, .. .. .	93
CLXXIX	Barringtoniaceæ, .. .. .	193	755	Boucerosea, .. .. .	148
674	Bassia, .. .. .	136	519	Boussingaultia, .. .. .	107
518	Basella, .. .. .	107	226	Bradleya, .. .. .	54
CXXII.	Basellaceæ, .. .. .	107	289	Brassica, .. .. .	64
LXXX.	Barbadoes Cherry, .. .. .	78	LXVIII	Brassicaceæ, .. .. .	62
204	Batis, .. .. .	50	*	Brassicidæ, .. .. .	64
610	Bauhinia, .. .. .	123	*	Brassicidæ, .. .. .	33
*	Bauhiniæ, .. .. .	123	XLVII.	Bread Fruit Tribe, .. .. .	51
CII.	Bad Tree Tribe, .. .. .	94	64	Bromelia, .. .. .	26
690	Beaumontia, .. .. .	139	XII	Bromeliaceæ, .. .. .	26
CVIII.	Bean Caper Tribe, .. .. .	97	24	Bromus, .. .. .	19
XXXVIII.	Beef Wood Tribe, .. .. .	38	910	Brunfelsia, .. .. .	170
253	Begonia, .. .. .	59	244	Bryonia, .. .. .	57
LVIII.	Begoniaceæ, .. .. .	59	266	Bryophyllum, .. .. .	62
968	Bellis, .. .. .	178	944	Buchnera, .. .. .	174
*	Bellidæ, .. .. .	178	*	Buchneræ, .. .. .	174
248	Benincasa, .. .. .	58	937	Buddlea, .. .. .	173
1138	Benthama, .. .. .	199	*	Buddleia, .. .. .	157
XCVII.	Berberberry Tribe, .. .. .	88	457	Buchananina, .. .. .	95
			504	Buganvillea, .. .. .	104

No of Fam Gen &c	Names	Page.	No of Fam Gen &c	Names	Page
VII.	Bulrush Tribe, .. ..	23	XLV.	Cannabinaceæ, .. ..	49
CKV.	Buck Wheat Tribe, .. ..	102	373	Camellia, .. ..	79
CKXXVIII.	Buckthorn Tribe, .. ..	134	301	Capparis, .. ..	66
1121	Bupleurum, .. ..	198	LXX.	Caper Tribe, .. ..	66
684	Butea, .. ..	118	LXX	Capparidaceæ, .. ..	66
161	Butomus, .. ..	41	*	Cappareæ, .. ..	66
XXVI.	Butomaceæ, .. ..	41	277	Capsella, .. ..	63
223	Burus, .. ..	54	725	Capsicum, .. ..	144
*	Buxæ, .. ..	51	CKCI.	Caprifoliaceæ, .. ..	155
367	Byrsonima, .. ..	78	552	Caragana, .. ..	113
LXXII.	Byttneriaceæ, .. ..	68	756	Caralluma, .. ..	145
*	Byttneræ, .. ..	68	822	Carduus, .. ..	168
311	Byttneria, .. ..	68	273	Cardamine, .. ..	63
			354	Cardiospermum, .. ..	76
			35	Carex, .. ..	22
IXVIII.	Cabbage Tribe, .. ..	62	*	Caricæ, .. ..	22
809	Cacalea, .. ..	166	873	Caraya, .. ..	175
CKXXIV.	Cactaceæ, .. ..	190	681	Carissa, .. ..	138
587	Cajanus, .. ..	119	*	Carrisææ, .. ..	138
*	Cajaneæ, .. ..	119	254	Carica, .. ..	59
787	Cæsalia, .. ..	162	*	Carlinaeæ, .. ..	167
*	Cæstlineæ, .. ..	162	231	Carpinus, .. ..	55
601	Cæsalpinia, .. ..	121	581	Carpopogon, .. ..	117
*	Cæsalpinia, .. ..	120	CKXIII.	Caryophyllaceæ, .. ..	99
299	Cadaba, .. ..	66	819	Carthamus, .. ..	167
*	Cakilidæ, .. ..	61	*	Carthameæ, .. ..	167
45	Caladium, .. ..	23	49	Caryota, .. ..	24
51	Calamus, .. ..	18	257	Casearia, .. ..	60
*	Calameæ, .. ..	24	604	Cassia, .. ..	121
*	Calanthe, .. ..	33	*	Cassieæ, .. ..	121
108	Calanthe, .. ..	33	431	Cassiope, .. ..	90
*	Caladiææ, .. ..	23	234	Castanea, .. ..	55
395	Callianthemum, .. ..	84	187	Casuarina, .. ..	46
130	Calla, .. ..	36	XXXVIII	Casuarinaceæ, .. ..	46
*	Calliææ, .. ..	36	CKII.	Cashew Tribe, .. ..	94
579	Calosanthus, .. ..	166	883	Catesbæa, .. ..	177
398	Caltha, .. ..	85	605	Cathartocarpus, .. ..	122
592	Calatropis, .. ..	130	309	Cavallium, .. ..	68
738	Calceolaria, .. ..	154	665	Ceanothus, .. ..	185
811	Calendula, .. ..	166	449	Cedrela, .. ..	93
	Calenduleæ, .. ..	166	CI.	Cedrelaceæ, .. ..	93
815	Callicarpa, .. ..	165	177	Cedrus, .. ..	44
781	Callistephorus, .. ..	162	528	Celtis, .. ..	118
1665	Callistemon, .. ..	189	670	Celastrus, .. ..	136
762	Calystegia, .. ..	149	CKXXIX.	Celastraceæ, .. ..	135
325	Camphora, .. ..	108	510	Celosia, .. ..	165
952	Campanula, .. ..	175	916	Celsia, .. ..	171
CKXXV.	Campanulaceæ, .. ..	155	918	Centaurea, .. ..	167
578	Canavalia, .. ..	117	*	Centaureæ, .. ..	167
91	Canna, .. ..	31	946	Centranthera, .. ..	174
201	Cannabis, .. ..	49	951	Cephalostigma, .. ..	175

No. of Fam Gen Acc	Names	Page	No of Fam Gen Acc	Names	Page
397	Oeratocephalus, .. .. .	85	268	Cochlospermum, .. .	62
486	Cerasteum, .. .. .	100	950	Codonopsis, .. .. .	175
627	Cerasus, .. .. .	127	99	Coelogyne, .. .. .	32
613	Ceratonia, .. .. .	123	*	Coelogyne, .. .. .	32
683	Cerbera, .. .. .	138	1086	Coffea, .. .. .	193
494	Cercis, .. .. .	107	*	Coffea, .. .. .	193
1076	Cereus, .. .. .	191	10	Coix, .. .. .	18
*	Cereidae, .. .. .	157	813	Coleus, .. .. .	158
808	Cerithe, .. .. .	157	818	Colebrookia, .. .. .	158
754	Ceropegia, .. .. .	145	136	Colechicum, .. .. .	37
823	Chaptalia, .. .. .	168	xxiii.	Colchicum Tribe, .. .. .	37
59	Chamaerops, .. .. .	25	923	Collinsia, .. .. .	171
20	Cheiranthus, .. .. .	62	46	Colocasia, .. .. .	24
*	Cheloneae, .. .. .	171	847	Colquhounia, .. .. .	162
419	Chenopodium, .. .. .	50	553	Colutea, .. .. .	113
CXIX.	Chenopodiaceae, .. .. .	106	666	Colubrina, .. .. .	135
875	Cherita, .. .. .	166	602	Colvillea, .. .. .	121
697	Chonemorpha, .. .. .	139	1044	Combretum, .. .. .	186
282	Choripora, .. .. .	64	CLXXIX.	Combretaceae, .. .. .	186
999	Chrysanthemum, .. .. .	181	*	Combretaceae, .. .. .	186
*	Chrysanthameae, .. .. .	181	126	Commelyna, .. .. .	35
CXXVII.	Chrysobalanceae, .. .. .	108	xx.	Commelynaceae, .. .. .	35
*	Chloreae, .. .. .	19	CLXXVIII.	Compositae, .. .. .	177
*	Cheloneae, .. .. .	155	1132	Conium, .. .. .	199
451	Cicer, .. .. .	98	xxxv.	Coniferae, .. .. .	43
408	Cimicifuga, .. .. .	86	836	Conocarpus, .. .. .	169
243	Cissampelos, .. .. .	57	763	Convolvulus, .. .. .	149
1029	Cichorium, .. .. .	184	CLII.	Convolvulaceae, .. .. .	149
*	Cinchoneae, .. .. .	194	975	Conyza, .. .. .	178
*	Cinchonidae, .. .. .	194	*	Conyzae, .. .. .	178
CXC.	Cinchonaceae, .. .. .	193	158	Convallaria, .. .. .	40
1009	Cineraria, .. .. .	182	440	Cookia, .. .. .	92
1059	Circaea, .. .. .	189	343	Corchorus, .. .. .	74
*	Circeae, .. .. .	188	758	Cordia, .. .. .	148
423	Cissus, .. .. .	89	LI.	Cordiaceae, .. .. .	148
LXVII.	Distaceae, .. .. .	62	119	Cordylestylis, .. .. .	35
444	Citrus, .. .. .	92	988	Coreopsis, .. .. .	180
1055	Clarkia, .. .. .	188	*	Coreopsidae, .. .. .	164
441	Clausina, .. .. .	92	911	Coriandrum, .. .. .	182
390	Clematis, .. .. .	82	*	Coriandridae, .. .. .	182
*	Clemateae, .. .. .	82	465	Coriaria, .. .. .	96
296	Cleome, .. .. .	66	1139	Cornus, .. .. .	183
860	Clerodendron, .. .. .	164	CXCV.	Cornaceae, .. .. .	199
953	Clintonia, .. .. .	175	417	Corydalis, .. .. .	87
*	Clintoneae, .. .. .	175	343	Corchorus, .. .. .	74
575	Clitoreae, .. .. .	117	274	Cordiospermum, .. .. .	57
*	Clitoreae, .. .. .	117	232	Corylus, .. .. .	55
II.	Club Moss Tribe, .. .. .	52	L.	Corylaceae, .. .. .	55
219	Claytia, .. .. .	53	54	Corypha, .. .. .	25
500	Coccoloba, .. .. .	103	*	Corypheae, .. .. .	25
242	Cocculus, .. .. .	56	89	Costus, .. .. .	31

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page
613	Cotoneaster, .. ..	128	*	Cypripedese, .. ..	35
300	Crataeva, .. ..	66	125	Cypripedium, .. ..	35
298	Crambe, .. ..	65	103	Cyrtopera, .. ..	33
534	Crataegus, .. ..	129			
576	Craniotome, .. ..	146			
69	Crinum, .. ..	27	23	Dactylis, .. ..	19
264	Crassula, .. ..	61	738	Dæmia, .. ..	146
*	Crassuleæ, .. ..	61	983	Dahlia, .. ..	179
LXVI.	Crassul. ceæ, .. ..	61	593	Dalbergia, .. ..	119
79	Crocus, .. ..	29	*	Dalbergiæ, .. ..	119
531	Crotolaria, .. ..	109	63	Damasonium, .. ..	26
*	Crotolarieæ, .. ..	109	521	Daphne, .. ..	107
222	Croton, .. ..	53	252	Datisca, .. ..	58
*	Crotonæ, .. ..	53	LVII.	Datiacacæ, .. ..	58
LXXXIX.	Crowfoot Tribe, .. ..	82	721	Datura, .. ..	143
LXVIII.	Crucifereæ, .. ..	62	*	Daucidæ, .. ..	181
180	Cryptomeria, .. ..	45	1130	Daucus, .. ..	199
729	Cryptostegia, .. ..	145	332	Decaschistia, .. ..	72
732	Cryptolepis, .. ..	145	404	Delphinium, .. ..	85
247	Cucumis, .. ..	57	*	Dendrobæ, .. ..	16
249	Cucurbita, .. ..	58	97	Dendrobium, .. ..	32
LVI.	Cucurbitaceæ, .. ..	57	511	Deeringea, .. ..	106
*	Cucurbitæ, .. ..	57	568	Desmodium, .. ..	115
492	Cucubalus, .. ..	101	617	Desmanthus, .. ..	124
*	Cuminidæ, .. ..	198	1082	Deutzia, .. ..	192
1129	Cuminum, .. ..	198	487	Dianthus, .. ..	100
180	Cupresseæ, .. ..	45	569	Dicerna, .. ..	116
181	Cupressus, .. ..	45	615	Dichrostachys, .. ..	124
360	Cupania, .. ..	77	908	Dicliptera, .. ..	170
651	Cuphea, .. ..	133	419	Diclytra, .. ..	88
66	Curculigo, .. ..	26		Dichinous Exogens, .. ..	46
83	Curuma, .. ..	29	460	Dictamnus, .. ..	96
*	Curvembryæ, .. ..	143	III.	Dictyogens, .. ..	42
771	Cuscuta, .. ..	150	*	Digitaleæ, .. ..	157
CLIII.	Cuscutaceæ, .. ..	150	*	Didymocarpidæ, .. ..	150
LXXXVII.	Custard Apple Tribe, .. ..	81	873	Didymocarpus, .. ..	166
973	Cyathocline, .. ..	178	33	Dienia, .. ..	32
172	Cycas, .. ..	43	*	Digitaleæ, .. ..	173
XXXIV.	Cycadeaceæ, .. ..	43	938	Digitalis, .. ..	173
629	Cydonia, .. ..	128	899	Dilivaria, .. ..	169
107	Cymbidium, .. ..	33	LXXXVIII.	Dilleniaceæ, .. ..	82
739	Cynanchum, .. ..	146	388	Dillenia, .. ..	82
1022	Cynara, .. ..	184	*	Dimorphandree, .. ..	123
18	Cynodon, .. ..	19	435	Diplarche, .. ..	91
807	Cynoglossum, .. ..	156	CLXXVII.	Dipsacaceæ, .. ..	176
*	Cynoglossidæ, .. ..	156	958	Dipsacus, .. ..	176
40	Cyperus, .. ..	23	*	Diplopappeæ, .. ..	177
V.	Cyperaceæ, .. ..	22	LXXXI.	Dipteraceæ, .. ..	79
*	Cyperæ, .. ..	23	752	Dischidia, .. ..	148
436	Cyrtans, .. ..	110	*	Diocleæ, .. ..	117
*	Cytisæ, .. ..	110	167	Dioncoreæ, .. ..	42

No of Fam. Gen. &c	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
XXX.	Dioscoreaceæ, .. .. .	42	789	Embelia, .. .. .	153
677	Diospyros, .. .. .	137	1008	Emelia, .. .. .	182
*	Dodonææ, .. .. .	77	*	Engratiolææ, .. .. .	172
361	Dodonæa, .. .. .	77	422	Epimedium, .. .. .	89
365	Dobinea, .. .. .	78	237	Engelhardtia, .. .. .	56
585	Dolichos, .. .. .	118	II.	Endogens, .. .. .	18
738	Dolomia, .. .. .	183	*	Epidendrææ, .. .. .	32
*	Dombeyææ, .. .. .	69	186	Ephedra, .. .. .	45
183	Dombeya, .. .. .	45	*	Epilobææ, .. .. .	187
276	Draba, .. .. .	63	4	Epigynous Exogens, .. .. .	175
157	Dracæna, .. .. .	40	118	Epipactis, .. .. .	35
*	Dracunculææ, .. .. .	23	849	Epilobium, .. .. .	17
833	Dracocephalum, .. .. .	160	1	Equisetum, .. .. .	17
159	Drimia, .. .. .	40	I.	Equisetaceæ, .. .. .	17
416	Drosera, .. .. .	87	906	Eranthemum, .. .. .	169
XCI.	Droseraceæ, .. .. .	87	845	Eremostachys, .. .. .	162
CXLI.	Drupacææ, .. .. .	125	98	Eria, .. .. .	32
VI.	Duck Weed Tribe, .. .. .	23	xcviii.	Ericacææ, .. .. .	90
864	Duranta, .. .. .	165	632	Eriobotrya, .. .. .	129
816	Dysophylla, .. .. .	158	*	Erigerææ, .. .. .	178
			966	Erigeron, .. .. .	178
			xxix.	Eriocaulaceæ, .. .. .	42
CXLII.	Ebony Wood Tribe, .. .. .	137	166	Eriocaulon, .. .. .	42
CXLII.	Ebenaceæ, .. .. .	137	308	Eriodendron, .. .. .	67
*	Echinopsidæ, .. .. .	183	39	Eriophorum, .. .. .	22
1012	Echinops, .. .. .	183	590	Eriosema, .. .. .	119
892	Echinacanthus, .. .. .	168	*	Eriolænææ, .. .. .	69
1075	Echinocactus, .. .. .	191	322	Eriolæna, .. .. .	69
*	Echinocactidæ, .. .. .	174	419	Erodium, .. .. .	99
699	Echites, .. .. .	140	291	Eruca, .. .. .	65
800	Echium, .. .. .	156	557	Ervum, .. .. .	114
595	Edwardsia, .. .. .	120	283	Erysimum, .. .. .	64
792	Edgeworthia, .. .. .	154	*	Erythrinææ, .. .. .	117
*	Echiptææ, .. .. .	179	583	Erythrina, .. .. .	118
796	Ehretia, .. .. .	155	414	Eschscholtzia, .. .. .	87
CLXII.	Ehretiaceæ, .. .. .	155	CLXXVII.	Escalloniaceæ, .. .. .	192
216	Elæococca, .. .. .	53	*	Eucæsalpinicææ, .. .. .	190
*	Elæocarpææ, .. .. .	74	1072	Eugenia, .. .. .	190
347	Elæocarpus, .. .. .	74	102	Eulophia, .. .. .	32
193	Elæagnus, .. .. .	47	*	Euonymææ, .. .. .	135
XLI.	Elæagnaceæ, .. .. .	47	669	Euonymus, .. .. .	135
19	Eleusyne, .. .. .	19	963	Eupatorium, .. .. .	177
CXXVI.	Elm Tribe, .. .. .	133	948	Euphrasia, .. .. .	175
*	Elæodendrææ, .. .. .	136	*	Euphrasiææ, .. .. .	175
671	Elæodendron, .. .. .	136	*	Euphaseolææ, .. .. .	118
377	Elodea, .. .. .	80	XLIX.	Euphorbiacææ, .. .. .	51
*	Elodææ, .. .. .	80	*	Euphorbiææ, .. .. .	51
817	Elsholtzia, .. .. .	158	210	Euphorbia, .. .. .	51
*	Elsholtziææ, .. .. .	158	356	Euphorbia, .. .. .	76
886	Elytraria, .. .. .	167	372	Eurya, .. .. .	79
*	Embeliææ, .. .. .	153	378	Euryale, .. .. .	80



No. of Fam. Gen. Sec.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. Sec.	Names.	Page.
777	Eutoma, .. .. .	151	1107	Gardenia, .. .. .	195
•	Euryalides, .. .. .	80	701	Gardneria, .. .. .	140
•	Euprodalyries, .. .. .	109	•	Gardenides, .. .. .	195
784	Exogonium, .. .. .	149	446	Garuga, .. .. .	93
v.	Exogens, .. .. .	46	370	Gaudichaudia, .. .. .	78
760	Evolvulus, .. .. .	149	•	Gaudichaudesæ, .. .. .	78
709	Bracum, .. .. .	141	897	Geissomeria, .. .. .	168
			610	Geniosporum, .. .. .	157
			535	Genista, .. .. .	110
559	Faba, .. .. .	114	•	Genistesæ, .. .. .	109
CKXVIII.	Fabaceæ, .. .. .	109	904	Gendarussa, .. .. .	169
470	Fagonia, .. .. .	97	705	Gentiana, .. .. .	140
702	Fagraea, .. .. .	140	•	Gentianacæ, .. .. .	140
233	Fagus, .. .. .	55	CKLVII.	Gentian Tribe, .. .. .	140
499	Fagopyrum, .. .. .	103	CKLVII.	Gentianacæ, .. .. .	140
195	Falconeria, .. .. .	47	947	Gerardia, .. .. .	174
278	Farssetia, .. .. .	63	•	Gerardiæ, .. .. .	174
442	Feronia, .. .. .	92	CXII.	Geranium Tribe, .. .. .	99
1125	Ferula, .. .. .	198	480	Geranium, .. .. .	99
•	Festuceæ, .. .. .	11	CXII.	Geraniacæ, .. .. .	99
IV.	Ferns, .. .. .	17	872	Gesnera, .. .. .	165
402	Ficaria, .. .. .	85	CLXIX.	Gesneracæ, .. .. .	165
305	Ficus, .. .. .	50	•	Gesneresæ, .. .. .	165
CLXXII.	Pig Wort Tribe, .. .. .	170	1041	Getonia, .. .. .	186
1005	Filago, .. .. .	182	643	Geum, .. .. .	131
255	Flacourtia, .. .. .	59	505	Geisekia, .. .. .	104
LX.	Flacourtiacæ, .. .. .	59	773	Gilia, .. .. .	151
•	Flacourtesæ, .. .. .	59	XVII.	Ginger Tribe, .. .. .	29
CIX.	Flax Tribe, .. .. .	97	77	Gladiolus, .. .. .	28
589	Flemingia, .. .. .	119	413	Glaucium, .. .. .	87
717	Forsythia, .. .. .	143	612	Gleditschia, .. .. .	123
438	Fragaria, .. .. .	130	832	Glechoma, .. .. .	160
911	Franciscoea, .. .. .	170	141	Gloriosa, .. .. .	38
715	Fraxinus, .. .. .	142	81	Globba, .. .. .	29
•	Fraxinesæ, .. .. .	142	437	Glycosmis, .. .. .	91
142	Fritillaria, .. .. .	38	579	Glycine, .. .. .	117
1857	Fuchsia, .. .. .	188	•	Glycinesæ, .. .. .	117
•	Fuchsesæ, .. .. .	188	859	Gmelina, .. .. .	164
418	Fumeria, .. .. .	88	XXXVII.	Gnetacæ, .. .. .	45
2911.	Fumariacæ, .. .. .	87	1004	Gnaphalium, .. .. .	182
2911.	Fumitory Tribe, .. .. .	87	1054	Godetia, .. .. .	188
			891	Goldfussia, .. .. .	168
			746	Gongronema, .. .. .	147
2094	Gaillardia, .. .. .	181	309	Gomphrena, .. .. .	105
•	Gaillardiesæ, .. .. .	181	122	Goodyera, .. .. .	35
207	Galactodendron, .. .. .	51	CLXXXVI.	Gooseberry Tribe, .. .. .	191
•	Galega, .. .. .	112	CXIX.	Goosefoot Tribe, .. .. .	106
231.	Gale Tribe, .. .. .	47	336	Gossypium, .. .. .	72
2921.	Gallacæ, .. .. .	197	LVI.	Gourd Tribe, .. .. .	57
2113	Gallia, .. .. .	197	867	Gouania, .. .. .	135
248	Gambusia, .. .. .	75	832	Gratiola, .. .. .	173

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
364	Grewia, .. .. .	74	*	Helichryscæ, .. .. .	182
*	Grewiæ, .. .. .	73	730	Hemidesmus, .. .. .	145
v.	Grass Tribe, .. .. .	18	859	Hemigymnia, .. .. .	164
V.	Graminiacæ, .. .. .	18	143	Hemerocallis, .. .. .	38
CLXXXVI.	Grossulariaceæ, .. .. .	191	*	Hemerocallæ, .. .. .	38
652	Grislea, .. .. .	133	935	Hemiphragma, .. .. .	173
522	Grevillea, .. .. .	108	44	Hemp Tribe, .. .. .	33
*	Grevillidæ, .. .. .	108	394	Hepatica, .. .. .	84
432	Gualtheria, .. .. .	90	1127	Hieracium, .. .. .	198
396	Guatheria, .. .. .	82	307	Hieritiera, .. .. .	67
315	Guazuma, .. .. .	69	112	Hermidium, .. .. .	34
*	Guettardidæ, .. .. .	193	931	Herpestes, .. .. .	172
599	Guilandina, .. .. .	120	*	Heteromeles, .. .. .	177
111	Gymnadenia, .. .. .	31	149	Heterostemma, .. .. .	147
747	Gynnema, .. .. .	117	529	Heylandia, .. .. .	331
*	Gymnadenidæ, .. .. .	34	885	Hexacentris, .. .. .	167
IV.	Gymnogens, .. .. .	43	231	Hibiscus, .. .. .	71
8	Gymnandra, .. .. .	165	*	Hibiscæ, .. .. .	71
297	Gynandropsis, .. .. .	66	1037	Hieracium, .. .. .	185
488	Gypsophila, .. .. .	100	*	Hieracæ, .. .. .	185
708	Gyrandia, .. .. .	141	*	Ilmomeridæ, .. .. .	155
759	Gynaion, .. .. .	148	164	Hippophæ, .. .. .	47
			*	Hippomanæ, .. .. .	52
			CXXXV.	Hippocrateæ, .. .. .	135
115	Habenaria, .. .. .	31	*	Hippocastanæ, .. .. .	77
719	Habrothamnus, .. .. .	143	668	Hippocatea, .. .. .	135
597	Hæmatoxylon, .. .. .	120	1018	Hippuris, .. .. .	187
698	Hæmadietyon, .. .. .	140	368	Hiptage, .. .. .	79
1092	Hamelia, .. .. .	194	369	Hiræa, .. .. .	78
1050	Hamiltonia, .. .. .	191	693	Holarrhena, .. .. .	139
*	Haloragæ, .. .. .	187	846	Holmskioldia, .. .. .	162
CLXXXI.	Haloragacæ, .. .. .	187	481	Holosteum, .. .. .	100
*	Hamelidæ, .. .. .	191	731	Holostemma, .. .. .	146
1018	Haplotaxis, .. .. .	183	*	Hordeæ, .. .. .	20
846	Hastingia, .. .. .	162	29	Hordeum, .. .. .	20
XCVIII.	Heath Tribe, .. .. .	90	LXIII.	Horse Radish Tree Tribe, ..	60
1137	Hedera, .. .. .	199	1	Horse Tail Tribe, .. .. .	17
826	Hedeoma, .. .. .	160	LXVI.	House Leek Tribe, .. .. .	61
87	Hedychium, .. .. .	30	663	Hovenia, .. .. .	135
1093	Hedyotis, .. .. .	194	517	Houttynia, .. .. .	107
*	Hedyotidæ, .. .. .	194	753	Hoya, .. .. .	148
*	Hedysaræ, .. .. .	115	202	Humulus, .. .. .	50
650	Heimen, .. .. .	132	213	Hura, .. .. .	52
749	Heterostemma, .. .. .	147	152	Ilyacinthus, .. .. .	39
306	Helictres, .. .. .	67	648	Hydrangea, .. .. .	132
269	Helianthemum, .. .. .	62	CXXXIV.	Hydrangeacæ, .. .. .	132
797	Heliotropium, .. .. .	155	778	Hydrolea, .. .. .	151
*	Heliotropæ, .. .. .	155	1115	Hydrocotyle, .. .. .	197
*	Helleboræ, .. .. .	85	*	Hydrocotylidæ, .. .. .	197
*	Helleopsidæ, .. .. .	180	61	Hydrilla, .. .. .	25
989	Helianthus, .. .. .	180	xi.	Hydrocharidacæ, .. .. .	25

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
CLV.	Hydrophyllaceæ, .. ..	151	1052	Jussiaea, .. ..	144
866	Hymenopyramis, .. ..	165	907	Justicia, .. ..	169
1101	Hymenopogon, .. ..	195	XXVIII.	Juncaginaceæ, .. ..	69
1099	Hymenodictyon, .. ..	194	179	Juniperus, .. ..	41
722	Hyosciamus, .. ..	143			
375	Hypericum, .. ..	80			
*	Hyoserideæ, .. ..	184	241	Kadsura, .. ..	56
*	Hypericeæ, .. ..	80	84	Kaempferia, .. ..	30
LXXXIII.	Hypericaceæ, .. ..	80	265	Kalanchoe, .. ..	61
II.	Hypogenous Exogens, ..	59	577	Kennedyia, .. ..	117
67	Hypoxis, .. ..	26	*	Kennedyia, .. ..	117
XIII	Hypocidaceæ, .. ..	26	1097	Kohautia, .. ..	154
53	Hyphaene, .. ..	25	CXIV.	Knot Grass Tribe, ..	101
			321	Kydia, .. ..	69
			41	Kyllingia, .. ..	23
280	Iberis, .. ..	63			
695	Ichnocarpus, .. ..	139			
678	Ilex, .. ..	137	CLXV.	Labiatae, .. ..	157
62	Inga, .. ..	125	*	Labiatifloræ, .. ..	184
CXIV.	Illicebraceæ, .. ..	101	1036	Lactuca, .. ..	185
608	Intsia, .. ..	122	*	Lactucæ, .. ..	185
976	Inula, .. ..	178	152	Lagerstroemia, .. ..	135
*	Indigoferæ, .. ..	112	655	Lageneria, .. ..	58
545	Indigofera, .. ..	112	*	Lagerstroemia, .. ..	135
478	Impatiens, .. ..	98	311	Lagunea, .. ..	73
193	Incarvillea, .. ..	167	834	Lamium, .. ..	161
*	Inuleæ, .. ..	178	*	Lamidae, .. ..	161
741	Iphiaia, .. ..	146	CLXV.	Lamiaceæ, .. ..	157
765	Ipomea, .. ..	149	854	Lantana, .. ..	163
75	Iris, .. ..	28	175	Larix, .. ..	44
XV.	Iris Tribe, .. ..	28	LIII.	Lardizabalaceæ, .. ..	56
XV.	Iridaceæ, .. ..	28	524	Laurus, .. ..	108
287	Isatis, .. ..	64		Laurel Tribe, .. ..	101
37	Isolepis, .. ..	22	CXXVI.	Lauraceæ, .. ..	108
400	Isopyrum, .. ..	85	560	Lathyrus, .. ..	114
1080	Itea, .. ..	192	814	Lavandula, .. ..	158
78	Ixia, .. ..	29	654	Lawsonia, .. ..	133
1068	Ixora, .. ..	193	330	Lebretonia, .. ..	71
			426	Leea, .. ..	90
			*	Leea, .. ..	90
793	Jasminum, .. ..	154	7	Leersia, .. ..	18
CLX.	Jasmine Tribe, .. ..	154	42	Lemna, .. ..	23
CLX.	Jasminaceæ, .. ..	154	843	Leonotis, .. ..	162
217	Jatropha, .. ..	53	836	Leonurus, .. ..	161
606	Jonesia, .. ..	122	1031	Leontodon, .. ..	185
236	Juglans, .. ..	56	896	Lepidagathis, .. ..	168
LI.	Juglandaceæ, .. ..	56	286	Lepidium, .. ..	64
129	Juncus, .. ..	36	750	Leptadenia, .. ..	147
XCI.	Juncaceæ, .. ..	36	CXXVIII.	Leguminosæ, .. ..	109
*	Jussieæ, .. ..	187	CLXXIII.	Lentibularaceæ, ..	175
*	Justiciadæ, .. ..	169	774	Leptosiphon, .. ..	151

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
*	Leptosperineæ, .. .. .	189	II.	Lycopodiaceæ, .. .. .	17
*	Lerieæ, .. .. .	184	2	Lycopodium, .. .. .	17
751	Leptostemma, .. .. .	147	728	Lycium, .. .. .	145
570	Lespediza, .. .. .	116	821	Lycopus, .. .. .	159
769	Lettismia, .. .. .	150	784	Lysmachia, .. .. .	135
842	Leucas, .. .. .	161	*	Lythreæ, .. .. .	132
1109	Leycesteria, .. .. .	196	CXXXV.	Lythraceæ, .. .. .	132
57	Licuala, .. .. .	25			
714	Ligustrum, .. .. .	142			
	Lightfootæ, .. .. .	175	626	Maddenia, .. .. .	127
*	Ligulifloræ, .. .. .	184	995	Madia, .. .. .	181
XXIV.	Lily Tribe, .. .. .	37	787	Maesa, .. .. .	153
140	Lilium, .. .. .	37	*	Maeseæ, .. .. .	153
XXIV.	Liliacæ, .. .. .	37		Magnolia Tribe, .. .. .	81
931	Limnophila, .. .. .	172	381	Magnolia, .. .. .	81
430	Limonia, .. .. .	91	LXXV.	Magnoliaceæ, .. .. .	81
919	Linaria, .. .. .	171	421	Mahonia, .. .. .	88
CIV.	Linacæ, .. .. .	97	339	Malachra, .. .. .	73
473	Linum, .. .. .	97		Malpighia, .. .. .	78
929	Lindenbergia, .. .. .	172	I.XXX.	Malpighiaceæ, .. .. .	78
LXXV.	Linden Tribe, .. .. .	73	*	Malpighiæ, .. .. .	78
934	Lindernia, .. .. .	173		Malopeæ, .. .. .	70
*	Linderniæ, .. .. .	173	325	Malope, .. .. .	70
930	Limnophila, .. .. .	172	*	Malaxeæ, .. .. .	31
*	Lipariidæ, .. .. .	31	92	Malaxis, .. .. .	31
96	Liparis, .. .. .	32	326	Malva, .. .. .	70
801	Lithospermum, .. .. .	156	LXXIV.	Mallow Tribe, .. .. .	70
74	Littæa, .. .. .	28	*	Malvæ, .. .. .	70
56	Livistona, .. .. .	25	LXXIV.	Malvaceæ, .. .. .	70
139	Lloydia, .. .. .	37	334	Malvaviscus, .. .. .	72
954	Lobelia, .. .. .	176	1073	Mammillaria, .. .. .	190
318	Locheunia, .. .. .	69	684	Manghas, .. .. .	138
CXLV.	Loganiaceæ, .. .. .	140	453	Mangifera, .. .. .	94
	Loganæ, .. .. .	140	1110	Manettia, .. .. .	195
CLXXV.	Lobeliaceæ, .. .. .	175	90	Maranta, .. .. .	31
*	Lobelia, .. .. .	176	XVIII.	Marantaceæ, .. .. .	31
27	Lolium, .. .. .	20	1047	Marlea, .. .. .	187
148	Lomatophyllum, .. .. .	39	839	Marrubium, .. .. .	161
1110	Lonicera, .. .. .	196	*	Marrubidæ, .. .. .	161
*	Lonicereæ, .. .. .	195	3	Marsilea, .. .. .	17
CXXXV.	Loose Strife Tribe, .. .. .	132	III.	Marsileaceæ, .. .. .	17
1058	Lopezia, .. .. .	188	668	Martynia, .. .. .	165
922	Lophospermum, .. .. .	171	744	Marsdenia, .. .. .	147
1144	Loranthus, .. .. .	200	CXVI.	Marvel of Peru Tribe, .. .. .	161
CXCVII.	Loranthaceæ, .. .. .	200	L.	Mastwort Tribe, .. .. .	55
537	Lotus, .. .. .	110	928	Masus, .. .. .	172
*	Lotononidæ, .. .. .	110	271	Matthiola, .. .. .	63
874	Lototia, .. .. .	166	921	Maurandya, .. .. .	171
246	Luffa, .. .. .	57	411	Meconopsis, .. .. .	87
530	Lupinus, .. .. .	109	542	Medicago, .. .. .	111
491	Lychnis, .. .. .	101	1063	Medimilla, .. .. .	169

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
472	Melianthus, .. .. .	97	127	Murdania, .. .. .	36
XXIII.	Melanthaceæ, .. .. .	37	439	Murraya, .. .. .	92
22	Melica, .. .. .	19	259	Murucuja, .. .. .	60
CII.	Meliaceæ, .. .. .	94	153	Muscari, .. .. .	39
450	Melia, .. .. .	94	XVI.	Musaceæ, .. .. .	29
357	Melicocca, .. .. .	76	80	Musa, .. .. .	29
317	Melochia, .. .. .	69	803	Myosotis, .. .. .	156
540	Melilotus, .. .. .	111	50 ?	Myrabilis, .. .. .	104
680	Melodinus, .. .. .	138	969	Myriactis, .. .. .	178
1064	Melaleuca, .. .. .	189	263	Myricaria, .. .. .	61
828	Melissæ, .. .. .	160	XLI.	Myricaceæ, .. .. .	47
828	Melissa, .. .. .	160	192	Myrica, .. .. .	47
CLXXIX.	Melastomaceæ, .. .. .	189	III.	Myristicaceæ, .. .. .	56
*	Mel s omææ, .. .. .	189	238	Myristica, .. .. .	56
*	Melocactidæ, .. .. .	190	1003	Myriogyne, .. .. .	182
1074	Melocactus, .. .. .	191	1018	Myriophyllum, .. .. .	187
820	Mentha, .. .. .	159	CLIX.	Myrsinaceæ, .. .. .	153
*	Menthidæ, .. .. .	159	CLXXV.	Myriobalan Tribe, .. .. .	186
711	Menyanthes, .. .. .	142	791	Myrsine, .. .. .	154
*	Menyanthæ, .. .. .	142	1070	Myrtus, .. .. .	190
*	Meriandridæ, .. .. .	159	CLXXX.	Myrtaceæ, .. .. .	189
822	Meriandria, .. .. .	159	CLXXX.	Myrtle Tribe, .. .. .	189
520	Mesembryanthemum, .. .. .	107	*	Myrtæ, .. .. .	190
CXXIII.	Mesembryaceæ, .. .. .	107			
LV.	Menispermaceæ, .. .. .	56			
1066	Metrosideros, .. .. .	189	*	Nandinea, .. .. .	89
CXXIV.	Mezereum Tribe, .. .. .	107	XIV.	Narcissus Tribe, .. .. .	26
603	Mezoneuron, .. .. .	121	*	Narcisseæ, .. .. .	27
382	Michelia, .. .. .	81	71	Narcissus, .. .. .	27
124	Microchilus, .. .. .	35	955	Nardostachys, .. .. .	176
827	Micromeria, .. .. .	160	LXXXIII.	Nasturtium Tribe, .. .. .	69
LXIX.	Mignonette Tribe, .. .. .	65	1102	Nauclea, .. .. .	195
LXXVI.	Milk Wort Tribe, .. .. .	75	645	Neillia, .. .. .	192
880	Millingtonia, .. .. .	166	364	Negundo, .. .. .	78
618	Mimosa, .. .. .	124	*	Nelsonæ, .. .. .	167
*	Mimoseæ, .. .. .	123	LXXXV.	Nelumbiaceæ, .. .. .	81
927	Mimulus, .. .. .	172	380	Nelumbium, .. .. .	81
675	Mimusops, .. .. .	137	776	Nemophila, .. .. .	151
245	Momordica, .. .. .	57	*	Neotteæ, .. .. .	35
XCVII.	Monotropaceæ, .. .. .	90	*	Nepetidæ, .. .. .	158
429	Monotropa, .. .. .	90	*	Nepetææ, .. .. .	160
LXIII.	Moringaceæ, .. .. .	60	831	Nepeta, .. .. .	160
260	Moringa, .. .. .	60	694	Nerium, .. .. .	139
292	Moricandia, .. .. .	65	XLIV.	Nettle Tribe, .. .. .	48
957	Morina, .. .. .	176	723	Nicandra, .. .. .	144
1089	Morinda, .. .. .	193	720	Nicotiana, .. .. .	143
XLVI.	Moraceæ, .. .. .	50	304	Niebuhræ, .. .. .	67
203	Morus, .. .. .	50	401	Nigella, .. .. .	85
692	Mucuna, .. .. .	11	CXLIX.	Nightshade, Tribe, .. .. .	134
XLVI.	Mulberry Tribe, .. .. .	50	708	Nolana, .. .. .	155
1038	Mulgedium, .. .. .	185	CLXIII.	Nolanaceæ, .. .. .	155

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
*	Nupharidæ, .. .. .	81	497	Oxyria, .. .. .	102
LII.	Nutmeg Tribe, .. .. .	56	737	Oxystelma, .. .. .	146
794	Nyctanthæ, .. .. .	155	571	Oxyramphis, .. .. .	116
LXXXIV.	Nymphæacææ, .. .. .	80			
379	Nymphæa, .. .. .	81			
CXVI.	Nyctagineacææ, .. .. .	104	229	Pachysandra, .. .. .	54
			942	Pæderota, .. .. .	174
94	Oberonia, .. .. .	32	406	Pæona, .. .. .	86
CVII.	Ochnacææ, .. .. .	96	x.	Paliurus, .. .. .	134
464	Ochna, .. .. .	96	x.	Palm Tribe, .. .. .	24
*	Ocimææ, .. .. .	157	199	Palmacææ, .. .. .	24
95	Octomeria, .. .. .	32	70	Panax, .. .. .	1134
808	Ocymum, .. .. .	157	IX.	Pancratium, .. .. .	27
451	Odina, .. .. .	91	47	Pandanacææ, .. .. .	24
XCVI.	Oleaceææ, .. .. .	90	*	Pandanus, .. .. .	24
428	Olex, .. .. .	90	13	Panicææ, .. .. .	87
CXLVIII.	Oleaceæ, .. .. .	142	412	Panicum, .. .. .	86
CXLVIII.	Olive Tribe, .. .. .	142	XC.	Papaver, .. .. .	59
*	Oleæ, .. .. .	142	LIX.	Papaveracææ, .. .. .	59
XLII.	Oleaster Tribe, .. .. .	47	LIX.	Papaw Tribe, .. .. .	109
713	Olea, .. .. .	142	*	Papayacææ, .. .. .	28
CLXXXVII.	Onagræææ, .. .. .	187	76	Papilionacææ, .. .. .	109
799	Onosma, .. .. .	156	199	Pardanthus, .. .. .	28
538	Ononis, .. .. .	111	169	Parietaria, .. .. .	49
*	Ophiopogonææ, .. .. .	40	598	Paris, .. .. .	42
159	Ophiopogon, .. .. .	40	376	Parkinsonia, .. .. .	112
*	Ophrea, .. .. .	34	514	Parnasia, .. .. .	80
707	Ophelia, .. .. .	141	*	Parochetus, .. .. .	133
*	Opuntidæ, .. .. .	191	653	Parsonseææ, .. .. .	78
1077	Opuntia, .. .. .	191	12	Parsusia, .. .. .	133
*	Origanidææ, .. .. .	159	LXII.	Paspalum, .. .. .	18
824	Origanum, .. .. .	159	LXII.	Passifloracææ, .. .. .	60
XCLX.	Orange Tribe, .. .. .	91	258	Passion Flower Tribe, .. .. .	60
XIX.	Orchis Tribe, .. .. .	31	329	Passiflora, .. .. .	60
XIX.	Orchidacææ, .. .. .	31	362	Pavonia, .. .. .	70
CXIV.	Orobanchacææ, .. .. .	140	329	Pavia, .. .. .	77
703	Orobanche, .. .. .	140	469	Pavonia, .. .. .	70
XXII.	Orontiacææ, .. .. .	36	CLXVIII.	Peganum, .. .. .	97
*	Orontica, .. .. .	36	869	Pedaliacææ, .. .. .	165
561	Orobus, .. .. .	11	481	Pedaliium, .. .. .	165
748	Orthanthera, .. .. .	147	15	Pelargonium, .. .. .	99
811	Orthosiphon, .. .. .	157	14	Penicillaria, .. .. .	19
150	Ornithogolum, .. .. .	39	924	Pennisetum, .. .. .	19
8	Oryza, .. .. .	18	1040	Penstemon, .. .. .	171
*	Oryzææ, .. .. .	18	319	Pentaptera, .. .. .	186
*	Osbeckiææ, .. .. .	189	736	Pentapetes, .. .. .	69
1062	Osbeckia, .. .. .	189	516	Pentatropis, .. .. .	146
1141	Osyris, .. .. .	200	III.	Peperomia, .. .. .	107
x.	Oxalidacææ, .. .. .	98	745	Pepper wort Tribe, .. .. .	17
474	Oxalis, .. .. .	98	819	Pergularia, .. .. .	471
				Perilla, .. .. .	581

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
*	Periploceæ, .. .. .	145	415	Platystemon, .. .. .	87
III.	Perigynous Exogens, ..	107	XLVIII.	Platanaceæ, .. .. .	51
*	Periskidæ, .. .. .	191	209	Platanus, .. .. .	51
1078	Pereskia, .. .. .	191	114	Platanthera, .. .. .	34
113	Peristylus, .. .. .	31	812	Plectranthus, .. .. .	157
887	Petalidium, .. .. .	167	*	Plectranthidæ, .. .. .	157
863	Petrea, .. .. .	164	*	Plucheinææ, .. .. .	178
718	Petunia, .. .. .	143	*	Plumierææ, .. .. .	138
100	Phaius, .. .. .	33	CLVI.	Plumbaginaceæ, .. .. .	151
*	Phalarææ, .. .. .	18	688	Plumieria, .. .. .	138
11	Phalaris, .. .. .	18	780	Plumbago, .. .. .	151
155	Phalangium, .. .. .	40	21	Poa, .. .. .	19
770	Pharbitis, .. .. .	150	106	Pogochilus, .. .. .	33
574	Phaseolus, .. .. .	116	409	Podophyllum, .. .. .	86
CLXXXVIII.	Philadelphaceæ, .. .. .	192	815	Pogostemon, .. .. .	158
1081	Philadelphus, .. .. .	192	*	Pogostemidæ, .. .. .	158
903	Phlogacanthus, .. .. .	163	600	Poinciana, .. .. .	121
844	Phlomis, .. .. .	162	211	Poinsettia, .. .. .	52
722	Phlox, .. .. .	150	1043	Poiræa, .. .. .	186
*	Phœnicidæ, .. .. .	25	144	Pollanthes, .. .. .	38
60	Phoenix, .. .. .	25	CLIV.	Polemoniaceæ, .. .. .	150
633	Photinia, .. .. .	129	775	Polemonium, .. .. .	151
31	Phragmites, .. .. .	21	CXV.	Polygonaceæ, .. .. .	102
*	Phyllanthææ, .. .. .	54	LXXVI.	Polygonum, .. .. .	75
224	Phyllanthus, .. .. .	54	298	Polanisia, .. .. .	66
1128	Phyllopterus, .. .. .	198	4	Polypodium, .. .. .	17
724	Physalis, .. .. .	141	494	Polycarpa, .. .. .	101
CXVII.	Phytolaccaceæ, .. .. .	104	349	Polygala, .. .. .	75
506	Phytolaca, .. .. .	101	498	Polygonum, .. .. .	102
176	Picea, .. .. .	44	592	Pongamia, .. .. .	119
1034	Picridium, .. .. .	185	CXXX.	Pomaceæ, .. .. .	127
941	Picrorhiza, .. .. .	171	XXV.	Pontederaceæ, .. .. .	41
1069	Pimenta, .. .. .	190	160	Pontederia, .. .. .	41
1120	Pimpinella, .. .. .	198	XC.	Poppy Tribe, .. .. .	86
XII.	Pine Apple Tribe, .. .. .	26	191	Populus, .. .. .	47
XXXV.	Pinaceæ, .. .. .	43	761	Porana, .. .. .	149
XXXV.	Pine Tribe, .. .. .	43	1095	Portlandia, .. .. .	194
173	Pinus, .. .. .	43	495	Portulaca, .. .. .	102
CXX.	Piperaceæ, .. .. .	106	CXIV.	Portulacææ, .. .. .	102
515	Piper, .. .. .	106	164	Potamogeton, .. .. .	41
556	Pisum, .. .. .	114	639	Potentilla, .. .. .	130
VI.	Pistiaceæ, .. .. .	23	*	Potentillidæ, .. .. .	130
455	Pistacia, .. .. .	95	635	Potterium, .. .. .	129
XCV.	Pittosporaceæ, .. .. .	90	131	Pothos, .. .. .	36
427	Pittosporum, .. .. .	90	1131	Prangos, .. .. .	199
710	Pladera, .. .. .	142	856	Premna, .. .. .	163
XLVIII.	Plane Tribe, .. .. .	51	CLVIII.	Primrose Tribe, .. .. .	152
CLVII.	Plantaginaceæ, .. .. .	152	CLVIII.	Primulaceæ, .. .. .	152
791	Plantago, .. .. .	152	*	Primulidæ, .. .. .	152
XVI.	Plantain Tribe, .. .. .	29	783	Primula, .. .. .	152
876	Platystemna, .. .. .	166	526	Prinsepia, .. .. .	108

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
200	Procris, .. .. .	49	636	Rosa, .. .. .	129
CXXV.	Proteaceæ, .. .. .	108	CXXXII.	Rosaceæ, .. .. .	129
614	Prosopsis, .. .. .	123	CXXXIV.	Rose Tribe, .. .. .	123
830	Prunella, .. .. .	160	LXVII.	Rock Rose Tribe, .. .. .	62
625	Prunus, .. .. .	126	*	Rosidæ, .. .. .	129
1068	Psidium, .. .. .	190	85	Roscoea, .. .. .	30
586	Psophocarpus, .. .. .	119	901	Rostellaria, .. .. .	169
*	Psoralieæ, .. .. .	112	532	Rothia, .. .. .	110
546	Psoralea, .. .. .	112	29	Rottboellia, .. .. .	21
*	Psychotridæ, .. .. .	193	*	Rottboellieæ, .. .. .	21
594	Pterocarpus, .. .. .	120	220	Rottleria, .. .. .	53
320	Pterospermum, .. .. .	69	841	Roylea, .. .. .	161
576	Pueraria, .. .. .	117	171	Roxburghia, .. .. .	43
1067	Punica, .. .. .	190	XXXIII.	Roxburghiaceæ, .. .. .	43
CXII.	Purslane Tribe, .. .. .	102	1114	Rubia, .. .. .	197
230	Putrangiva, .. .. .	54	637	Rubus, .. .. .	130
993	Pyrethrum, .. .. .	181	*	Rudbeckieæ, .. .. .	180
628	Pyrus, .. .. .	127	*	Ruellidæ, .. .. .	167
			888	Ruellia, .. .. .	167
766	Quamoclit, .. .. .	150	501	Rumex, .. .. .	163
235	Quercus, .. .. .	55	921	Russelia, .. .. .	172
1045	Quiscalis, .. .. .	186	CII.	Rue Tribe, .. .. .	96
			461	Ruta, .. .. .	96
			CIV.	Rutaceæ, .. .. .	96
1105	Randia, .. .. .	195	XXVIII.	Rush Tribe, .. .. .	41
396	Ranunculus, .. .. .	81			
LXXXIX.	Ranunculaceæ, .. .. .	82			
*	Ranunculeæ, .. .. .	82	459	Sabia, .. .. .	94
294	Raphanus, .. .. .	65	58	Sabal, .. .. .	25
XXI.	Reed Tribe, .. .. .	36	104	Saccolabium, .. .. .	33
45	Remusatia, .. .. .	23	30	Saccharum, .. .. .	21
LXIX.	Resedaceæ, .. .. .	65	LXXXV.	Sacred Bean Tribe, .. .. .	81
295	Rcseda, .. .. .	31	660	Sagaretia, .. .. .	134
CXXXVII.	Rhamnaceæ, .. .. .	135	482	Sagina, .. .. .	99
664	Rhamnus, .. .. .	125	163	Sagittaria, .. .. .	41
55	Rhapis, .. .. .	65	350	Salamonia, .. .. .	75
496	Rheum, .. .. .	102	XL.	Salicaceæ, .. .. .	46
*	Rhexieæ, .. .. .	189	190	Salix, .. .. .	46
1061	Rhexia, .. .. .	189	*	Salpiglossidæ, .. .. .	170
*	Rhinanthideæ, .. .. .	173	912	Salpiglossis, .. .. .	170
433	Rhododendron, .. .. .	91	512	Salsole, .. .. .	106
*	Rhododendreæ, .. .. .	91	CXLI.	Salvadoraceæ, .. .. .	155
1106	Rhodostoma, .. .. .	195	795	Salvadora, .. .. .	155
452	Rhus, .. .. .	94	*	Salvidæ, .. .. .	159
*	Rhynchosieæ, .. .. .	119	823	Salvia, .. .. .	159
313	Riedleia, .. .. .	68	185	Salisburia, .. .. .	45
767	Rivea, .. .. .	150	*	Sambucæ, .. .. .	196
1079	Ribes, .. .. .	191	1112	Sambucus, .. .. .	196
218	Ricinus, .. .. .	53	LXI.	Samydaceæ, .. .. .	60
549	Robinia, .. .. .	113	786	Samolus, .. .. .	153
1094	Rondeletia, .. .. .	194	*	Samolidæ, .. .. .	153



No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names	Page.
CXXXI.	Sanguisorbaceæ, .. ..	129	*	Senecioneæ, .. ..	182
*	Saniculidæ, .. ..	197	1010	Senecio, .. ..	182
1116	Sanicula, .. ..	197	1050	Serpicula, .. ..	187
145	Sansevieria, .. ..	38	870	Sesamum, .. ..	165
CXIV.	Santalaceæ, .. ..	200	550	Sesbania, .. ..	113
1142	Santalum, .. ..	200	*	Sesclinidæ, .. ..	198
LXXVIII.	Sapindaceæ, .. ..	76	371	Shorea, .. ..	79
355	Sapindus, .. ..	76	610	Sibbaldia, .. ..	131
*	Sapindeæ, .. ..	76	338	Sida, .. ..	73
212	Sapium, .. ..	52	*	Sidææ, .. ..	73
459	Saponaria, .. ..	100	943	Siegesbeckia, .. ..	179
CXL.	Sapodilla Tribe, .. ..	136	612	Sieversia, .. ..	131
CXL.	Sapotaceæ, .. ..	136	CLXXVII.	Silagenactæ, .. ..	165
105	Sarcochilus, .. ..	33	450	Silene, .. ..	100
XXXI.	Sarsaparilla Tribe, .. ..	42	*	Sileniæ, .. ..	100
*	Satur. æ, .. ..	159	1021	Silybum, .. ..	184
*	Satyriadæ, .. ..	34	467	Simaba, .. ..	97
109	Satyrium, .. ..	34	( VII.	Simarubaceæ, .. ..	96
1014	Saussurea, .. ..	183	466	Simaruba, .. ..	96
CXXI.	Saururaceæ, .. ..	107	290	Sinapis, .. ..	65
389	Saurauja, .. ..	82	862	Siphonathus, .. ..	164
CXXXIII.	Saxifrage Tribe, .. ..	132	1050	Serpicula, .. ..	187
CXXXIII.	Saxifragaceæ, .. ..	132	281	Sisymbrium, .. ..	64
646	Saxifraga, .. ..	132	1119	Sium, .. ..	197
959	Scabiosa, .. ..	177	565	Smithia, .. ..	115
135	Schelhammeri, .. ..	37	XXXI.	Smilacææ, .. ..	42
LIV.	Schizandriaceæ, .. ..	56	168	Smilax, .. ..	42
357	Schleichera, .. ..	76	*	Smyrniadæ, .. ..	199
359	Schmidelia, .. ..	77	LXXXVIII.	Soap Tree Tribe, .. ..	75
36	Schoenus, .. ..	22	580	Soja, .. ..	117
*	Schoeniadæ, .. ..	22	630	Soebus, .. ..	128
930	Schisanthus, .. ..	170	CXLIX	Solanaceæ, .. ..	143
151	Scilla, .. ..	39	726	Solanum, .. ..	144
132	Scindapsus, .. ..	36	*	Solidagineæ, .. ..	178
38	Scirpus, .. ..	22	970	Solidago, .. ..	178
*	Scirpeæ, .. ..	22	1035	Stenchnus, .. ..	185
987	Sclerocarpus, .. ..	180	1060	Sonerila, .. ..	189
936	Scoparia, .. ..	173	596	Sophora, .. ..	120
1033	Scorzonera, .. ..	185	*	Sophoreæ, .. ..	120
*	Scorzoneriææ, .. ..	185	945	Sopubia, .. ..	124
IX.	Screw Pine Tribe, .. ..	42	32	Sorghum, .. ..	21
CLXXII.	Scrophulariaceæ, .. ..	170	310	Southwellia, .. ..	68
925	Scrophularia, .. ..	172	534	Spartium, .. ..	110
*	Scutellareæ, .. ..	160	882	Spathodea, .. ..	167
829	Scutellaria, .. ..	160	493	Spergula, .. ..	101
267	Sedum, .. ..	62	*	Spermacocidæ, .. ..	193
*	Secamoneæ, .. ..	145	1085	Spermacoce, .. ..	193
V.	Sedge Tribe, .. ..	22	1090	Spermadictyon, .. ..	194
CLXVII.	Selaginaceæ, .. ..	165	972	Sphaeranthus, .. ..	178
1123	Selinum, .. ..	198	*	Sphenogynææ, .. ..	181
454	Semecarpus, .. ..	95	240	Sphærostema, .. ..	56

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
* xx. 991 513 * 644 * 120 458 853 838 LXXVII. 352 * 779 757 239 485 743 LXXI. 308 XLIII. 356 212 * 573 731 * 700 869 CXL. 706 XCI. 448 LXXIX. 804 676 716 1071  686 * 593 609 IXV. LXL 262 1002 288 XXXVI.	Sphenogynææ, .. .. Spiderwort Tribe, .. .. Spilanthæ, .. .. Spinacææ, .. .. Spiracidææ, .. .. Spiracææ, .. .. Spiranthidææ, .. .. Spiranthæ, .. .. Spondias, .. .. Stachytarpheta, .. .. Stachys, .. .. Staphylacææ, .. .. Staphylea, .. .. Staticeææ, .. .. Statice, .. .. Stapelia, .. .. Stauntonia, .. .. Stellaria, .. .. Stephanot s, .. .. Sterculiacææ, .. .. Sterculi, .. .. Stilaginacææ, .. .. Stocksia, .. .. Stillingia, .. .. Strateotææ, .. .. Stracheya, .. .. Streptocaulon, .. .. Stychnææ, .. .. Stychnos, .. .. Strobilanthes, .. .. Styracææ, .. .. Svertia, .. .. Sun Dew Tribe, .. .. Swickenia, .. .. Sycamore Tribe, .. .. Symphitum, .. .. Symplocos, .. .. Syringa, .. .. Syzigium, .. ..  Tabernæmontana, .. .. Tagetææ, .. .. Tagetes, .. .. Tamarindus, .. .. Tamaricacææ, .. .. Tamarisk Tribe, .. .. Tamarix, .. .. Tanacetum, .. .. Tauscheria, .. .. Taxacææ, .. ..	181 35 181 106 131 141 35 35 95 163 161 75 75 151 151 143 56 100 147 67 67 47 77 52 26 116 145 110 110 168 137 141 87 93 77 156 137 142 190  158 181 181 122 61 61 61 182 64 45	84 881 857 547 * 1039 LXXXII. 523 848 391 * 374 * 1140 335 312 528 685 279 178 * 881 CXXIV. LXXV. 342 463 1030 ci. 933 * 733 250 128 215 1032 1051 * 468 806 * 539 541 XXXVII. 170 29 345 399 LXXXIII. 324 208 *	Taxus, .. .. Tecoma, .. .. Tectona, .. .. Tephrosia, .. .. Terminalcææ, .. .. Terminalia, .. .. Ternstroemiaceæ, .. .. Tetranthera, .. .. Teucrium, .. .. Thalictrum, .. .. Thapsidææ, .. .. Thea, .. .. Theophrastææ, .. .. Theseum, .. .. Thespsia, .. .. Theobroma, .. .. Thermopsis, .. .. Thevetia, .. .. Thlaspi, .. .. Thuja, .. .. Thunbergeææ, .. .. Thunbergia, .. .. Thymeliacææ, .. .. Tiliacææ, .. .. Tilia, .. .. Toddalia, .. .. Tolpis, .. .. Toon tree Tribe, .. .. Torenia, .. .. Tournefortææ, .. .. Toxocarpus, .. .. Trichosanthes, .. .. Tradescantia, .. .. Tragia, .. .. Tragopogon, .. .. Trapa, .. .. Tiapææ, .. .. Tribulus, .. .. Trichodesma, .. .. Trifoliææ, .. .. Trifolium, .. .. Trigonella, .. .. Trilliaceææ, .. .. Trillium, .. .. Triticum, .. .. Triumfetta, .. .. Trollius, .. .. Tropæolacææ, .. .. Tropæolum, .. .. Trophia, .. .. Tulipeææ, .. ..	45 167 164 112 186 186 78 8 162 83 198 19 154 200 72 68 109 138 63 44 167 167 107 73 73 96 184 93 173 155 145 58 36 53 185 187 187 97 156 110 111 111 42 42 20 74 85 69 69 31 37

No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.	No. of Fam. Gen. &c.	Names.	Page.
138	Tulipa, .. . . .	37	LXIV.	Violaceæ, .. . . .	60
353	Turpinia, .. . . .	76	LXIV.	Violet Tribe, .. . . .	60
275	Turritis, .. . . .	63	261	Viola, .. . . .	60
742	Tylophora, .. . . .	146	1143	Viscum, .. . . .	200
VII.	Typhaceæ, .. . . .	23	855	Vitex, .. . . .	163
43	Typha, .. . . .	23	*	Viteæ, .. . . .	89
			XCIV.	Vitaceæ, .. . . .	89
			425	Vitis, .. . . .	89
533	Ulex, .. . . .	110	861	Volkameria, .. . . .	164
CXXXVI.	Ulmaceæ, .. . . .	133			
657	Ulmus, .. . . .	131			
CXCVIII.	Umbellifereæ, .. . . .	197	LI.	Walnut Tribe, .. . . .	56
384	Unona, .. . . .	82	317	Waltheria, .. . . .	69
567	Uraria, .. . . .	115	CLV.	Water Leaf Tribe, .. . . .	151
328	Urena, .. . . .	70	LXXXIV.	Water Lily Tribe, .. . . .	80
910	Utricularia, .. . . .	175	323	Wallichia, .. . . .	69
XLIV.	Urticaceæ, .. . . .	48	985	Wedelia, .. . . .	180
197	Urtica, .. . . .	48	1098	Wendlandia, .. . . .	194
137	Uvularia, .. . . .	37	*	Willughbeia, .. . . .	138
383	Uvaria, .. . . .	81	XL.	Willow Tribe, .. . . .	46
			548	Wistaria, .. . . .	112
			CX.	Wood Sorrel Tribe, .. . . .	98
620	Vachellia, .. . . .	125	691	Wrightia, .. . . .	139
CLXXVI.	Valerianaceæ, .. . . .	176	*	Wrighteæ, .. . . .	139
956	Valeriana, .. . . .	176	939	Wulfinia, .. . . .	174
689	Vallaris, .. . . .	138			
*	Valisneria, .. . . .	25			
62	Valisneria, .. . . .	26	984	Xanthium, .. . . .	179
371	Vatica, .. . . .	79	462	Xanthoxylon, .. . . .	96
*	Vandæ, .. . . .	33	CV.	Xanthoxylaceæ, .. . . .	96
*	Vanillidæ, .. . . .	34	992	Ximenesia, .. . . .	161
116	Vanilla, .. . . .	34	1013	Xeranthemum, .. . . .	183
158	Ventillago, .. . . .	134	*	Xeranthemæ, .. . . .	183
*	Veratriæ, .. . . .	37	*	Xylopeæ, .. . . .	81
*	Verbasceæ, .. . . .	170	225	Xylophylla, .. . . .	54
915	Verbascum, .. . . .	170	.		
CLXVI.	Verbain Tribe, .. . . .	163	XXX.	Yam Tribe, .. . . .	42
CLXVI.	Verbenaceæ, .. . . .	163	XXXVI.	Yew Tribe, .. . . .	45
852	Verbena, .. . . .	163	147	Yucca, .. . . .	38
*	Verbesineæ, .. . . .	180			
*	Vernoneaceæ, .. . . .	177			
960	Vernonea, .. . . .	177	850	Zapania, .. . . .	163
*	Veronica, .. . . .	174	9	Zea, .. . . .	18
943	Veronica, .. . . .	174	121	Zeuxine, .. . . .	35
1111	Viburnum, .. . . .	196	XVII.	Zingiberaceæ, .. . . .	29
*	Vicieæ, .. . . .	113	82	Zingiber, .. . . .	29
977	Vicoa, .. . . .	178	986	Zinnia, .. . . .	180
558	Vicia, .. . . .	114	662	Zizyphus, .. . . .	134
712	Villarsia, .. . . .	142	CVIII.	Zygophyllaceæ, .. . . .	97
XCI.	Vine Tribe, .. . . .	89	563	Zornia, .. . . .	115
637	Vinca, .. . . .	138	471	Zygophyllum, .. . . .	97

# INDEX OF NATIVE AND ENGLISH NAMES, ETC.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Abju Baruj, .. .. .	81	Aprajta, .. .. .	117	Bakla, .. .. .	114
Ack, .. .. .	194	Apricot, Brussels, .. ..	126	Bakla Khoobtee, .. ..	81
Acorns, .. .. .	55	Apricot, Hill, .. ..	126	Bakla Misree, .. ..	81
Ack, .. .. .	146	Apricot, Cashmere, .. ..	166	Bakhoomdhur, .. ..	161
Ada, .. .. .	29	Arbor Vitæ, .. .. .	41	Bakul putta, .. .. .	61
Adus Mussour, .. ..	114	Arak, .. .. .	155	Bakur, .. .. .	164
Attimoon, .. .. .	150	Aree, .. .. .	124	Balchur or Spikenard, ..	176
Af-San Teen, .. .. .	192	Arghees, .. .. .	88	Baloot, .. .. .	55
Agla, .. .. 121, 124,	125	Arghewar Zard, .. ..	120	Balm of Gilead, .. ..	160
Aglah, .. .. .	84	Arrow Root, .. .. .	31	Balungoo, .. .. .	160
Agnioon, Agni-muntha,	161	Armack, .. .. .	24	Bambhol, .. .. .	81
Agust, .. .. .	113	Arnoto Plant, .. .. .	59	Banian Tree, .. .. .	50
Ainta, .. .. .	54	Arnee, .. .. .	161	Banda, .. .. .	199, 200
Ainwa, .. .. .	84	Aroo, or Peach, .. ..	125	Ban, Bang, .. .. .	55
Air, aloo, .. .. .	58	Artichoke, .. .. .	141	Ban Pat, .. .. .	74
Ajmod, .. .. .	198	Arund, .. .. .	53	Bansa Bashing, .. ..	169
Ak Madar, Ussoor, ..	146	Arund Khurboozā, .. ..	59	Bans, Bamboo, .. ..	20
Ak sufed, .. .. .	146	Asheta, .. .. .	141	Bansturra, .. .. .	169
Akas neem, .. .. .	166	Asgund, .. .. .	144	Bans Keura, .. .. .	28
Akalbeer, .. .. .	158	Asok, .. .. .	122	Baobad Tree, .. .. .	67
Akas Bel, .. .. .	150	Asroon, .. .. .	54	Banjke Pindaloo, .. ..	24
Akash Lagoolee, .. ..	150	Asulatul, .. .. .	61	Banghar ke Moth, .. ..	116
Akurkora, .. .. .	180	Assoujea, .. .. .	90	Barley, .. .. .	20
Al, .. .. .	194	Asuphir, .. .. .	139	Bara Mashi Baingun, ..	145
Al Kuddoo, .. .. .	58	Atees, .. .. .	86	Baree Cotton, .. .. .	72
Allspice, .. .. .	150	Ash-Dhara, .. .. .	52	Bar Mashi Kochnar, ..	123
Alder, .. .. .	46	Aujwain, bunggh, .. ..	141	Baro, .. .. .	125
Almond, .. .. .	125	Aumbara, .. .. .	95	Barka teeta, .. .. .	161
——country, .. .. .	186	Awa, .. .. .	18	Barzud, .. .. .	198
Alloo Balloo, or Cashmere		Awla, Amla, .. .. .	54	Bastard Saffron, .. ..	183
Cherry, .. .. .	126	Arar, .. .. .	50	Bathrung, .. .. .	154
Aloocha, .. .. .	127	Azaryoon, .. .. .	180	Bathoo, .. .. .	105
Aloo Bokhara, .. ..	126			Bazar ke Toona, .. ..	152
Alpine Spruce Fir, ..	44	Babhur, Babur grass, ..	22	Bdellium, .. .. .	93
Alsour, .. .. .	156	Babila, Bābeo Byl, .. ..	22	Bedana, .. .. .	50
Amece, .. .. .	94	Baboona, Baboonud, .. ..	181	Bedungheer, .. .. .	53
Ameela, .. .. .	90	Babun, .. .. .	22	Bed mooshk, .. .. .	46
Am, Amb, .. .. .	94	Bacheeta, .. .. .	70	Bedoulee, .. .. .	50
Ambhultib, .. .. .	176	Badam or Almond, .. ..	125	Beech, .. .. .	55
Amrood, .. .. .	190	—— or Country Almond,	186	Beer, .. .. .	134
Amultas, .. .. .	122	Badhan Dhoora, .. ..	197	Beechoo, .. .. .	48
Anar, .. .. .	150	Badceyam, .. .. .	198	Beejesar, .. .. .	120
Anjeer, .. .. .	50	Badshahee Rai, .. .. .	65	Bechoo, .. .. .	165
Anar Dustee, .. ..	190	Bai-birung, .. .. .	154	Beehra, .. .. .	186
Ananas, .. .. .	24	Baingan, .. .. .	21	Behul, .. .. .	74
Anaboos, .. .. .	145	Baingunee, .. .. .	145	Bel, .. .. .	92
Angouza, .. .. .	198	Banjouri, Nimboo, .. ..	92	Belee, .. .. .	91
Angra Lal or Gooruck, ..	192	Bajra, .. .. .	19	Belembi, .. .. .	98
Angra, Siah, .. .. .	192	Baklee, Bakla, .. .. .	186	Belghur, .. .. .	52
Apple, Seb, .. .. .	127			Bel kherettee, .. ..	73

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Belladonna, .. ..	145	Bish Nangal, .. ..	38	Bun Toolsee, .. ..	159
Belaee, .. ..	117	Biskundara, .. ..	176	Bun Pat, ' .. ..	74
Bemulshia, .. ..	19	Bishkopra, .. ..	153	Bunar, .. ..	122
Bena, .. ..	22	Bisloombha, .. ..	58	Bur, .. ..	20
Ben datoree, .. ..	71	Black Tea, .. ..	16	Burna, .. ..	66
Benta lukree, .. ..	165	Black Pine, .. ..	44	Buroo Burrai, .. ..	22
Benduck, .. ..	39	Black Spruce, .. ..	44	Burtee, .. ..	18
Bengal Quince, .. ..	92	Blush Rose, .. ..	130	Burhul, .. ..	57
Bepooa Kanta, .. ..	66	Boca, .. ..	171	Bura Mussoor, .. ..	114
Berain, .. ..	89	Bodula, .. ..	68	Bur Burgot, .. ..	50
Beroo, .. ..	51	Bokula, .. ..	182	Burlai, .. ..	65
Bering Cabooli, .. ..	154	Boodlakot, .. ..	98	Burra-gurrie, .. ..	195
Berakunda, .. ..	167	Boojoura, .. ..	22	Bussorah, .. ..	130
Berberry, .. ..	88	Boothkes, .. ..	98	Busooliya Ghas, .. ..	194
Beree, .. ..	134	Borla Byrala Bourala, ..	148	Butha Baingun, .. ..	145
Bet, .. ..	24	Bounra, .. ..	150	Buthwa, .. ..	106
Bhao, .. ..	73	Bourans, .. ..	91	Bypurah, .. ..	186
Bhantal, .. ..	185	Boustan Aphros, .. ..	105	Byrala, .. ..	141
Bhang, .. ..	49	Bowrh or Bowrah, .. ..	147		
Bhanga, .. ..	49	Box, .. ..	154	Cabuli Chunah, .. ..	114
Bhattie, .. ..	173	Bread Fruit Tree, .. ..	51	Cabul Cherry, .. ..	126
Bhekul, bhekla, .. ..	108	Broom, .. ..	110	Cabbage, Cobe, .. ..	64
Bhemece, .. ..	126	Broccoli, .. ..	65	Cabbage, Red, Lal Cobe, ..	65
Bhee or Quince, .. ..	120	Buch, .. ..	36	Cag Bans, .. ..	20
Bhemool, .. ..	74	Buckwheat, .. ..	103	Cala Bhansa, .. ..	168
Bhengool, .. ..	47	Budda Lessora, .. ..	148	Camel Thorn, .. ..	116
Bhermora, .. ..	162	Budda, .. ..	54	Canchloo, .. ..	78
Bhilawa, .. ..	95	Budsema, .. ..	118	Canary Creeper, .. ..	70
Bhiladar, .. ..	95	Bujur danti, .. ..	139	Canary Corn, .. ..	18
Bhilmora, .. ..	162	Bugla, .. ..	169	Cape Gooseberry, .. ..	144
Bhojputti, .. ..	46	Buj Goor, .. ..	36	Carrot, .. ..	199
Bhoota, .. ..	2	Bujr, .. ..	58	Cashmere Cherry, .. ..	127
Bhotea rai, .. ..	65	Bukroula, .. ..	167	Cashmere Vine, .. ..	89
Bhoulon, .. ..	155	Bukur, .. ..	164	Castor oil Plant, .. ..	53
Bhumuna, .. ..	195	Bukurdhura, .. ..	200	Catmint, .. ..	160
Bhunga, Pitta, .. ..	42	Bukurja, .. ..	200	Cauldower, Phool Cobe, ..	65
Bhut Kookra, .. ..	196	Bukhain, .. ..	94	Cedar, .. ..	44
Blutt, .. ..	117, 164	Bukhul, .. ..	118	Celery, .. ..	197
Bhungira or Bhungania, ..	158	Bukul Putta, .. ..	61, 85	Chaksoo, .. ..	122
Bhungera, .. ..	158	Bul, .. ..	118	Chambe ke Bel, .. ..	83
Bhunja, .. ..	58	Bumowra, .. ..	200	Chamaree ke Bel, .. ..	138
Bhunja Petha, .. ..	58	Bumbi, .. ..	136	Champa, .. ..	81
Bhutooa, .. ..	119	Bundra, .. ..	18	Chamree, .. ..	182
Bhutta, .. ..	21	Bun Khor, .. ..	94	Chamkurck, .. ..	55
Bhuttee, .. ..	53	Bun Toong, .. ..	94	Chandnee, .. ..	138
Bhurwah Goollalah, .. ..	87	Bun Champ, .. ..	81	Chaoon, .. ..	31
Bhynsia pudera, .. ..	195	Bun Huldee, .. ..	29	Chara, .. ..	22
Bhynsia umlee, .. ..	89	Bunga Surson, .. ..	65	Chatiyoon, .. ..	135
Bhynsh, .. ..	47	Bansoe, .. ..	119	Cheena, .. ..	18
Bichoo, .. ..	150	Banufsha, .. ..	61	Cheechia, .. ..	44
Bichua, .. ..	110	Bun Moong, .. ..	117	Cheen ke Toot, .. ..	50
Bijowra, Citron, .. ..	92	Bun Udruck, .. ..	29	Chehoo, .. ..	184
Bindal, .. ..	57	Bun Kopas, .. ..	71	Cherayta, .. ..	125
Bipooa kanta, .. ..	66	Bun Jowain, .. ..	160	Cherayta Dodah, .. ..	125
Bish, .. ..	86	Bun Nimboo, .. ..	91		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Therayta Goulabee, ..	125	Chotra, .. .. .	88	Dal, .. .. .	19, 22
Thavra, .. .. .	130	Chulmoree, .. .. .	98	Dadmaree, .. .. .	162
Thedara, .. .. .	51	Chudooa, or Satin wood, ..	135	Dadmurdun, .. .. .	121
Thilon, .. .. .	47	Chumburmuya, .. .. .	134	Dacen, Dyn, .. .. .	65
Theenur, .. .. .	51	Chulnia, .. .. .	83	Dafei, .. .. .	139
Theepara, .. .. .	89	Chumlia, .. .. .	107	Dahia, .. .. .	51
Ther Cheel, .. .. .	43	Chunnah, Grata, .. .. .	114	Dahlia, .. .. .	179
Ther, Cheta, .. .. .	105	Chunnah, Laoo, .. .. .	114	Daisy, .. .. .	178
Thela, .. .. .	60, 194	Chrmbelee, .. .. .	155	Datmeela, .. .. .	94
Thelara, .. .. .	60	Chumbuck, .. .. .	27	Dal Cheenee, .. .. .	108
Theparee, .. .. .	89	Chumror, .. .. .	155	Dal Bhengoula, .. .. .	145
Cheetee, .. .. .	47	Chumrouns, .. .. .	129	Damascus Rose, .. .. .	129
Cheeta Sheetrug, ..	1	Chundevee, .. .. .	70	Dammar, .. .. .	79
Chkul, .. .. .	67	Chundun Bansa, .. .. .	168	Dandoo, .. .. .	196
Cheola, .. .. .	60	Chundun Bansa Paharee, ..	168	Daona, .. .. .	39
Cheora, .. .. .	114	Chundun Buthwa, .. .. .	106	Darhuld, .. .. .	88
Cheena Badam, .. .. .	114	Chupkeea, .. .. .	147	Darnel, .. .. .	20
Cheenee, .. .. .	111	Chuppertain, .. .. .	90	Darlo, Dul Dula, .. .. .	94
Chepram, .. .. .	90	Citron, .. .. .	92	Darmee, or Darim, .. .. .	190
Cheerata dodah, .. .. .	141	Churwal, .. .. .	180	Date Palm, .. .. .	25
——Goulabee, .. .. .	141	Clearing nut, .. .. .	140	Date Tree, .. .. .	25
Chrayta, .. .. .	141	Cloves, .. .. .	159	Datura, .. .. .	143
Cheroula, Chara Palkia, ..	22	Cobe, or Cabbage, .. .. .	64	Deo, .. .. .	20
Cherra, .. .. .	185	Coffee, .. .. .	293	Deb Dara, .. .. .	44
Cherry, Pudum, .. .. .	127	Columbine, .. .. .	85	Dela, .. .. .	154
Cherounggee, .. .. .	65	Coodda, .. .. .	25	Dek, .. .. .	94
Chesnut, .. .. .	5	Coie, .. .. .	193	Demul Hayat, .. .. .	105
——China, .. .. .	62	Cluster Pine, .. .. .	43	Deodar, Diar, .. .. .	44
——Siam, .. .. .	5	Coral Plant, .. .. .	53	Deodar of Nepal, .. .. .	43
Chichinda, .. .. .	58	Coral Tree, .. .. .	118	Dewra, .. .. .	79
Chilgoza, .. .. .	43	Coodda, .. .. .	25	Dera, .. .. .	165
China Blush Rose, .. .. .	129	Cotton Tree, .. .. .	67	Dhamnoo, .. .. .	74
Chilta, .. .. .	82	Coriander Plant, .. .. .	199	Dhak, .. .. .	118
Chitralla, .. .. .	198	Corsican Pine, .. .. .	43	Dhaka, .. .. .	118
Chilra, .. .. .	88	Cotton, .. .. .	72	Dhandaun, .. .. .	113
Chitrow, .. .. .	44	——Booree, .. .. .	72	Dhan, .. .. .	38
Chinaroo, .. .. .	126	——Hameerpoo, .. .. .	72	Dhaee, .. .. .	143
China pear, .. .. .	128	——Orleans, .. .. .	72	Dhar, .. .. .	45
Chilkeya, .. .. .	194	——Trees, .. .. .	72	Dhel, .. .. .	129
Cholaec, .. .. .	105	——Upland Georgian, .. .. .	72	Dholike Gagli, .. .. .	33
Chopara, .. .. .	24	——Yellow Shanghai, .. .. .	72	Dheemnee, .. .. .	24
Chonch, .. .. .	74	Cowslip, .. .. .	152	Dholdhak, .. .. .	118
Chocolate Tree, .. .. .	68	Cow Tree, .. .. .	51	Dhoona Ral, .. .. .	79
Chooloo, .. .. .	126	Cow, Zetoon, .. .. .	142	Dholtoo, .. .. .	173
Chookla, .. .. .	105	Creeping Cypress, .. .. .	44	Dhon, .. .. .	51
Chorah or Butter Tree, ..	137	Croton oil Tree, .. .. .	54	Dhoola, .. .. .	173
Chora, .. .. .	197	Cucumber, .. .. .	58	Dhoulee, .. .. .	199
Chookha, .. .. .	98, 704	Cumruck, .. .. .	98	Dhoon Sirus, .. .. .	125
Chooneria, .. .. .	21	Currant, Black, .. .. .	192	Dholura, .. .. .	133
Chota Gheewaen, .. .. .	145	——Red, .. .. .	192	Dhunuttur, .. .. .	117
Choolae, .. .. .	194	——White, .. .. .	192	Dhunnia, .. .. .	199
Chookundhur, .. .. .	106	Custard Apple, .. .. .	82	Dhoona, .. .. .	79
Choopra, .. .. .	154	Cypress, .. .. .	45	Dhune, .. .. .	54
Choong, .. .. .	148	Cypress, Creeping, .. .. .	44	Dhunuttur aprajta, .. .. .	117
Chota Khajour, .. .. .	25			Dhuk Narbassee, .. .. .	57

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Dhynia, .. .. .	84	Fulwa, .. .. .	137	Goghce, .. .	105
Diar, .. .. .	44	Farsee, .. .. .	110	Gokroo, .. .	97
Dill, .. .. .	198	Faniat, .. .. .	55	Goncha, .. .. .	118
Dona, .. .. .	157	Furas, .. .. .	61	Goma Gongrattee, ..	162
Dodah, .. .. .	141			Gondnee, .. .. .	148
Doodhec, .. .. .	139, 147			Golokia, .. .. .	185
Dock, .. .. .	104	Gab, .. .. .	137	Goluncha, .. .. .	56
Doob, .. .. .	19	Gadaree, .. .. .	165	Goolab Sudo boruck, ..	129
Doodhia Mohra, .. ..	40	Gagur or Carrot, .. ..	199	Googil, .. .. .	93
Doodhi, .. .. .	52	Gahnee Box, .. .. .	151	Go gul, .. .. .	93
Doola, .. .. .	51	Ganullee, .. .. .	22	Goofa, .. .. .	182
Doulfolee, .. .. .	138	Gaglee, .. .. .	23	Gool Daondeh, .. ..	181
Doolshut, .. .. .	158	Garlic, .. .. .	29	Goulab Jamun, .. ..	190
Doorba, .. .. .	19	Garden Cress, .. .. .	61	Goulab, .. .. .	129
Doom Palm, .. .. .	25	Gandur, .. .. .	22	Gooia Cheen, .. .. .	138
Double white rose, ..	129	Gavruban, .. .. .	156	Gool Chiroo, .. .. .	70
Dukhnee, .. .. .	165	Gawai Gheewace, .. ..	47	Gool Ashufee, .. .. .	183
Duya, .. .. .	165	Genda, .. .. .	181	Gool Dopaheria, .. ..	69
Dul Dulla, .. .. .	94	Genthee, .. .. .	42	Goolab Bas, .. .. .	104
Duhoo, .. .. .	51	Geewasa, .. .. .	20	Gool Pherkee, .. .. .	138
Dunchee, .. .. .	115	Gehoo lal, .. .. .	20	Gool Toorra, .. .. .	121
Duskee, .. .. .	97	Gehund, .. .. .	51	Gool Bansa, .. .. .	104
Dyer's weed, .. .. .	66	Geengaroo, .. .. .	129	Gool Ilataee, .. .. .	177
Dyn, .. .. .	65	Gchoo, .. .. .	20	Gool Menhdec, .. .. .	98
		Geranium, .. .. .	99	Gool Norang, .. .. .	105
Ebony, Hill, .. .. .	137	Getec, .. .. .	49	Gool jazub, .. .. .	71
Ebony, Indian, .. ..	137	Ghagis, .. .. .	85	Gool Shubho, .. .. .	38
Ebony, .. .. .	137	Gheca Torce, .. .. .	15	Goolm onie, .. .. .	28
Edible Oleaster, .. ..	47	Gheca Torai, .. .. .	57	Gool Fanoos, .. .. .	133
Eek, .. .. .	21	Ghecuree, .. .. .	149	Gool Lala, .. .. .	87
Ekulbeer, .. .. .	170	Ghee Kumar, .. .. .	38	Gool Nama, .. .. .	87
Eilora, .. .. .	40	Ghont, .. .. .	135	Goolur, .. .. .	51
Eint, .. .. .	162	Ghoga, .. .. .	105	Goolufurung, .. .. .	138
Elaichee, .. .. .	30	Ghoongura, .. .. .	18	Goma Gongrattee, ..	162
Elder, .. .. .	196	Ghogen, .. .. .	192	Gondnee, .. .. .	118
Elephant Creeper, .. ..	150	Gheewacen, .. .. .	47	Goongree, .. .. .	120
Elephant Apple, .. ..	92	Gheweca, .. .. .	23	Gograttee Anjeer, ..	50
Emlee, .. .. .	122	Ghwera, .. .. .	22	Goorbhelee, .. .. .	74
Endive, .. .. .	184	Ghuntiali, .. .. .	83	Goorbuch, .. .. .	36
Eserakee, .. .. .	140	Ghoongchee, .. .. .	112	Goorma, .. .. .	162
Esob, .. .. .	66	Ghurb, .. .. .	47	Goon, Gunga, .. .. .	49
		Ghuvala, .. .. .	165	Goor Bhulion, .. .. .	94
Fan Palm, .. .. .	25	Ghurmalee, .. .. .	82	Gooruck, .. .. .	193
Feclon, .. .. .	26	Ghweca, .. .. .	24	Gooseberry, Hill, ..	192
Fenduck, .. .. .	55	—Jungle, .. .. .	23	Gooseberry, .. .. .	192
Feewace, .. .. .	158	Ghillol Golunchee, .. ..	56	Goongree, Papur, ..	120
Fever Nut, .. .. .	121	Ginko Tree, .. .. .	45	Gophla, .. .. .	56
Fitrasaleoon, .. .. .	199	Ginger, .. .. .	29	Gor Ounsa, .. .. .	24
Filbert, .. .. .	55	Glass or Cabul Cherry, ..	127	Gorchee, .. .. .	56
Fly Honeysuckle, .. ..	196	Globe Thistle, .. .. .	183	Gora, Kalon, .. .. .	114
Folai Folel, .. .. .	137	Gloh, Gorchee Ghillow, ..	56	Goulab Jamon, .. .. .	190
Fox Glove, purple, ..	173	Gobureea, .. .. .	179	Gongh Gongha, .. ..	113
French Kidney Bean, ..	117	Goodhul, .. .. .	71	Grach, .. .. .	53
Fugil, .. .. .	65	Gogha, .. .. .	105	Gram, .. .. .	114
		Ghoghea, .. .. .	190	Green Tea, .. .. .	79

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Ground Palm, .. ..	24	Harsinghar, .. ..	155	Hurymoongh, .. .	116
— Ivy, .. ..	160	Hazel, .. ..	55	Husn-me se Bahar, ..	105
Guava, Red, .. ..	190	Heath, .. ..	90	Hussuck, .. ..	97
— White, .. ..	190	Hees Aloo, .. ..	130	Huul Alum, .. ..	105
Gualadare, .. ..	136	Heliotrope, .. ..	155	Huthunglia, .. ..	36
Guba, .. ..	24	Heing, .. ..	198	Hyssop, .. ..	66
Gudarec, .. ..	24	Hedge bitter, .. ..	161		
Gugera, .. ..	62	Hemp Palm, .. ..	25		
Gugera Gurjial, .. ..	56	Hiabansa, .. ..	168	Ice Plant, .. ..	107
Guldoo Garoor, .. ..	142	Henbane, .. ..	143	Ilaichee, .. ..	30
Gulhijoo, .. ..	135	Henzil, .. ..	58	Imritban, .. ..	29
Guhut, .. ..	118	Hill Gooseberry, .. ..	192	Indian Kino, .. ..	118
Gudooa, Kuddoo, .. ..	58	Henna Plant, .. ..	133	Indigo, Neel, .. ..	112
Gudrouns, .. ..	129, 136	Hill Ivy, .. ..	199	Indian Sorrel, .. ..	72
Gudda, .. ..	19	Hill Bamboo legume, ..	114	— Cress, .. ..	70
Gujyla, .. ..	172	Hill Bamboo, .. ..	20	Indrain, .. ..	58
Guj-hee, .. ..	36	Hill Ebony, .. ..	137	Indian Ebony, .. ..	137
Gulmicha, .. ..	56	Hemlock, .. ..	199	Indian Laburnum, ..	122
Gumutea, .. ..	117	Hemp, .. ..	49	Indian Horse Chesnut,	77
Gumbeli, .. ..	91	Himalayan Alder, ..	46	Indrayun, .. ..	58
Gundheli, .. ..	92	— Chesnut, .. ..	55	India Rubber Tree, ..	50
Gungherum, .. ..	74	— Box, .. ..	54	Indian Sarsaparilla, ..	145
Gundoon, .. ..	20	— Barberry, .. ..	88	Indurjon, .. ..	139
Gundunna, .. ..	39	— Hornbean, .. ..	55	Indian shot, .. ..	31
Gunga, .. ..	49	— Greengage, .. ..	127	Indwar, .. ..	30
Gunobur, .. ..	43	— Pear, .. ..	128	Ipecacuanha, wild, ..	146
Guosum, .. ..	76	— Oak, .. ..	55	Iran, .. ..	164
Gunnia, .. ..	159	— Cedar, .. ..	44	Isbund Lahori, .. ..	97
Gunnah, .. ..	21	— Heath, .. ..	90	Isphanach, .. ..	106
Gurbudero, .. ..	159	— Holly .. ..	137	Ispund, .. ..	74
Gurar, .. ..	166	— Spruce, .. ..	44	Isphagol, .. ..	152
Gur papur, .. ..	23	— Vine, .. ..	89	Isrens, .. ..	96
Gurcela, .. ..	111	— Yew, .. ..	45	Khkpencha, .. ..	150
Gurgial, .. ..	56	— Raspberry, .. ..	130	Isteel, .. ..	39
Gungeroo, .. ..	129	Hindaba, .. ..	184	Italian Rye Grass, ..	20
Gur Mehul, .. ..	129	Minnah, .. ..	133	Itloa, .. ..	122
Gurkath, .. ..	192	Hintee, .. ..	20	Ivy, Hill, .. ..	199
Gurgyla, .. ..	172	Holly, .. ..	137	—, ground, .. ..	160
Guroor bootee, .. ..	168	Hornbean, .. ..	55	Ivy, .. ..	199
Gurree, .. ..	129	Hoolhool sufed, .. ..	66		
Gurura, .. ..	20	Hoolhopl zurd, .. ..	66		
Gurgela, .. ..	49	Hoormul, .. ..	97	Jack Tree, .. ..	51
Gween, .. ..	196	Hop Plant, .. ..	50	Jace, .. ..	155
Gwala Golshia, .. ..	185	Hubool Neel, .. ..	150	Jagla, .. ..	118
Gwala Kakree, .. ..	57	Hubool ban, .. ..	60	Jamona, .. ..	190
Gwala Mehul, .. ..	128	Huldoe, .. ..	195	Jamnnoo or Jamuna, ..	127
		Huldee, .. ..	30	Jamun, .. ..	190
		Hulteek, .. ..	198	Jalapree, .. ..	22
Habul Koolkool, .. ..	76	Hunnee, .. ..	55	Jalap Plant, .. ..	149
Haki Koolbar, .. ..	31	Hur Hurura, .. ..	186	Japaree, .. ..	181
Haldoo, .. ..	195	Hurkhor, .. ..	94	Jameer, .. ..	92
Hazar Dana, .. ..	54	Hurfa reweree, .. ..	54	Jar, Jaree, .. ..	134
Halim, .. ..	64	Hurmilee, .. ..	140	Jaree, .. ..	134
Haloonia, .. ..	104	Hurtho, .. ..	54	Jatamansee, .. ..	176
Haricot, .. ..	117	Hurunkhoree, .. ..	149	Jeete, .. ..	147



	Page.		Page.		Page.
Jaspota, .. .. .	55	Juggur, .. .. .	199	Kelmorah, .. .. .	89
Jephul, Jaree, .. .. .	48	Jyotishmati, .. .. .	21	Kilmora, .. .. .	88
Jamalgotha, .. .. .	54			Katong, .. .. .	55
Jerusalem artichoke or tuberose rooted sun- flower, .. .. .	180	Kadahroo, .. .. .	137	Keewara, .. .. .	31
Jethi mudh, .. .. .	66	Kafoor, .. .. .	108	Kelon, .. .. .	44
Jhal, .. .. .	155	Kagzee Ukhrot, Walnut, .. .. .	56	Kene ke gond, .. .. .	94
Jhand or Jhund, .. .. .	123	Kufoor ka putta, .. .. .	159	Kenub, .. .. .	49
Jhansh, .. .. .	21	Kahoo, .. .. .	185	Koola, .. .. .	30
Jhao, .. .. .	61, 182	Kaith, .. .. .	92	Kewnia, Kinwa, .. .. .	51
Jhao, .. .. .	182	Kaiphul, .. .. .	47	Khajour, .. .. .	25
Jhool, .. .. .	182	Kaim Phuldoa, .. .. .	195	Kharr Tree, St. John's Bread Fruit Tree, .. .. .	123
Jhar, .. .. .	131	Kahour, Newlee, .. .. .	168	Khabur, .. .. .	50
Jhutela, .. .. .	108	Kaknui, .. .. .	144	Khajoure, .. .. .	25
Jilmala, .. .. .	173	Kakur Singhee, .. .. .	94	Kheretta, .. .. .	73
Jingun, .. .. .	94	Khiretta, .. .. .	73	Kheera Kalan, .. .. .	58
Jognae, .. .. .	38	Kala Goncha, .. .. .	118	Kheena, .. .. .	48
Jonkaphul, .. .. .	67	Kakra, .. .. .	94	Khoubair, .. .. .	44
Jogia pudera, .. .. .	194	Kakora, .. .. .	57	Khoombee Khoomb, .. .. .	193
Jonk moura, .. .. .	153	Kakura, .. .. .	58	Khewra, .. .. .	24
Jonalee, .. .. .	192	Kala anchoo, .. .. .	130	Kheer, .. .. .	124
Jooz-ul-kush, .. .. .	193	Kala bulee, .. .. .	73	Khorasnee Arund, .. .. .	53
Jootee, .. .. .	54	Kalanchoo, .. .. .	130	Khorasnee aujwain bangh, .. .. .	144
Jooar Lal, .. .. .	21	Kalabashing, .. .. .	158	Khoulbee, .. .. .	111
Jooar sufed, .. .. .	21	Kalder bush, .. .. .	24	Khoul bazra, .. .. .	70
Jore, .. .. .	183	Kala Zeera, .. .. .	199	Khutan, .. .. .	97
Jor, .. .. .	19	Kalaounsa, .. .. .	21	Khus Khus, .. .. .	22
Jooher, .. .. .	154	Kalee Moong, .. .. .	117	Khurbooz, .. .. .	58
Joundela, .. .. .	168	Kalee jeeree, .. .. .	177	Khurnoob, .. .. .	123
Joungeroo, .. .. .	112	Kala Lobia, .. .. .	118	Khuroo, .. .. .	53
Jow Walaytee or oats, .. .. .	19	Kal Sem, .. .. .	118	Khutnee, .. .. .	70
Jow, Barley, .. .. .	20	Kalee loaree, .. .. .	106	Khut Karounga or Fever Nut, .. .. .	121
Jow rena, .. .. .	20	Kali Surson, .. .. .	65	Khutrow, .. .. .	44
Jou Ata, .. .. .	19	Kalike Gagice, .. .. .	23	Khuruck, .. .. .	133
Jowz, Mazil, .. .. .	143	K la Datura, .. .. .	143	Khoubair, .. .. .	44
Jul kootia, .. .. .	153	Kalunjee, .. .. .	85	Khurput, .. .. .	93
Jujur, .. .. .	199	Kaljeera, .. .. .	177	Khurzeree, .. .. .	139
Julpai, .. .. .	63, 75	Kans, .. .. .	21	Khus, .. .. .	185
Julneem, .. .. .	172	Kalufnath, .. .. .	170	Khus-Khus, .. .. .	22
Julgara, .. .. .	48	Kana, .. .. .	18, 35	Khund Chip, .. .. .	117
Julenga, .. .. .	104	Kanda, .. .. .	183	Khut Chah, .. .. .	59
Juncus, .. .. .	23	Kangnee-ka-bel, .. .. .	53, 135	Khureh ool murh, .. .. .	58
Juna, .. .. .	196	Kanjura Kana, .. .. .	35	Khureh, .. .. .	58
Junglee, Mundwa, .. .. .	18	Kantala, .. .. .	144	Khurnoob Shami, .. .. .	123
——Badam, .. .. .	68	Karunphul, .. .. .	93	Khurnoob nubtee, .. .. .	123
——Sonf, .. .. .	173	Karunphool, .. .. .	100	Khutan, .. .. .	97
Jumasnaree, .. .. .	157	Karonjwa, .. .. .	121	Khyrooa, .. .. .	40
Jurphul, .. .. .	51	Kapoor Kuchree, .. .. .	30	Khyar Thumfur, .. .. .	122
Juzwaree, .. .. .	105	Kasnee, .. .. .	184	Kidarpatiri, .. .. .	91
Jusha, .. .. .	21	Karunda, .. .. .	138	Kikar, .. .. .	124
Jute, .. .. .	74	Kasi, .. .. .	24	Kilmora, .. .. .	88
Juwassa, Camel Thorn, .. .. .	116	Kaya puteh, .. .. .	189	Kilong, .. .. .	55
Junglee, Ghewee, .. .. .	23	Keemon, .. .. .	50	Kirnee, .. .. .	137
——Mundwa, .. .. .	18	Kakra, .. .. .	108		
		Kenhoon, .. .. .	101		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Kitmira, .. .. .	93	Kulhens, .. .. .	66	Kutlsuffree, .. .. .	26
Kirkeria, .. .. .	108	Kulia thoka, .. .. .	106	Kutjul, .. .. .	156
Kitola, .. .. .	122	Kumbhul, .. .. .	53	Kutla, .. .. .	48
Kochnar, .. .. .	123	Kumhra, .. .. .	58	Kutchra, .. .. .	38
Koda, .. .. .	155, 148	Kumesree, .. .. .	190	Kutchree, .. .. .	50
Kohundra, .. .. .	103	Kanhua, .. .. .	35	Kutmur, .. .. .	108
Kokun, .. .. .	105	Kundae, .. .. .	59	Kuthela, .. .. .	145
Komoo, .. .. .	50	Kundye, .. .. .	59	Kuthbel, or Wood Apple, .. .. .	92
Konee, .. .. .	18	Kunghee, .. .. .	73	Kuthelee Kunth, Karee, .. .. .	145
Kouja, .. .. .	129	Kungha, .. .. .	73	Kut Bhoj, .. .. .	46
Koobtolia, .. .. .	190	Kungoo, .. .. .	134	Kutaree, .. .. .	180
Koochla-ees-erukee, .. .. .	140	Kundoree, .. .. .	57	Kutari, .. .. .	180
Kooer, .. .. .	139	Kundoora, .. .. .	21	Kuth bar, .. .. .	51
Kookur Makree, .. .. .	189	Kuniyoor Daffei, .. .. .	139	Kuthjul, .. .. .	155
Koor, .. .. .	139	Kungnee, .. .. .	18	Kuthar Chara, .. .. .	91
Kooree, .. .. .	114, 155, 157	Kunghar, .. .. .	124	Kuthul, .. .. .	51
Koorsanee therek, .. .. .	141	Kunkowa, .. .. .	150	Kutrar, .. .. .	125
Koolthee, .. .. .	118	Kundra, .. .. .	39	Kuwal, .. .. .	81, 133
Koolut, .. .. .	118	Kunghlace, .. .. .	161	Kuwar, .. .. .	111
Koolta, .. .. .	102	Kunour, .. .. .	77	Kween, .. .. .	129
Koorshinia, .. .. .	180	Kunyoer, .. .. .	21	Kweeala, .. .. .	129
Koomalce, .. .. .	90	Kuntala, Asheta, .. .. .	144	Kyrwal, .. .. .	123
Kooree, .. .. .	197	Kuntela, .. .. .	87		
Koornalee, .. .. .	90, 196	Kungsha, .. .. .	200	Laburnum, .. .. .	110
Koor, .. .. .	114	Kunuk, .. .. .	20	Laburnum Indian, .. .. .	122
Kosh, .. .. .	114	Kuphee, .. .. .	184	Lahsun, .. .. .	39
Kootkee, .. .. .	174	Kungoo, .. .. .	134	Lajwanta, .. .. .	124
Koot Kousht, .. .. .	181	Kunhua, .. .. .	35	Lajuwantee or Sensitive	
Kookurdar, .. .. .	170	Kunhu, .. .. .	35	Plant, .. .. .	124
Koomuria, .. .. .	22	Kunyla, .. .. .	183	Lal Cube, Red Cabbage, .. .. .	65
Kora, .. .. .	139	Kupasee, .. .. .	184	Lal Sag, .. .. .	105
Korund, .. .. .	193	Kupoor nalee, .. .. .	168	Larch, .. .. .	44
Kousa, .. .. .	129	Kurass, Celery, .. .. .	197	Lasun, .. .. .	39
Kounch, .. .. .	118	Kurbuthwa, .. .. .	106	Lalce waroon, .. .. .	37
Koomhar, .. .. .	164	Kureel, .. .. .	66	Leechee longum, .. .. .	76
Koushiala, .. .. .	190	Kurdala, .. .. .	68	Leohusa, .. .. .	18
Kouwal, .. .. .	108	Kurkee, .. .. .	184	Leechie, .. .. .	76
Kounjud, .. .. .	165	Kurkoom, .. .. .	29	Leek, .. .. .	39
Kowal, Pehari, .. .. .	193	Kurelee, .. .. .	26	Lemon grass, .. .. .	22
Kraton, .. .. .	185	Kurcla, .. .. .	57	Lemon Verbena, .. .. .	163
Kuehoor, .. .. .	29, 30	Kurinkulla, .. .. .	65	Lentil, .. .. .	112
Kuhooa, .. .. .	108	Kurwee Toria, .. .. .	57	Leoo Chunnah, .. .. .	114
Kuddoo, .. .. .	53	Kuroo, .. .. .	140	Leongia, Leeoor, .. .. .	17
Kuddoo, Tuleh, .. .. .	58	Kursoo, .. .. .	55	Lissun, .. .. .	156
Kudum, .. .. .	195	Kurunphool, .. .. .	100	Lessora, .. .. .	148
Kuel, .. .. .	43	Kurunful, .. .. .	63	Lesanoul, .. .. .	139
Kuchoor, .. .. .	29, 30	Kurounj, .. .. .	121	Lewur, .. .. .	45
Kugsha, .. .. .	200	Kurus, .. .. .	166	Lewr, .. .. .	44
Kukmora, .. .. .	199	Kusmeez, .. .. .	199	Lettuce, .. .. .	185
Kukooree Kerowlee, .. .. .	108	Kusondha, .. .. .	122	Lienwha, .. .. .	81
Kukra, .. .. .	56	Kusondhee, .. .. .	121	Lilac, .. .. .	143
Kulhens, .. .. .	66	Kassoumbha, .. .. .	76, 183	Lime, .. .. .	92
Kulsees, .. .. .	125, 153	Kasmoor, .. .. .	198	Lime Tree, .. .. .	74
Kuljonka, .. .. .	157	Kushmul, .. .. .	88	Lingia, .. .. .	17
Kulufnath, .. .. .	170	Kuteera, .. .. .	62		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Lentia, .. .. .	112	Mithae, .. .. .	111	Mushkturra, musci, ..	159
Liquorice, .. .. .	119	Mithar, .. .. .	199	Musoor, " .. .. .	114
Lissun, .. .. .	156	Mithee Samleet, .. ..	111	Musri, .. .. .	114
Lobia, .. .. .	118	Miswack, .. .. .	155	Musor, .. .. .	121
Lod, .. .. .	137	Mogra, .. .. .	154	Muttur, .. .. .	114
Logwood, .. .. .	120	Mohroo, .. .. .	55	Mut Chechi, .. .. .	104
Long, .. .. .	191	Moli Tourub, Fugil		Myhoula, .. .. .	37
Loquat, .. .. .	129	Radish, .. .. .	65	Mynphul, .. .. .	195
Lohooria, .. .. .	152	Moorkula, .. .. .	147	Myrrh, .. .. .	93
Losun, .. .. .	28	Moorkela, .. .. .	147	Myrtle, .. .. .	190
Loonia, .. .. .	102	Moondla aroo, .. ..	126	Mysore Thorn, .. ..	121
Lucerne, .. .. .	112	Moonetee, .. .. .	192		
Lucerne, Yellow, ..	111	Moonrec, .. .. .	196		
Lutanassi, .. .. .	87	Mooshk Dana, .. ..	72	Nafurman, .. .. .	85
		Moonj, .. .. .	21	Narcissus, .. .. .	27
		Moongh, .. .. .	116, 117	Nanee, Goungree, ..	112
Mace, .. .. .	56	Mosice, .. .. .	164	Naltoora, .. .. .	37
Mañar, .. .. .	146	Mooslee, seah, .. ..	36	Nurgus, .. .. .	27
Madagascar Periwinkle,	138	Morinda, .. .. .	44	Naroungce, .. .. .	93
Madder, .. .. .	197	Motha, .. .. .	23	Nasot Turbud, .. ..	150
Mahogany Tree, ..	93	Mothura, .. .. .	115	Naspatti, .. .. .	128
Mahabiir, .. .. .	52	Moongphullie, .. ..	114	Nawara, .. .. .	151
Majeet, .. .. .	197	Mooria Piyal, .. ..	95	Nesabo Jumasnaree, ..	157
Maloo, .. .. .	123, 199	Moosula, .. .. .	8	Nectarine, Shuft aloo, ..	126
Majoo, .. .. .	44	Moorkeela, .. .. .	147	Neg Lowrie, .. ..	138
Maiden hair-leaved Salis-		Mottia, .. .. .	151	Neel or Indigo, .. ..	112
buria, .. .. .	45	Moula, .. .. .	118	Neem, .. .. .	94
Maiden Hair, .. ..	17	Moulseri, .. .. .	137	Neja, .. .. .	21
Malkaknee, .. .. .	136	Mowri, .. .. .	148	Ncoza, .. .. .	43
Maizurzye, .. .. .	25	Mowa, .. .. .	136	Newr, .. .. .	43
Malghun, .. .. .	123	Mucce, .. .. .	66	Nerbissi, .. .. .	30
Makind, .. .. .	150	Muckra, .. .. .	19	Nilophur, .. .. .	81
Manda, .. .. .	50	Mud Multee, .. ..	78	Ninghala, Deo, .. ..	20
Manns rohunnee, ..	154	Mujnco, .. .. .	46	Ningala Koshee, .. ..	114
Marking Nut, .. ..	95	Mukkoh, .. .. .	145	Nonkha, .. .. .	102
Margea, .. .. .	40	Mukura Rai, .. ..	65	Nonkhee, .. .. .	102
Markun, .. .. .	100	Mukhana, .. .. .	80	Norbisa, .. .. .	85
Maroo Baingun, ..	145	Mukki, .. .. .	18	Noonoo, .. .. .	61
Massa, .. .. .	176	Mukul, .. .. .	93	Nuk Chiknee, .. 148,	182
Meetha Kuddoo, ..	59	Mulka Mussour, ..	114	Nul Nultoora, .. ..	22
—Nimboo, .. .. .	92	Mulora, .. .. .	104	Nulli, .. .. .	23
—Tendoo, .. .. .	137	Mundooa, .. .. .	19	Nul Tot Nul, .. ..	21
Meetha, .. .. .	111	Mundwa, .. .. .	18	Nulkia, .. .. .	37
Mehnde, .. .. .	133	Munjeeth, .. .. .	197	Nulkooroo, .. .. .	126
Mehula, .. .. .	197	Munjool, .. .. .	195	Nulsha, .. .. .	185
Mehul, .. .. .	128	Muncra, .. .. .	44	Nur-kachoor, .. ..	30
Methia, Banda, ..	107	Munzool, Thunela, ..	195	Nutmeg, .. .. .	56
Memlee, .. .. .	153	Mursa, .. .. .	105	Narmabaree, .. ..	73
Mendha Singhee, ..	145	Murkun, Choonatdar, ..	100		
Merch, Koorsanee, ..	144	Muroor Phullee, ..	67		
Mewree, .. .. .	163	Murwa, .. .. .	112	Oak, .. .. .	55
Mida Lukree, .. ..	108	Musa, Atreelal, .. ..	182	Oats, .. .. .	19
Mignonette, .. ..	66	Musk Rose, .. .. .	129	Ogla, .. .. .	103
Mingwa, .. .. .	57	Mussoor, .. .. .	114	Ogul, .. .. .	103
Mistletoe, .. .. .	200	Mussouri, .. .. .	96	Oleander, .. .. .	139

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Oleaster, .. ..	47	Pat Ban Pat, .. ..	74	Plantain, .. ..	29
Orion, .. ..	39	Parub, .. ..	77	Podeena, Daisci, Pho-	
Ooda, Godul, .. ..	71	Patawa ke Bel, .. ..	149	dunj, .. ..	159
Oodial, .. ..	63	Pathur Loung, .. ..	166	Poe, .. ..	48
Ooloo, .. ..	21	Patec, .. ..	182	Poe, .. ..	107
Oolta Kanta, .. ..	66	Patara, .. ..	23	Poison nut, .. ..	140
Oongha, .. ..	105	Patsun, .. ..	67	Polianthus, .. ..	153
Ooajow, .. ..	20	Peach, Aroo, .. ..	125	Pompelmoes, .. ..	93
Oophut Kunyla, .. ..	185	Peacock's pride, .. ..	115	Poonaj Champa, .. ..	30
Oorda, Sem, .. ..	118	Peaj, .. ..	39	Poono, Poonya, .. ..	155
Orange, .. ..	93	Pear, Naspatti, .. ..	128	Pooah, .. ..	48
Ooshturgar, Camel		Peepul Pippulamor, .. ..	106	Poona, Ponda, .. ..	21
Thorn, .. ..	97	Peerputta, .. ..	25	Poorain, .. ..	90
Opium, .. ..	87	Peeloo, .. ..	155	Poorst burnee, .. ..	115
Otaheitee Sugar Cane, .. ..	21	Peorgruj, .. ..	56	Poota, .. ..	69
Ountkatara, .. ..	87	Peeria, .. ..	22	Post, .. ..	87
Ourund, Ooid, .. ..	116	Peeria, Lahsun, .. ..	39	Potatoe, .. ..	144
		Penia, .. ..	80	Pucha putta, .. ..	158
Padecala, .. ..	166	Pengla, Jaree, .. ..	83	Puchnala, .. ..	59
Padul, .. ..	166	Penaster, .. ..	43	Pudda sohagun, .. ..	166
Pahari, Pilkun, .. ..	51	Pencil Cedar of Kooloo, .. ..	44	Puddum, or Cherry, .. ..	127
——Peepul, .. ..	47	Peerputta, .. ..	25	Pudma, .. ..	44
——Podecna, .. ..	159	Pethapra, .. ..	88	Pudena, Luhsun, .. ..	39
——Podecna, Mushk-		Peonra, .. ..	98	Pudera, .. ..	23, 194
turr musci, .. ..	159	Phacos, .. ..	114	Pukwa, .. ..	34
——Kowal, .. ..	183	Petaree, .. ..	26	Pulkee, .. ..	104
——Arund, .. ..	53	Phal-a, Shuckree, .. ..	74	Pulkia, .. ..	22
——Indrayun, .. ..	58	Phalsa, .. ..	74	Puloul, .. ..	58
——Pipul, .. ..	116	Phalsee, .. ..	74	Pula Kantedar, .. ..	106
——Panpan, .. ..	106	Phaphra, .. ..	103	Pundoa, .. ..	184
——Pulkee, .. ..	101	Pheasant's eye, .. ..	27	Pun Luglee, .. ..	89
Palmyra Tree, .. ..	21	Phistuck, .. ..	95	Punwar, .. ..	121
Palce, .. ..	66	Pholai, Phulahi, .. ..	124	Punwa, .. ..	184
Paluk, .. ..	106	Phool ke mendhe, .. ..	133	Punni, .. ..	22
Paltoo, .. ..	128	Phool Cobe, .. ..	65	Purkuth, .. ..	166
Palustree, .. ..	39	Phool Bangha, .. ..	49	Purpinja, .. ..	44
Pama, .. ..	44	Phoot, .. ..	58	Purkha, .. ..	20
Panayala, .. ..	59	Phuliant, .. ..	55	Puhur, Phoota, .. ..	90
Pande, Kilmora, .. ..	88	Phursia, .. ..	74	Purple coned Fir, .. ..	44
Pan luglee, .. ..	89	Phurkuth, .. ..	166	Purple Foxglove, .. ..	173
Pana, .. ..	25	Phuldoo, .. ..	195	Purloo, .. ..	166
Panch Dhara, .. ..	51	Physic nut, .. ..	53	Purslane, .. ..	102
Paper Plant, .. ..	107	Pinaster or Cluster Pine, .. ..	43	Puthurroo, .. ..	161
Pangur, .. ..	77	Pilkun, .. ..	51	Puthan, bed, .. ..	132
Panch Putta, .. ..	89	Pind Aloo, .. ..	195	Pathur, Loung, .. ..	166
Papree, .. ..	134	Pindaloo, .. ..	24	Putilec, .. ..	142
Paphri, .. ..	119	Pindrow, .. ..	44	Putragiva, .. ..	55
Papur, .. ..	24, 120	Pine, .. ..	44	Putwa, .. ..	72
Parce, .. ..	57	Pine Apple, .. ..	26		
Parke Bel, .. ..	150	Pink Sirrus, .. ..	124	Quince or Bhee, .. ..	128
Parisipul, .. ..	72	Pipul, .. ..	50	Quince, Bengal, .. ..	92
Parsley, .. ..	197	Pismarum, .. ..	96		
Parijat, .. ..	155	Pitha, .. ..	58	Radish, .. ..	65
Pasee, .. ..	135	Piwundee Beree, .. ..	134		
		Plass, .. ..	118		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Race, .. .. .	15	Rutt Aloo, .. .. .	62	Seeta Phul, .. .. .	82
Race Burlai, .. .. .	65	Rut putya, .. .. .	192	Seer Sutte Sedhuool, .. .. .	30
Raibel, .. .. .	154	Rutta Chambelee, .. .. .	151	Succory, .. .. .	184
Raikela, .. .. .	29	Rutton, .. .. .	156	Schoond, .. .. .	51
Raisulla, .. .. .	45	Rutanjot, .. .. .	130, 156	Sein, .. .. .	186
Raitoong, .. .. .	91			Scem, .. .. .	118
Ral, .. .. .	79			Seharoo, .. .. .	49
Ramberee, .. .. .	42	Sabit Soya, .. .. .	198	Seinadoong, .. .. .	44
Ramdana, .. .. .	105	Sacred Thorn, .. .. .	120	Sembhaloo, .. .. .	163
Ramkela, .. .. .	56	Saffron, .. .. .	29	Semul Sembul, .. .. .	67
Rasianug, .. .. .	198	———Cake, .. .. .	29	Send, .. .. .	58
Raspberry, Hill, .. .. .	130	———Hay, .. .. .	29	Sensitive Plant, .. .. .	115, 124
Raspberry, Common, .. .. .	130	Safflower, .. .. .	183	Senna, .. .. .	115
Rawasum, .. .. .	113	Sage, .. .. .	159	Seral, .. .. .	117
Reang, .. .. .	55	Sagoon, .. .. .	161	Serar, .. .. .	43
Reerce, .. .. .	23	Sahora, .. .. .	51	Scrara, .. .. .	198
Reetha, .. .. .	76	Sag, .. .. .	105	Set Braya Zurd, .. .. .	107
Renka, .. .. .	163	Salah, .. .. .	93	Setbraya Set Burwa, .. .. .	107
Renah, Ree-ensh, Rysh, .. .. .	118	Saiih, .. .. .	145	Sevo Chumea, .. .. .	99
Bena, .. .. .	20	Salburnee, .. .. .	115	Shada, .. .. .	65
Renec, Rooin, Rolee, .. .. .	53	Salisburya, .. .. .	45	Shah Toot, .. .. .	34
Rhee, .. .. .	43	Sama Saonkee, .. .. .	18	Shah Baloot, .. .. .	55
Rheza, .. .. .	48	Samleet, .. .. .	111	Shallot, .. .. .	39
Rhulena, .. .. .	195	Samoor, .. .. .	18	Shama, .. .. .	55
Revund, .. .. .	102	Samack, .. .. .	18, 91	Shaddock, .. .. .	93
Revelenta arabica, .. .. .	114	Sandum, .. .. .	119	Shanghai Cotton, .. .. .	72
Rice, .. .. .	18	Sandal Wood, .. .. .	200	———white var., .. .. .	72
Rikhoo, .. .. .	21	Sakhoo, .. .. .	79	———yellow var., .. .. .	72
Ringal, .. .. .	20	Sandun, .. .. .	119	Shatra, .. .. .	88
Rock Clove, .. .. .	167	Sankroo, .. .. .	18	Sheem Jygunce, .. .. .	81
Rock Rose, .. .. .	62	Sansondree, Kuwara, .. .. .	111	Shen, .. .. .	19
Rohunna, .. .. .	93	Santh, .. .. .	104	Shekarie Mewa, .. .. .	130
Ro, Row, .. .. .	44	Sanwack, .. .. .	18	Shelia, Shevia, .. .. .	63
Roodla, Roodra, .. .. .	158	Saonkee, .. .. .	16	Shewalee, .. .. .	163
Roolkia, .. .. .	23	Sarshotee, .. .. .	48	Sheolea Luhsun, .. .. .	39
Roopmungee, .. .. .	133	Sarnalce, .. .. .	115	Sheeshum, .. .. .	120
Rose, China Blush, .. .. .	129	Saxhkh Pooshpa, .. .. .	166	Shioontra, .. .. .	173
Rose, Cabbage, .. .. .	130	Satiyoon, .. .. .	139	Shishona, .. .. .	48
——Damascus, .. .. .	129	Satrawul, .. .. .	40	Shola, .. .. .	115
——Double white, .. .. .	129	Sat Dhara, .. .. .	52	Shoor, .. .. .	44
——Edward, .. .. .	130	Satin Wood, .. .. .	135	Shuft Aloo or Nectarine, .. .. .	126
——Blush, .. .. .	130	Sat Gathe, .. .. .	101	Shukurkundi, .. .. .	150
——Sweet Briar, .. .. .	129	Saul, Sakhoo, .. .. .	79	Shumeo tuggur, .. .. .	176
——Musk, .. .. .	129	Sawul, .. .. .	41	Shulgum, Turnip, .. .. .	65
Rouns Rous, .. .. .	129	Scarlet Runner, .. .. .	117	Shubbo, .. .. .	38
Rooin Rolee, .. .. .	53	——Geranium, .. .. .	99	Shurifa, .. .. .	82
Roungura, .. .. .	118	Scotch Fir, .. .. .	43	Shuckree, .. .. .	74
Row Ro Reh, .. .. .	44	Screw Pine, .. .. .	24	Shumshado, .. .. .	54
Roodla Roodra, .. .. .	158	Sea Kale, .. .. .	65	Shukur, .. .. .	21
Rudras, .. .. .	75	Sea Island Cotton, .. .. .	72	Shutela, .. .. .	108
Rue, .. .. .	96	Seer, Sutte, .. .. .	30	Siah Toot, .. .. .	50
Rukt Chundun, .. .. .	141	Seb, .. .. .	127	Sidhara, .. .. .	35
Rukt Huldee, .. .. .	30	Seenkh, .. .. .	22	Sidasohagun, .. .. .	71
Rutkee Putnulia, .. .. .	119	Seenghur, .. .. .	48	Sidhuoo, .. .. .	30
Runnel, .. .. .	94	Seeroo, .. .. .	90	Sikree, .. .. .	164

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Silung, .. .. .	142	Sukena, .. .. .	112	Tejbul, .. .. .	96
Silver Fir, .. .. .	44	Sulgarie, .. .. .	48	Tejpat, .. .. .	108
Silputiya, .. .. .	122	Sulla, .. .. .	43	Tensee, .. .. .	58
Silphora, .. .. .	132	Sumack, .. .. .	77	Tendoo, .. .. .	137
Simla Babur, .. .. .	48	Sumundur Phul, .. .. .	193	Tham, .. .. .	20
Simbhaloo Rinka, .. .. .	163	Sumrut-ool asul, .. .. .	61	Thelim, .. .. .	196
Simbhaloo lesuck, .. .. .	163	Sumrut-ool-Toorfa, .. .. .	61	Theloo, .. .. .	44
Simrat, .. .. .	91	Sumra, .. .. .	136	Thoujora, .. .. .	123
Siaghee, .. .. .	94	Sumra, .. .. .	119	Thoremoo, .. .. .	77
Sighara, .. .. .	187	Sundbur, .. .. .	43	Thorn Apple, .. .. .	143
Siralee, .. .. .	105	Sunobur-ke-bar, .. .. .	28	Thoonoo Thuneer, .. .. .	45
Sirkee, .. .. .	21	Sunna Mukki, .. .. .	115	Thohur, .. .. .	52
Sirrus Common, .. .. .	125	Sunflower, .. .. .	180	Thumfur, .. .. .	122
Sirrus Phoon, .. .. .	125	Sunni, .. .. .	110	Thuncla, .. .. .	178
Sirrug, .. .. .	101	Sun, .. .. .	71, 94	Thukyla, .. .. .	184
Sisecum, .. .. .	165	Surshetee, .. .. .	48	Thurnel, .. .. .	200
Soap Tree, .. .. .	76	Surshuf, .. .. .	65	Thyme, .. .. .	160
Sissoo, .. .. .	120	Surp Jeeba, .. .. .	168	Tidhara, .. .. .	51
Sitbraya, .. .. .	107	Surson, .. .. .	65	Tighree, .. .. .	52
Sodab, .. .. .	96	Sur-hotce, .. .. .	48	Tilaree, Tilbura Tilpara, .. .. .	56
Sofaida, .. .. .	47	Surphoka, .. .. .	112	Tilai, .. .. .	165
Sognaec, .. .. .	22	Surwalla, .. .. .	22	Til, .. .. .	165
Sohoungna, .. .. .	60	Surnalee, .. .. .	150	Tilaree, .. .. .	56
Sonf, .. .. .	180	Sushkh Pooshpa, .. .. .	166	Tilkupoorce, .. .. .	168
Sonta, .. .. .	118	Surul, .. .. .	43	Tilong, .. .. .	55
South, .. .. .	29	Suwal, .. .. .	41	Tilpara, or Tilbura, .. .. .	56
Southa, .. .. .	118	Sweet Briar, .. .. .	129	Timla Timbul, .. .. .	51
Sookhdursun, .. .. .	27	Sweet or Spanish Ches-		Timur Hindce, .. .. .	122
Soomrag, .. .. .	177	nut, .. .. .	55	Tit Patee, .. .. .	161
Soond, .. .. .	129	Syna, .. .. .	77	Tit Muliya, .. .. .	196
Soonlee, .. .. .	21	Sycamore, .. .. .	78	Todree, Oude, .. .. .	62
Soorujmooki, .. .. .	180	Syr, .. .. .	142	—Sufed, .. .. .	62
Sophullee, .. .. .	31			—Zurd Wallflower, .. .. .	63
Soorch, .. .. .	112	Tacula, .. .. .	131	Tomba, .. .. .	58
Sooric, .. .. .	45	Taj Khroos, .. .. .	105	Tombee, .. .. .	58
Soormalee, .. .. .	151	Tallow Tree, .. .. .	52	Tomree, .. .. .	58
Soorajthal, .. .. .	81	Tal Mekhana, .. .. .	168	Tombee Khureh-ool-	
Soorkla, .. .. .	147	Tal Tarce, .. .. .	21	murh, Kuddoo Tuleh, .. .. .	58
Soiget Mudun, .. .. .	169	Taleesfur, .. .. .	91	Toong, .. .. .	77
Sorrel, .. .. .	101	Tallipot Palm, .. .. .	25	Toong Tuntureck, .. .. .	77
Soveelia, .. .. .	27	Tamagifree, .. .. .	178	Toon Toma, .. .. .	115
Sown, Jungle Mundwa, .. .. .	182	Tamarind Tree, .. .. .	122	Toolsa, .. .. .	157
Spada, .. .. .	47	Tantia, .. .. .	125	Toolsee, .. .. .	157
Speargrass, .. .. .	22	Tarantula Mustard, .. .. .	65	Toolsiarce, .. .. .	49
Spikenard, .. .. .	160	Tatol, .. .. .	129	Toorhur, or Toree, .. .. .	32
Stadori, .. .. .	194	Tat, .. .. .	21	Toot Tootree, .. .. .	51
Stone Pine, .. .. .	41	Tat Puttee, .. .. .	110	Toon, .. .. .	94
Strawberry, .. .. .	130	Tga, .. .. .	79	Toong, .. .. .	94
Sugar Cane, .. .. .	21	—black, .. .. .	79	Topapana, .. .. .	23
Succory, .. .. .	184	—green, .. .. .	79	Tos, .. .. .	44
Sudo baruck, .. .. .	129	Tedial, .. .. .	69	Tor, .. .. .	119
Sufed Ak, .. .. .	146	Teak, .. .. .	164	Totmeela, .. .. .	51
—Toot, .. .. .	50	Tertree, .. .. .	94	Torai, .. .. .	57
—Zecra, .. .. .	199	Teela, .. .. .	194	Toree, .. .. .	57
—Chundun, .. .. .	200			Toreea, .. .. .	65

	Page.		Page		Page.
Toria, .. .. .	65	Ungiar, .. .. .	90	White Guava, .. ..	190
Totur, .. .. .	88	Unguria, .. .. .	147	——Thorn, .. ..	129
Totnul, .. .. .	21	Ungoor, .. .. .	89	Weeping Willow, ..	46
Tourfa, .. .. .	61	Ununtamul, .. ..	145	Wild Liquorice, ..	119
Tourub, .. .. .	65	Unguwun, Soorch, ..	112	——Ipecacuanha, ..	146
Tree Cotton, .. ..	73	Urhur, .. .. .	119	Willow, .. .. .	46
Tuburunga, .. ..	167	Uria, .. .. .	114	Wiloo, .. .. .	166
Tuntureck, .. ..	94	Urni, .. .. .	161	Wild Vine, .. ..	89
Turbooz, .. .. .	58	Urub Ajvaun, .. ..	198	Winter Cherry, ..	144
Turbud, .. .. .	150	Ussar, .. .. .	146	Wolf's bane, .. ..	86
Turmeric, .. .. .	30	Utees, .. .. .	86	Wormwood, .. ..	182
Turnip, .. .. .	65			Wellflower, .. ..	46
Tynghunee, .. ..	153			Water Lily, .. ..	62
		Vanille, .. .. .	34		
		Varnish Tree of China, ..	53	Yangmai, .. .. .	47
Ubhul, .. .. .	44	Vegetable Marrow, ..	58	Yasomun, .. .. .	143
Udhwaree, .. .. .	133	Velaiti Baingun, ..	141	Yellow Lucerne, ..	111
Udruk, .. .. .	29	——Jow, Oats, ..	19	Yew, .. .. .	45
Uglala, .. .. .	134	——Kikur, .. ..	120		
Ugnioon, .. .. .	135	——Muttur, .. ..	111		
Ufeem, .. .. .	89	——Sirrus, .. ..	109	Zafran, .. .. .	29
Uttemoon, .. .. .	135	Vingala, .. .. .	20	Zeemoor, .. .. .	96
Ukrot, Ukashod Ukoor, ..	56	Velaiti Mendhi, ..	173	Zecra, .. .. .	199
Ukulbeer, .. .. .	58			Zie oon, .. .. .	112
Ukut Nukut, Fever nut, ..	121			Zizouf, .. .. .	134
Ulaon, .. .. .	61	Wailauti Sirrus, or		Zunjbeel, .. .. .	29
Ulci, .. .. .	97	Dhoon Sirrus, ..	125	Zurd Anchoo, or yellow	
Ullah, .. .. .	48	Walnut, .. .. .	56	Raspberry, .. ..	114
Ulmorah, .. .. .	104	Wallflower, .. ..	63	Zurd Alooo, or yellow	
Ulooa bena, .. .. .	80	Wampee, .. .. .	92	Hill Apricot, ..	126
Umb, .. .. .	94	Water Cress, .. ..	63	Zurd Chumbelee, ..	155
Umbara, .. .. .	95	Watermelon, .. ..	58	Zurd Kochnar, ..	123
Umbha Huldee, .. ..	29	Water Lily, .. ..	81	Zurn bad, .. .. .	30
Umlee, .. .. .	48	Wax Plant, .. ..	148	Zurnub, .. .. .	45
Unab, .. .. .	135	——Tree of China, ..	52	Zungbul, .. .. .	14
Unda Oolee, .. ..	156	Wheat, .. .. .	20		
Undok, .. .. .	178	White Currant, ..	192		

## LIST SHEWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS, ETC.

FROM THE

## HON. COMPANY'S BOTANICAL GARDEN AT SAHARUNPOOR,

FROM 1st JANUARY, 1846, TO 31st DECEMBER, 1853, INCLUSIVE.

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seed.	Remarks.
1846.	January.				
5	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Pines and deodar seeds.
6	Ditto, .. .. .	"	36	"	Orchidious plants.
"	H. Vansittart, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
7	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine, cupressus and hill seeds.
10	Mahomed Abraham, Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Revd. Mr. Whiting, Ditto,	"	"	1	Capsicum seeds.
"	Capt. Boyd, Meerut, .. .. .	"	295	"	Trees and shrubs.
12	Mrs. Spottiswood, Haupper, ..	"	161	"	Ditto.
"	Lt. Douglas, Deyrah, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
13	Revd. Mr. Brook, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Ditto, and flower seeds.
"	Syud Khan, Rampoor, .. .. .	105	30	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
14	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
15	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Boyd, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	64	"	Shrubs.
17	Mr. Campbell, Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
19	Ajningar Fagecar, Ditto, .. ..	12	23	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
20	Mr. Smith, Meerut, .. .. .	1	12	"	Ditto.
23	Revd. Mr. Garbett, Umballa, ..	"	14	1	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London,	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
25	Capt. Boyd, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	5	"	Deodar plants.
26	H. S. Chapinan, Esq. New Zealand,	"	"	1	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London,	"	"	2	Ditto.
28	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
30	J. Taylor, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	51	39	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Revd. Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor,	"	20	"	Flowering plants.
"	C. Lindsey, Esq. Meerut, .. ..	"	2,000	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
	February.				
2	Dr. Carte, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Petrie, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
	Carried forward, .. .. .	169	2699	31	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>February, (continued)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	169	2699	31	
3	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
3	Mr. Pocock, Baboogurh, ..	"	"	1	Lagerstroemia regina seeds.
"	Capt. Boyd, Meerut, ..	"	78	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
4	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
6	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Douglas, Agra, ..	"	"	4	English flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. A. Carne, Esq. Kurnal, ..	"	90	"	Flowering plants.
7	Mrs. Taylor, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
8	Ditto, ..	"	42	1	Fruit trees, veget. seeds and bulbs.
"	Revd. Mr. Garbett, Ditto, ..	"	265	1	Ditto, flowering plants and Ditto.
9	Mr. Carte, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
10	Dr. McCosh, Almorah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto, and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Finch, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Beatty, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Col. Lowe, Fifehire, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
11	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorce, ..	"	50	"	Orchidous plants.
"	Miss Hallid, England, ..	"	"	1	Deodar pine and hill seeds.
12	Lord Auckland, London, ..	"	50	"	Orchidous plants.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorce, ..	"	50	"	Ditto.
13	Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Tree and shrub seeds.
"	Dr. Wallich, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Doon tree and ditto.
14	Mr. Healy, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Govt. Garden at Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
16	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
"	Mrs. Gordon, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
17	Revd. Mr. Garnett, Umballa, ..	48	378	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
18	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
19	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
20	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mussooree Govt. Garden, ..	"	100	"	Flowering plants.
"	Revd. Mr. Garbett, Umballa, ..	28	37	"	Fruit and timber trees and shrubs.
21	Mr. Bradford, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Pine and deodar seeds.
"	Mrs. Knyvett, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Doon tree, shrub and hill seeds.
23	Mr. Berkely, Saharanpoor, ..	4	106	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Mrs. Carte, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Capt. Robinson, Supdt. Bhutte Territory, ..	"	"	1	Deodar pine, cupressus and other hill seeds.
26	Col. Boyle, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Ditto, hill and Doon seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	249	3943	77	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
846.	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	249	3948	77	
26	Capt. Gordon, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower Seeds.
"	Mrs. Wintle, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Palmer, Meerut, .. ..	"	38	"	Timber trees.
27	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
28	Mrs. Curtis, Kussowlee, .. ..	"	18	"	Shrubs and flowering plants.
"	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	J. Grant, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and pine seeds.
	<b>March.</b>				
2	Mrs. Dr. Jackson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mrs. Dr. Steel, Ditto, .. ..	"	2	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. J. W. Pocock, Babooghur, ..	"	"	1	Lagerstromia regina.
"	Mrs. Harvey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. W. Pezold, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Hill garden and shrub seeds.
4	Dr. Wallich, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
5	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, .. ..	"	"	1	Italian rye grass.
7	Mrs. Curtis, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	1	"	Lavender plant.
8	H. A. Carne, Kurnaul, .. ..	"	10	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
9	Mrs. Capt. Power, Kussowlee, ..	4	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
10	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Major Ferris, Banda, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Boileau, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto, seeds of kinds.
12	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	4	Boxes of tea seeds.
13	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Plumber, Saharunpoor, ..	"	3	"	Willow trees.
14	Lady Gough, Ditto, .. ..	"	31	"	Flowering plants.
"	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	4	Boxes of tea seeds.
15	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	J. Strachey, Esq. Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Butler, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
16	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	4	Boxes of tea seeds.
"	Mrs. Ben. Taylor, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Spottiswood, Hauper, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	A. Mathews, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
17	Mrs. Berrill, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	1	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Cumberland, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	4	Boxes of tea seeds.
"	Capt. H. Boyd, Saharunpoor, ..	14	"	"	Bombay and Malda mangoes.
"	Mrs. Col. Campbell, Ditto, ..	"	23	"	Flowering plants.
18	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	4	Tea seeds.
19	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	267	4077	137	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	267	4077	187	
19	J. H. Batten, Esq. Kamaon, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Paoree, ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	Almorah Plantations, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Dr. W. Gordon, Etawah, ..	"	"	1	Timber, shrub and creeper seeds.
20	Almorah Plantations, ..	"	"	4	Tea seeds.
"	Ditto, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
21	Ditto, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Paoree, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Mills, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Huish, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
22	Capt. Walker, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Mrs. Birrel, Umballah, ..	"	18	"	Flowering plants.
23	Mrs. Wilson, Nineetal, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Canter, Penang, ..	"	"	1	Hill and deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Baker, Roorkee, ..	"	38	"	Flowering plants of kinds.
24	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Mignonette.
25	Col. Gwatkin, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, ..	"	"	1	Fruit and flower seeds.
"	Col. Blair, Dukkun, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	Capt. J. Knyvett, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	40	"	"	Grafted Bombay and Malda mango trees.
"	Ditto, ..	20	60	"	Grafted bers and timber trees.
"	Dewan Ruttunsing, Lahore, ..	"	6	1	Shrubs and flower seeds.
	<b>April.</b>				
2	Mr. W. Dawe, Dadoopoor, ..	"	24	"	Flowering plants of kinds.
3	H. A. Crane, Esq. Kurnal, ..	"	48	"	Ditto.
4	Major James, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mr. Berkely, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
9	F. Currie, Esq. Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
10	Dr. White, Phulbre, ..	"	"	1	Veget., flower and lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Revell, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
11	Sandut Uily, Nanowta, ..	21	"	"	Fruit trees.
14	Lient. Williams, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	E. Thornton, Muttra, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
15	Mr. Pigott, Rajghat Mundi, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	1	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Dr. Voss, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
16	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, ..	"	"	1	Europe vegetable and flower, and lucerne seeds.
17	Mr. Wilson, Nineetal, ..	"	"	1	Grass, clover and lucerne seeds.
"	The Revd. Mr. Carshore, Lucknow, ..	"	50	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	— McLeod, Esq. Simla, ..	"	50	1	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	348	4871	181	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	348	4371	181	
18	Major Handscomb, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. and Adj. Baugh, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, ..	"	150	"	Europe plants of kinds.
21	Mrs. Anderson, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Ditto flower seeds.
"	Mr. Berkely, Saharunpoor, ..	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
22	H. A. Carne, Esq. Ditto, ..	14	1	"	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
23	Lieut. Hickey, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	Mr. Berkely, Ditto, ..	"	4	1	Flowering plant and shrub and flower seeds.
27	A. S. Bramley, Esq. Putealla, ..	"	"	1	Toon and bamboo seeds.
28	Col. Congreve, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Delane, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
30	Capt. Power, Kussowlie, ..	"	60	1	Ditto.
	<b>May.</b>				
1	Mr. Read, Ganges Canal, ..	"	"	1	Tobacco seeds.
"	Capt. Malling, in Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Fletcher, Ditto, ..	"	21	"	Flowering plants of kinds.
2	Govt. Garden Mussoorie, ..	"	"	"	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Hearvey, Barreilly, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	H. A. Crane, Esq. Kurnal, ..	"	15	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
4	Capt. Talbot, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Fairhead, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Sigley, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Deyrah Dhoon, ..	"	"	7	Agricultural veget. and flower seeds.
7	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. D. Barton, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto and flower seeds.
8	Dr. Fletcher, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Harris, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto and flower seeds.
9	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto seeds.
"	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, ..	"	"	1	Europe vegetable, flower, tree and shrub seeds.
11	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
12	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
13	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
14	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
15	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
16	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
18	Capt. Brown, Jummo, ..	"	"	1	Ditto, and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	1	Shrub and flower seeds.
19	Capt. Brown, Jummo, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
20	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	1	Shrubs.
22	Col. Innes, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	366	4622	224	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	366	4622	224	
23	Lieut. Thompson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Shrub, creeper, pine and hill seeds.
"	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Birrel, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Zynooddeen, Deabund, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
26	Lieut. Davis, 51st Regiment, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Shelverton, Simla, .. ..	"	50	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Mr. H. Tapsel, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower Seeds.
"	Mr. H. Marten, Ganges Canal, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Mr. Bell, Deyrah Doon, .. ..	"	100	1	12 maunds of Egyptian and Moultar wheat, with 2 maunds Chevalier barley and a basket of Min roots.
29	Mrs. Capt. Clay, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Capt. Simpson, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Seggers, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Murchison, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Stehelin, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Galiffes, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Tonnochy, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
30	Major Ramsay, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Smith, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto seeds.
"	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, .. ..	"	58	"	Flowering plants.
	<b>June.</b>				
1	Capt. Hodgson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
2	Almorah Plantations, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus torulosa seeds.
3	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto, and shrub and hill seeds.
5	Revd. Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds and garden creepers.
"	Capt. Talbot, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	32	"	Shrub and flower plants.
"	Mrs. Pigott, Doab Canal, .. ..	18	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt. Cheer, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Babool and Jeyt seeds.
"	Capt. Young, Kamaon, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. James, Shikarpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
9	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto seeds.
"	Mr. Read, Ganges Canal, .. ..	"	"	2	Teak and toon seeds.
"	Dr. Butler, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
11	Col. Frushard, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Clay, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. J. T. Bush, Nussurabad, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Turner, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Birrell, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	364	4602	262	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Pareels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	June, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	384	4862	262	
11	Mr. L. E. James, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
12	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Mhendi seeds.
"	Almorah Plantations, ..	"	"	1	Leeches seeds.
"	Major Grant, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
13	Major Ramsay, Deyrah, ..	59	"	"	Fruit trees.
15	Major Hemphill, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Taylor, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Trousdell, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
17	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Shoa jowar seeds.
"	Capt. McNair, Umballa, ..	"	73	"	Trees and shrubs.
"	Capt. Baker, Roorkee, ..	"	6	"	Shrubs.
23	Lieut. Smith, Doab Canal, ..	"	12	2	Dahlia roots, shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Paoree, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Tree seeds and American maize.
25	Mr. H. Marten, Ganges Canal, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
26	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Bradford, Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Baker, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Plain seeds.
"	Mr. L. Berkley, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Flowering plants of kinds.
27	Ditto, ..	"	10	"	Plants of kinds.
28	Ditto, ..	4	20	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Smith, Doab Canal, ..	"	100	"	Teak trees.
30	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Col. Hervey, Lucknow, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Evans, Deyrah, ..	"	30	1	Veget. seeds and flowering plants.
	July.				
1	Mussoorie Govt. Garden, ..	1	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Capt. Hutton, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Celestial barley.
"	Lieut. Monk Masson, Mhow, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower, shrubs and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Fisher, Agra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
3	Col. Bird, Loodiana, ..	3	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Macdonald, Gwalior, ..	"	"	1	Tree, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Major G. Gilbert, Umballah, ..	"	71	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	Capt. Ryley, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Christie, Esq. Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
4	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	1	"	2	Hill and pine seeds.
"	F. B. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	65	"	Tree cotton plants.
"	Capt. Tytler, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Newbolt, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Collins, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	T. Hulse, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	451	5261	296	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<i>July, (continued.)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	451	5261	296	
4	Col. Congreve, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Brown, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Burton, Kotah, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. W. H. Hoff, Simla, .. ..	"	52	1	Vegetable and flowering plants.
8	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	3	8 maunds cotton seeds.
"	Capt. Burton, Kotah, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
"	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto, and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Prendergast, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	E. Scott Waring, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
"	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	C. Irvin, Esq. Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. P. Currie, Esq. Mirzapoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
10	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
"	Capt. Burton, Kotah, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Baker, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	F. A. Thurburne, Esq. Bhopaul, ..	"	"	1	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Mills, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
11	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
12	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. P. Turner, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
13	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	13	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Gordon, Hoshyarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and jeyt ditto.
15	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Potatoe seeds.
16	— Campbell, Esq. Ladwa, .. ..	"	"	6	Timber and fruit tree seeds, veget-
					able and flower seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. Rudolph, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	14	"	Forest trees.
18	J. G. Phillips, Esq. Phillour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
20	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Wynyard, Esq. Allyghur, ..	"	"	2	Timber tree seeds.
21	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Mr. R. Dunbar, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. W. Anderson, Rajpootana, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creep-
					er seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
23	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
24	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Aubert, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	464	5327	358	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	464	5327	358	
25	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Sawugram, Saharunpoor, ..	45	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
26	Dr. Philips, Ditto, ..	"	"	"	Ditto.
"	Major Holmes, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Lieut. S. J. Harvey, Subathoo, ..	"	50	1	Bulbs, flower and creeper seeds.
28	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. O. Farrell, Ganges Canal, ..	"	1	1	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds, and a sage plant.
30	H. Simpson, Esq. Umballa, ..	54	43	"	Fruit trees, shrubs and flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Cheetur, Ditto, ..	"	34	"	Flowering plants,
31	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Kirk, Ditto, ..	"	1	2	Vegetable, tree and shrub seeds, and a flowering plant.
"	Shere Sing, Saharunpoor, ..	22	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
	<b>August.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus and garden seeds of kinds.
1	Tea Plantations, Almora, ..	"	"	1	Mhendi seeds.
"	Sahamut Khan, Kilaspoor, ..	30	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
3	Tea Plantations, Almora, ..	"	50	"	Bulbs of kinds.
"	Mr. J. Anthony, Agra, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Huish, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
4	Tea Plantations, Almora, ..	"	50	"	Bulbs of kinds.
"	Major Mills, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Need, Esq. Hansi, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mohumed Hossen, Saharunpoor, ..	61	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
5	Col. Parsons, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Capt. Young, Almora, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Berkely, Saharunpoor, ..	10	20	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. F. Read, Ganges Canal, ..	20	"	1	Grafted mangoes and veget. seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds, 2 seers.
8	Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
11	Dr. Cheek, Lullutpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
13	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. ..	"	"	1	Ipomæa tuberosa seeds.
14	Major Frushard, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	148	"	Roses of kinds and other flowering plants.
15	Mr. Read, Ganges Canal, ..	75	"	"	Mango plants.
"	Mr. Shelverton, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
16	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ipomæa tuberosa ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	761	5724	387	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>August, (continued)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	781	5724	387	
17	Capt. Chilcott, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Jeyt seeds, 2 seers.
"	Hawulbaugh Garden, .. ..	"	4	"	Dahlia roots.
"	Mr. Smith, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Philips, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
18	Dr. Spilabury, Saugor, .. ..	"	36	1	Bulbs, tree and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. Dickson, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Govt. Garden, Hawulbaugh, .. ..	"	3	"	Dahlia roots.
20	Capt. Barr, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. H. A. Ovenger, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Cowley, Deyra, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Assutully, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	5	"	Edward roses.
21	Capt. McGeorge, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Genl. Sir W. Richards, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Jervis, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
24	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. J. James, Hansi, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Riding Master P. Ashton, Hau- per, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Baker, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Tree and shrub seeds.
"	Col. Downing, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Durant, Sirsa, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, .. ..	"	500	"	Strawberry plants.
25	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Jackson, Umballa, .. ..	"	100	"	Trees, plants and shrubs.
26	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. W. L. Bird, Esq. Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Jackson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
27	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Anthony, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Meeran Beersing, Jammoo, .. ..	5	11	"	Fruit trees, and flower plants.
"	—Stafford, Esq. Hansi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Cowley, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	40	"	Cassuarina trees.
29	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Ramnauth, Moosaffernuger, .. ..	25	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
"	Rada Kishan, Saharunpoor, .. ..	16	"	"	Ditto.
31	Mr. L. Berkely, Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Greig, Meerut, .. ..	"	4	1	Flower seeds and deodar seeds.
"	<b>September.</b>				Fruit trees of kinds.
1	Mr. H. Johnstone, Ganges Canal, .. ..	34	"	"	
	Carried forward, ..	861	6427	422	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	September, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	861	6127	422	
2	Dr. Bruce, Deyra Doon, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Cowley, ditto, .. ..	"	40	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Mills, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Uvaria and diHenia seeds.
"	Mr. Kelly, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Vicary, Esq. 2nd European Regt.	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Dr. Jackson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
3	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	4	2	Cupressus seeds and a collection of seeds of kinds.
4	Capt. Campbell, Hansi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Cartwright, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Dalby, Moosuffernugger, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Hafiz Mohumed Ally, Saharunpoor,	25	"	"	Pear trees.
5	Major Jenkins, Assam, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Cheyne, Esq. Nursingpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
7	Major Jenkins, Assam, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq., .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and clover seeds.
8	—Wemyss, Esq. Mussoorie, .. ..	6	"	"	Grafted mangoe and coffee plants.
9	Mr. Palmer, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
10	Mr. E. Trotter, Haupper, .. ..	"	"	2	Bulbs, flower and creeper seeds.
"	C. Clark, Esq. .. ..	"	"	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	G. W. Berford, Esq. Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
11	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
12	Major Baker, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Benny, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. W. Stehelin, Esq. Kussowlee, .. ..	"	6	1	Ditto.
14	Mr. Read, Ganges Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Fisher, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	50	1	Flower seeds.
15	Capt. Siddons, Meerut, .. ..	"	40	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Scott Waring, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and clover seeds.
"	S. A. Hook, Esq. Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
"	Buctawar Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	21	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	—Boldero, Esq. Bijnour, .. ..	41	"	"	Ditto.
16	W. Wingfield, Esq. Moosuffernugger, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. Saharunpoor,	400	"	"	Strawberry plants.
17	Mr. Freecander, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Jeyt seed, 2 seeds.
"	The Revd. Mr. Campbell, ditto, .. ..	"	"	"	Forest trees.
"	Baboo Hem Chunder, ditto, .. ..	"	"	"	Jonesia asoca plants.
"	Hurree Sing, ditto, .. ..	50	"	"	Common mangoe trees.
"	F. B. Davidson, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	150	"	Forest trees.
"	B. McMullen, Esq. Pulwul, .. ..	2	"	1	Grafted mangoes and veget. seeds.
"	J. W. Hoey, Esq. Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Webb, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. James, Sind, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	1406	6717	460	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	1406	6717	460	
17	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	30	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Fisher, Agra, .. ..	"	2	1	Ditto.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	50	"	Salix babylonica.
22	Capt. McMullen, .. ..	"	150	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Cornet Geo. Delane, 6th Cavalry, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	—Tebbs, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
23	Dr. Philips, Saharunpoor, .. ..	200	"	1	Veget. seeds and strawberry plants.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	4 seers chevalier barley.
"	Lieut. Holmes, Hurree ka Ghaut, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	—Cagan, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	50	1	Vegetable seeds.
24	Mrs. Pocock, Haupper, .. ..	"	"	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Celestial barley 4 seers.
25	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Rowed barley.
"	Dr. Turnbull, 6th Cavalry, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Maling, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Cooper, Ajmere, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub ditto.
"	The Revd. Mr. Loveday, Delhi, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. C. Moore, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	100	"	Forest trees.
26	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Chevalier barley.
"	Major B. Boswell, Simla, .. ..	"	36	1	Bulbs and grass clover, lucerne and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. H. Garden, Meerut, .. ..	"	30	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Bird, Umballa, .. ..	82	"	"	Forest trees of kinds.
28	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Rowed barley 4 seers.
"	Capt. Cumberlege, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
29	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	3	Celestial barley and veget. seeds.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	50	"	Bamboo plants.
30	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Moulton wheat 4 seers.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	150	"	Strawberry plants.
	<b>October.</b>				
1	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	F. G. Thompson, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hodgson, Simla, .. ..	"	103	1	Bulbs and flower plants and seeds.
"	A. Ross, Esq. DeyraDoon, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Mainwaring, Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
2	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Moulton wheat 4 seers.
"	E. Trotter, Esq. Haupper, .. ..	"	50	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
3	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Teak and toon seeds.
"	Dr. Pat. Rolland, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub and dahlia seeds.
"	Mr. J. Marshall, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	1688	7518	510	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
'846.	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	1688	7518	510	
3	W. R. Simins, Esq. Moozuffernugger, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Read, Ganges Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Virginian and Persian tobacco.
"	J. Boldero, Esq. Bijnour, .. ..	41	6	1	Fruit trees & shrub & veget. seeds.
5	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	Dr. Nightingale, Hissar, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	62	57	2	Forest tree seeds, trees and plants.
7	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Egyptian wheat.
8	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. H. Harvey, Esq. Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
9	Capt. Doda, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Shoa jawar seeds.
10	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. McDonald, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, bulb and flower seeds.
"	Major Fisher, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	16	"	Rose trees of kinds.
"	Buxee Chiste, Saharunpoor, .. ..	34	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Hoosen Uily, ditto, .. .. .	6	"	"	Ditto.
13	C. Wingfield, Esq. Mozuffernugger, ..	"	"	1	Doon sirsee seeds.
"	Capt. Spottiswood, Haupper, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Wollaston, Ghaseepoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. W. Johnston, Ganges Canal, ..	30	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Fisher, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	16	"	Shrubs of kinds.
"	Goolam Saherully, Ambheta, .. ..	63	16	"	Fruit trees, shrubs and flowering plants.
"	Gurreeb Motee, .. .. .	2	"	"	Blue gum trees.
16	Mrs. Paton, Allyghur, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Bourcheer, Cawnpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Paton, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
17	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	4	Deodar pine and other hill seeds.
"	Lieut. MacDonald, Mhow, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Wm. Ford, Esq. Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Capt. Graham, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
19	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pinus Webbiana and hill grass seeds.
"	Capt. Young, Almora, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. Strachey, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. H. Batten, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Col. Innes, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto and flower seeds.
20	The Revd. J. J. Moore, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	W. Ford, Esq. Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Wilherham, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	The Revd. Mr. Williams, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
21	Capt. C. Malingin, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	1928	7629	556	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
846.	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	1926	7629	556	
21	Mr. E. Webb, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. P. Staffery, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
22	Lieut. H. Finch, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
23	Mrs. Loyd, Meerut, .. ..	"	17	1	Flowering plants and veget. and flower seeds.
25	Mr. Renny, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and lucerne seeds.
26	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus torulosa seeds.
"	Capt. Cooper, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	50	1	Bulbs, and hill pine seeds.
27	Capt. Dickey, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. G. G. Dennis, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Bulbs and vegetable seeds.
"	M. R. Gubbins, Esq. Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, shrub, creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Pooley, Jubbulpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
28	Capt. Scott, Nussceerabad, .. ..	"	36	1	Bulbs, and shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
"	Col. Gwatkin, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
29	Mrs. Dr. Francis, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	T. Plowden, Esq. Meerut, .. ..	"	69	1	Shrub and flowering plants, and shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	4	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and tea seeds.
"	J. Grant, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	25	3	Deodar, lilium giganteum bulbs, potatoe and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Williamson, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorce, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Barr, Bombay, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
November.					
2	Dr. Login, Lucknow, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower, and red and white clover seeds.
"	Major Steel, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
3	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	King of Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Downing, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Spottiswood, Haupper, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
4	Capt. Turner, Deyra, .. ..	"	"	3	Wheat of sorts.
"	Lieut. Utterson, 37th Regt. N. I. .. ..	"	"	1	Pine, hill, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Sweet pea seeds.
"	Dr. Benny, Meerut, .. ..	503	"	"	Strawberry plants and 3 grafted Bombay and Malda mangoes.
Carried forward, ..		2429	7826	600	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	2429	7826	600	
5	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. .. .	60	"	"	Asparagus plants.
"	Dr. Bruce, Deyra Doon, .. .. .	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and cupressus torulosa.
"	E. Smith, Esq. Mussoorie, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	H. W. T. Wood, Esq. Bombay, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Charteris, Setapoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, hill and maize seeds.
"	T. Skinner, Esq. Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Major Genl. Sir J. Grey, Landour, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
6	R. Willes, Esq. Haupper, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Brown, Ferozepoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. A. D. Turnbull, Ganges Canal, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Mr. Mills, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. R. Strachey, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Bahadusing, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	4	Barley of sorts.
"	Ditto, .. .. .	"	38	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
9	M. R. Gubbins, Esq. .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. P. Grant, Esq. Calcutta, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar, pine, cupressus and rhododendron seeds.
"	Mrs. Verner, Kurnaul, .. .. .	"	40	1	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. U. A. A. Thomson, Jullundur, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Revd. Mr. Maddock, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	5	1	Cypress, tree, vegetable and flower seeds.
10	Major Cautley, Mussoorie, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Manning, Mussoorie, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
11	Lieut. E. Elliot, Cawnpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lord Hardinge, Govr. Genl. camp, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, hill, cupressus, shrub and herbaceous plant seeds.
"	C. Lindsay, Esq. Deyra, .. .. .	"	"	"	Mulberry cuttings, 5,000.
"	Muckun Chuprasee, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
12	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. .. .	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Philips, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Mr. W. Kelly, Meerut, .. .. .	69	15	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and vegetable and flower seeds.
13	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	200	1	Vegetable and flower seeds, and strawberry plants.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	4	Deodar, pine, cupressus and other hill seeds.
"	Lord Hardinge, Govr. Genl. camp, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Col. Campbell, H. M. 9th Lancers, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
14	Capt. Bazeley, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pines and other hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	2582	8224	644	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	November, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	2582	8224	644	
14	Capt. Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Innes, ditto, ..	"	"	4	Barley, deodar, pine, and other hill seeds, creeper, vegetable and flower garden shrub seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Denniss, 1st Fusiliers, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
16	Mr. Montgomery, Cawnpoor, ..	120	"	"	Grafted Bombay and Malda man-goe trees.
"	Capt. Lloyd, Meerut, ..	4	104	1	Fruit trees and bulbs, and deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	The Hon'ble J. Erskine, Simla, for the Grand Duke of Tuscany, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill tree, and shrub, and herbaceous plant seeds.
"	J. Strange, Esq. Reading, England, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds, with Indian shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. J. P. Wilts, England, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
17	Dr. C. Renny, Meerut, ..	"	400	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	33	1	Hill seeds and aconitum ferox roots.
18	Mrs. Harvey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	7	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Siddons, Dadoopoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Col. Hamilton, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, ..	"	33	"	Aconitum ferox roots.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharanpoor, ..	2	1	"	Two leeches and a coffee plant.
19	Dr. Fletcher, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds, Indian shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Franklin, Umballa, ..	6	256	1	Fruit trees, shrubs and cuttings and mignonette seeds.
"	Mrs. Campbell, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Miss Walker, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds, with Indian tree, shrub and creeper seeds.
20	Capt. Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Onion seeds.
"	Capt. Turner, Deyra, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stafford, Hurrianah, ..	39	35	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
21	Major Beatty, Mussooria, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Alexander, 8th Cavalry, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Smith, Doab Canal, ..	"	500	"	Strawberry plants.
23	Mr. Billings, Meerut, ..	79	98	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
24	Capt. Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Kamson onion seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	35	1	Lilium giganteum bulbs and hill seeds.
"	Lord Hardinge, Govr. Genl's, camp, ..	"	"	1	Pine and other hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	2832	9726	562	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	2832	9726	667	
24	Roshun Ullly, Tuhseldar, Muttra, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
25	Mr. Anderson, Meerut, .. ..	121	10	1	Fruit trees and shrubs, and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds.
"	Capt. McGeorge, Meerut. .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Capt. Little, H. M. 9th Lancers, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Balders, H. M. 3rd Dra- goons, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	G. Helberton, Esq. Hampton, Eng- land, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and Indian shrub and creeper seeds.
26	The Hon'ble Capt. West, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	B. Taylor, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Robinson, Sirsa, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	R. Thornton, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
"	Shaistah Khan Nawab, ditto, ..	17	12	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
27	Major Turton, H. Artillery, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
28	Capt. Siddons, Dadeopoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Dr. Franklin, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Mignonette seeds.
30	Miss Nepean, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Cauliflower seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	Mrs. Knyvett, Deyra Dhoon, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Grant, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	37	"	Flowering plants of kinds.
	<b>December.</b>				
1	Capt. McGeorge, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, East India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, .. ..	58	24	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
2	Capt. Trower, Meerut, .. ..	41	34	1	Vegetable and flower seeds, fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	3	"	"	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	G. Campbell, Esq. Ladwa, .. ..	504	"	1	Fruit trees, strawberry plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	33	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorree, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine seeds.
"	Capt. Struthers, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Innes, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Gurhwal, .. ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees and grape cuttings.
4	Mr. R. Dunbar, Kamaon, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe fruit tree seeds of kinds.
"	Capt. Young, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	3664	9845	702.	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	3664	9845	702	
4	Major Ross, Nagoda, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds, vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Mr. Johnston, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pavia indica and other hill seeds.
"	Capt. Madden, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Major Ramsay, Deyra, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. MacDonald, Gwalior, ..	"	36	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Major Genl. Sir W. Gilbert, Um- balla, .. ..	"	93	1	Shrubs and flowering plants, and vegetable and flower seeds.
10	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. .. ..	"	6	"	Deodar trees.
"	Mr. Anderson, Meerut, .. ..	121	10	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	35	3	Aconitum ferox roots and deodar and pavia indica seeds.
"	T. Shandy, Esq. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, cupressus and other hill seeds.
"	Capt Lumley, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Bulbs, creepers, and Europe flower seeds.
11	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	18	1	Orchideous plants and deodar seeds.
12	Ditto, .. ..	"	18	1	Ditto ditto and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Madden, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, cupressus and rhododendron seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
13	Major Kichner, H. M. 29th Regt.	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds, garden, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	16	"	Orchideous plants.
14	Dr. Jones, Hurrianah, .. ..	31	33	"	Fruit trees, shrub and flowering plants.
"	Dr. Nightingale, Hissar, .. ..	35	34	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Dr. P. Neil, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Professor Jameson, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. Saharun- poor, .. ..	"	54	"	Flowering plants.
15	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	36	"	Orchideous plants.
16	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, College, Edinburgh,	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	— Spiers, Esq. .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Capt. Speed, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, ..	"	13	"	Succulent plants.
17	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	20	"	Orchideous plants.
18	Ditto, .. ..	"	20	"	Ditto.
19	Dr. Thompson, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Capt. Montgomery, Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Ditto.
21	Major Swetenham, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	3851	10267	734	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1846.	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	3851	10287	734	
21	Lord Auckland, London, .. ..	"	50	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Capt. Nisbet, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower, lucerne and clover seeds.
"	Capt. Davidson, Simla, .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
22	Capt. Barr, Meerut, .. ..	12	37	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
23	Mrs. Harvey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	8	"	Flowering plants.
"	N. Leslie, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill tree and shrub seeds
"	Lord Auckland, London, .. ..	"	25	"	Orchideous plants.
25	J. C. Lushington, Esq. Almora, ..	6	"	"	Europe raspberry, and flowering plants.
"	Mr. R. Dunbar, Kamaon, .. ..	"	2	"	Camellia japonica plants.
27	The Hon'ble W. L. Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
28	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	65	"	Orchideous plants and aconitum ferox roots.
"	The Hon'ble W. L. Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Bean, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
29	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	36	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorree, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	The Hon'ble W. L. Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
30	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	The Hon'ble W. L. Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	6	Deodar and pinus gerardiana seeds.
31	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	50	2	Pinus gerardiana seeds, and orchideous plants.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, cupressus, and rhododendron seeds.
"	J. Grant, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Napcan, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, and other hill seeds.
"	Count LeSant, 55 Straddasan Giovannin Valetta, Malta, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Monsieur DeBlonay, Switzerland,	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, and cupressus seeds.
847.	<b>January.</b>				
2	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. H. London,	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorree, Bombay, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Nijabut Allie Khan, Rajpoor, ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees.
3	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana.
"	Gunesha Lall, Rampore, .. ..	48	1	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	3967	10511	770	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	3967	10511	770	
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana.
"	Capt. Madden, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and pinus gerardiana.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	The Viscount Hardinge, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine & other hill seeds.
5	The Hon'ble J. Erskine, Simla, for				
"	the Grand Duke of Tuscany, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine & other hill seeds.
"	Messrs. Hugh Low & Co., London,	"	"	1	Deodar, pine & rhododendron seeds.
"	Mr. Barril, gardener Jabermorey,				
"	Isle of Mull, Scotland, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine & rhododendron seeds.
"	A. McGregor, Esq. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
6	F. N. Maltby, Esq. Madras, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine, and cupressus seeds.
"	Mr. Neil, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine & other hill seeds.
"	Professor Jameson, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Harvey, Saharanpoor, ..		19		Flowering plants.
8	Mr. H. B. Brew, Surrowlie, ..	20	18	"	Fruit trees & flowering plants.
9	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Col. Lockwood, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Pine & other hill seeds, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. McCosh, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
11	Bahadur Sing, Saharanpoor, ..	75	"	"	Guava trees.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	364	800	3	Fruit trees & mulberry cuttings, arrowroot, sugarcane & cotton seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	100	"	Cuttings of ficus elastica.
12	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	3	2	"	Apple trees & deodar trees.
15	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar & hill seeds.
"	Geo. Pengree, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Robertson, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Geo. Turner, Esq. Deyra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable & flower seeds.
"	The Lords Commissioners of the				
"	Admiralty, London, .. ..	"	"	6	31 specimens of wood & seeds, and specimens of dried plants.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	45	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Dr. Jones, Hansie, .. ..	61	72	"	Fruit trees, shrubs and plants.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	"	Marrow bangun plants.
18	Kissun Mistree, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Galiffe, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Davidson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Rev. J. Caldwell, Saharanpoor.		"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
19	Capt. Biddulph, ditto, .. ..	10	26	"	Fruit trees & timber trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	58	"	"	Fruit trees and grape cuttings.
20	Capt. Reid, Deyra doon, .. ..	"	92	"	Trees of kinds, salix cuttings.
"	Charles Guthrie, Esq. England, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Biddulph, Saharanpoor, ..	2	4	"	Fruit and timber trees.
	Carried forward, ..	4560	11719	807	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied,	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	4560	11719	807	
21	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	42	"	Orchideous plants.
22	Ditto, ditto, ..	"	39	"	Ditto.
23	Capt. Nisbet, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Clover, lucerne, and grass seeds.
"	Col. Congreve, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Hervey, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
24	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	The Viscount Hardinge, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and shrub seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Bombay, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and creeper seeds.
25	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Paoree, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Mr. R. Dunbar, Kumaon, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	H. Ramsay, Esq. Paoree, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Sohn Lull, Jubrah, ..	45	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Pavia Indica, ringal and hill seeds.
"	Major Fraser, C. B. Bareilly, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Savory, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Freeander, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Jeyt seeds.
"	Mr. Peterson, Meerut, ..	"	30	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Ratcliff, Meerut, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & lucerne seeds.
	<b>February.</b>				
2	Capt. Cheap, Malwa Field Force, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
3	Dr. J. Royle, E. I. H. ..	"	39	"	Orchideous plants.
"	T. Robertson, Esq. Scotland, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine & rhododendron seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	42	"	Orchideous plants.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	36	"	Ditto.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	"	"	"
"	for Baron Hugel, Vienna, ..	"	45	"	Ditto.
"	Capt. Tytler, Saharunpoor, ..	"	4	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Pine, cupressus and hill seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, for Baron Hugel, Vienna, ..	"	36	"	Orchideous plants.
6	Mrs. Powell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, for Baron Hugel, ..	"	36	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Braundrath, Esq. Ajmere, ..	"	"	1	Trees, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Rahm, Hoshyarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
7	Capt. Gascoyne, Meerut, ..	47	39	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
8	Dr. Bannister, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Thorpe, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
9	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, for Baron Hugel, Vienna, ..	"	20	1	Orchideous plants.
	Carried forward, ..	4652	12133	847	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	4652	12133	847	
9	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Major R. Thorpe, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Cureton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. A. Lemon, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
10	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Hill and Nepal seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, for Baron				
	Hugel, Vienna, ..	"	39	"	Orchideous plants.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Doon sirsee seeds.
"	The Baron C. H. Hugel, Vienna, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Terminalia bellerica seeds.
"	Lieut. Bishop, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Peer bux, Mussail, ..	6	1	"	Fruit and timber trees.
11	Mrs. Powell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Jones, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Cassia fistula seeds.
12	Mr. Hamilton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Hill and Nepal seeds.
"	Lord Hardinge, Govr. Genl. ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Bauhinea purpuria seeds.
13	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	3	"	Anemone plants.
14	Mrs. Harvey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	"	Flower plants.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
15	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Bauhinia variegata seeds.
"	Mollock Chund, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. ..	"	"	2	Nepal and hill seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Terminalia bellerica seeds.
"	A. Ross, Esq. Deyra Dhoon, ..	60	208	"	Fruit trees, shrubs and plants.
"	Ram Nauth, Deyra Dhoon, ..	47	15	"	Vegetable and flower seeds.
16	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Reetah seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Doon and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Young, Almora, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Kirk, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Nepal and hill seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
19	Ditto, dit o, ..	"	"	1	Tree seeds of kinds.
"	W. Hogan, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	50	119	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and shrub, vegetable & flower seeds.
"	Col. Gough, Saharunpoor, ..	34	57	3	Fruit trees and flowering plants. Vegetable seeds, bulbs, lucerne clover and grass seeds.
20	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Moringa pterygosperma seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	12	19	"	Fruit and timber trees.
"	Dr. Stevenson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne, clover and grass seeds.
"	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	4861	12602	888	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
847.	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	4861	12602	888	
20	Col. Birch, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	60	1	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Gordon, ditto, . . . .	"	83	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Lugard, ditto, .. . .	"	94	1	Shrubs, and flower plants and do.
"	Mr. Thorpe, ditto, .. . .	"	60	"	Bulbs.
21	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Teak seeds.
22	Ditto ditto, .. . .	"	"	1	Terminalia chebula seeds.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Gurhwal, .. . .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Game, Landour, .. . .	"	"	1	Europe flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mohumed Ibrahim, Saharunpoor, ..	26	3	"	Fruit, tree and cypress trees.
"	Capt. Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. . .	50	123	"	Mango grafts, and timber trees and shrubs.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. . .	18	4	"	Fruit and timber trees.
23	Lieut. Walker, Kussowlie, .. . .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Macgregor, Esq. Deyrah, .. . .	22	146	"	Fruit trees, shrubs & flower plants.
"	Goolzaree Carpenter, Saharunpoor, ..	41	2	"	Fruit and rose trees.
25	Major Genl. Gilbert, Umballa, .. .	"	65	"	Rose trees and flowering plants.
26	Lieut. Gowan, Ferozepore, .. . .	"	"	2	Tree and shrub seed, & veget. seeds.
"	Lieut. R. Strachey, Roorkee, .. . .	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds, and shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. . .	90	"	"	50 mango grafts and 40 plantain plants.
"	Capt. Scott, Umballa, .. . .	102	"	"	Fruit trees of kinds.
27	Mr. Durant, Sirsa, .. . .	"	74	"	Shrub and flowering plants.
28	Lieut. R. Strachey, Roorkee, . . . .	"	"	1	Jeyt seeds.
	<b>March.</b>				
1	Major Hogg, Ferozepore, .. . .	30	"	2	Fruit trees, shrub seeds and strawberries.
3	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, .. .	29	590	2	20 grafted mangoes and 9 loquats, sugarcane plants, and vegetable and timber tree seeds.
"	Rawal Sing, Juberera, .. . .	30	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. . .	"	33	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Capt. Hugley, Saharunpoor, .. . .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. . .	"	"	2	Hill seeds and a specimen of pinus webbiana.
"	Mrs. Harvey, Saharunpoor, .. . .	"	2	"	Ranunculus and polyanthus plants.
"	Newul Sing, Meerut, .. . .	3	"	"	Sungtaras and orange plants.
6	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. . .	"	"	2	Nepal and rhododendron seeds.
"	Lieut. Jackson, Kalka, .. . .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Gibson, Deyra, .. . .	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Major Drought, Saharunpoor, .. . .	"	"	1	Mignonette and lucerne seeds.
"	P. McDonald and Co. Umballa, .. .	56	"	"	Fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	5353	12991	914	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	5358	12991	914	
7	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal and hill seeds.
"	Mrs. Spottiswood, Haupper, ..	10	120	"	Fruit, and timber trees, and flowering plants.
"	Momed Zumankhan, Jelalabad, ..	59	6	"	Fruit trees. ●
8	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	45	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Major Hogg, Feerozepoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Melon and cucumber seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
9	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill, Nepal, and Almora seeds.
"	Capt. Young, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
10	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, .. ..	"	5	"	Aconitum ferox plants.
"	Major Savory, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major King, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Veget. and flower and shrub seeds.
"	The Revd. Mr. Wilkinson, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Veget. and lucerne and clover seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. Clerk, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
11	Mr. Condr. Mines, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Casuarina and ditto seeds.
"	Capt. Campbell, Meerut, .. ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	J. Strachey, Esq. Kamaon, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Sahadut Ullly, Pamsa Bawun, .. ..	66	10	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
12	Ishklall, Saharunpoor, .. ..	13	4	"	Ditto.
13	Lieut. Califfe, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
15	Major Beecher, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Dr. Handyside, ditto, .. ..	"	108	1	Shrubs and vegetable seeds.
"	C. McLeod, ditto, .. ..	"	116	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Major Spottiswood, Haupper, .. ..	"	190	"	Timber trees of kinds.
"	C. McLeod, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	116	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Major French, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
16	Mr. Rebello, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
17	Mr. J. E. Orde, Meerut, .. ..	124	8	1	Fruit trees and shrubs and seeds.
"	Capt. Chilcott, Deyra, .. ..	"	29	1	Shrub, creeper & flower seeds, and shrubs.
"	J. M. Lyle, Esq. Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Taylor, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
18	Lieut. Drummond, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Lowther, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, jeyt, and babool seeds.
"	J. W. Russel, Esq. Hooghly, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Cannon, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable marrow seeds.
"	Shere Sing, Kunkul, .. ..	31	32	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
19	Dr. Kirke, Mirzapoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill, and toon and clover seeds.
"	Capt. Haines, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Cureton, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Col. Birch, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
20	Nasur Ullee, Meerapore, .. ..	71	28	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
	Carried forward. ..	5732	13928	949	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	5732	13928	949	
20	Qr. Mr. Serg. Tenbrook, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Power, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	60	"	Bulbs, and veget. and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	29	"	Cypress trees and flower plants.
"	Mrs. Siddons, Dadoopore, ..	24	94	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Capt. Biddulph, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2500	"	Guinea grass plants.
26	Nubbee Bux, ditto, .. ..	61	2	"	Fruit trees and cypress plants.
"	Wazeer Uly, Deobund, ..	62	2	"	Ditto.
29	G. F. Harvey, Esq. .. ..	"	"	1	Clover and mignonette seeds.
31	Capt. Biddulph, Saharunpoor, ..	6	22	"	Grafted mangoes and forest trees.
"	Dr. Kirk, Mirzapoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine casuarina, cupressus, clover and flower seeds.
"	Mardan Ullee, Saharunpoor, ..	10	"	"	Oranges of kinds.
	<b>April.</b>				
2	Lieut. Stehelin, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. McDonald, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Biddulph, Saharunpoor, ..	"	41	"	Weeping willows and shrubs.
3	Major Smith, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Hodgson, Hoshyarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Stewart, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Veget. flower, shrub, creeper seeds.
"	Major King, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Tomato and melon seeds.
"	J. M. Lyle, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Brigadier Young, Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Veget. flower, shrub & creeper seeds.
5	Dr. Boyle, E. I. House, London, ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds and specimen of plants.
"	A. Cartwright, Esq. Meerut. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	Dr. Royle, E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and hill seeds.
"	Major Struthers, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Kurnaul, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	1	1	Ditto ditto, and one plant.
7	Capt. Thatcher, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. A. Lane, Esq. ditto. .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
8	Major Baker, C. B., Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, shrub and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Capt. Jameson, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
13	Brigadier Blair, Nizam's Contgt. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Knyvett, Deyra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. Thornton, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Dick, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Veal, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Paoree, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	2	Hindustanee & English veget. seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	5885	16679	986	



Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
847.	<b>April, (continued)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	5885	16679	986	
15	Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Thornton, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Mackenzie, Sagur, ..	"	"	4	Fruit trees, shrub, creeper, and flower seeds.
16	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Carnation in pot.
"	Gunga Sing, trooper, Feerozepoor, ..	10	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Pillans, Agra, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	Capt. Kirke, Deyrah, ..	"	30	"	Flowering plants.
19	Capt. James Lumley, ..	"	10	"	Rose trees.
21	Mr. Peterson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Edgeworth for Mr. Harvey, ..	16	"	"	Fruit trees
26	Punog Sing, Jemadar, ..	4	"	"	Grafted mangoes.
"	Capt. Jervia, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
	<b>May.</b>				
1	Lt. Gibbings, 3rd Irr. Cavalry, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
3	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Hill and Nepal seeds.
"	The Revd. Archdeacon Dealtry, ..	"	276	2	Rose cuttings, vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
5	Capt. Power, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Fairhead, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Lugard, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
6	Major Bamfield, Hajeeppoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Capt. Bagshaw, Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Hudson, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Phillips, Phillour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Ensign Mowbray, Kussowlic, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Knatchbull, Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
8	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Nepal and hill seeds.
"	Mr. Gonsalves, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
10	Major Tait, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Jeyt seeds.
"	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	3	Tree, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. C. Piggott, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Jaigopal Baboo, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
11	Hon'ble Mrs. Powys, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
12	Capt. Bush, Kotah, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, shrub and flower seeds.
15	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Major Spottiswood, Haupper, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
17	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	2	15	"	Fruit trees and forest trees.
"	Major Dickey ditto, ..	"	16000	"	Guinea grass plants.
18	J. Brown, Esq. Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	3	Veget. shrub and flower seeds.
19	Capt. McMullen, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>Carried forward, ..</b>	<b>5917</b>	<b>33071</b>	<b>1039</b>	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	5917	33071	1039	
27	Brigadier Dick, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Turnbull, Esq. Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
28	O. Green, Esq. Hoshyarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Stehelin, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Shrub seeds.
30	H. Tapsel, Esq. Kote Kapoora, ..	"	"	2	Pines and forest tree seeds.
"	Mrs. Jamieson, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>June.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus torulosa seeds.
"	Mrs. Jamieson, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
2	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressus torulosa seeds.
3	Mr W. Kelly, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressus torulosa and hill pipul seeds.
4	Ruttan Chund, Punjgur near the	"	"	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
"	river Sutlege, .. ..	29	20	"	Dahlia roots and seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine, shrub and clover seeds.
"	Brigadier Dick, Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable seeds.
16	Col Congreve, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	3	Veget. flower and mehndee seeds.
"	Sergt. Cochrane, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Innes, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	T. Skinner, Esq. Hansi, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	Baboo Jaygopal, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	"	Vine plants.
"	Mrs. Smith, Mussoorie, .. ..	11	"	"	Vegetable seeds.
18	Col. Congreve, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Toon seeds.
19	— Bramley, Esq. Futeyghur, ..	"	"	3	Veget. jeyt and parkinsonia seeds.
"	A. Dunlop, Esq. Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt Gordon, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Thomas, Rajpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
22	Capt. Bligh, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. W. Bell, Kamaon, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Purchase, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lt. Renny, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Hine, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. L. D. Tulloch, Esq. Jhansi, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
23	Col. Congreve, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Lt. Beecher, Hamidpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Delhi Canal, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Lt. Beecher, Hamidpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
30	Mr. W. Bell, Kamaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Major Goldney, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Revd. Mr. Kufraiz, Cawnpoor,	"	23	1	Flower plants and cauliflower seeds
"	Rajah Futeypurgana, Nahar, ..	"	"	"	and 4 tea trees.
	Carried forward, ..	5957	33293	1103	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<i>June, (continued)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	5957	33293	1103	
30	Mrs. Angelo, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	C. R. Gwatkin, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Dahlia seeds.
	<i>July.</i>				
2	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, . . .	"	"	2	Hill and garden seeds.
"	Ditto, .. . . .	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
"	Col. Gwatkin, Haupper, .. ..	12	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
5	E. Lake, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	James Harris, Esq. Peerozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	8	14	"	Fruit and forest trees.
10	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Timber tree seeds.
12	Mr. Trotter, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	1	"	Sweet briar.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
13	Ditto, .. . . .	"	"	2	Ditto.
14	The Revd. Mr. Loveday, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	Capt. Skinner, Hansi, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Sergt. Smith, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Vicars, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Col. Congreve, Kussowlie, .. ..	500	10	1	Hindustanee flower seeds, straw-
					berry plants and mint plants.
15	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	Sergt. Hudson, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Rossenrode, Deyra, .. ..	"	500	1	Strawberry plants, and ditto.
"	C. Wingfield, Esq. Moozuffernug-	"	16	1	Willow cuttings, acacia nagporien-
	ger, .. . . .				sis seeds.
"	Ameer Ullee, Saharunpoor, .. ..	62	30	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	Hoosain Ullee, ditto, .. ..	38	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, .. ..	50	8	"	Ditto.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	8	8	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
16	— Grant, Esq. Landour, .. ..	16	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
"	Capt. Sherwill, 3rd Eur. Regt. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and cree-
					per seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	300	"	Guinea grass plants.
17	Sergt. Renny, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Robertson, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Sibbold, Moradabad, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Jervis, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Thompson, Hissar, .. ..	"	800	1	Guinea grass plants.
19	— Boldero, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Robbins, Moradabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	Capt. Cuppage, Shahjehanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Genl. Cortland, Lahore, .. ..	"	11	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	6651	35117	1145	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	July, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	6651	35117	1145	
20	Mr. Morrissey, Saharanpoor, ..	73	10	..	Fruit trees and flower plants.
..	Mr. Courtney, Meerut, .. ..	..	6	2	Shrubs, vegetable and flower seeds.
21	Dr. Nisbet, Umballa .. ..	68	90	2	Fruit and forest trees, vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Major Farley, Saharanpoor, ..	..	50	..	Forest trees.
..	Major Hough, Umballa, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	C. H. Leving, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
24	C. T. Barnes, Esq. Kangra .. ..	..	4	2	Ditto
..	Abdulla, Saharanpoor, .. ..	37	20	..	Fruit trees and shrubs.
26	Ahmud Ullee, ditto, .. ..	44	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Hawulbaugh Gairan, .. ..	..	..	1	Europe flower seeds.
..	Capt. Robertson, Delhi, .. ..	..	..	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
..	Capt. Lewis, Delhi, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
27	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor ..	..	12	1	Shrubs and vegetable seeds.
..	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, .. ..	..	50	..	Forest trees.
..	— Mainwaring, Esq. ditto, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	H. Hock, Esq. Gwalior, .. ..	..	..	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
..	— Scotwaring, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	..	..	4	Ditto.
..	Capt. Boyce, Ferozepoor, .. ..	..	..	4	Ditto.
..	W. Ford, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	..	..	4	Ditto.
..	Capt. Fergusson, Ferozepoor, ..	..	..	4	Ditto.
..	H. Tapsell, Esq. ditto, .. ..	..	..	1	Fruit tree seeds.
..	Capt. Colebrook, Sirsa, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	Faiz Ullah Saharanpoor, .. ..	53	10	..	Fruit trees and flower plants.
30	Lt. F. W. Jle, Jhansi, .. ..	..	..	3	Vegetable, flower, and shrub seeds.
..	Mr. Norman, Kulsee, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
31	Dr. Homes, Nagoda, .. ..	..	..	5	Vegetable, flower, shrub, creeper and forest tree seeds.
	August				
2	T. Charlton, Esq. Lucknow, .. ..	..	..	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
..	Khudda Bux, Saharanpoor, .. ..	12	50	..	Fruit and forest trees.
..	Boolakee Blacksmith, ditto, .. ..	4	250	..	Fruit trees and spave plants.
3	Enaet Oola, ditto, .. ..	1	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Capt. Siddons, Dadoooor, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	Lient. Bishop, Jullundur, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
..	Baldea Sing, Kuroonda, .. ..	65	8	..	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
..	Chuyoo Mul, Saharanpoor, .. ..	67	5	..	Ditto.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	..	..	2	Nepal seeds.
..	Abdoolah, Saharanpoor, .. ..	18	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Mrs. French, Saharanpoor, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	C. B. Turnbull, Esq. Meerut, ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
..	Sewah Sing, Saharanpoor, .. ..	14	..	..	Fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	7127	35682	1208	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
847.	<b>August, (continued )</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	7127	35682	1208	
5	Mrs. Campbell, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sahabooddeen, Saharunpoor, ..	27	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Dickey, di to, ..	100	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	4	"	2	Nepal seeds.
6	Dr. Jackson, Umballa, ..	4	29	2	Fruit and forest trees, shrubs and vegetable seeds.
"	Dussoundee, Hosainwala, ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Garden and jonesia asoca seeds.
"	Capt. Turner, Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Sergt. Tenbrooke, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Dr. Martin Honingberger, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Raja Munindur Sing, Putteeala, ..	64	93	2	Fruit trees and shrubs, vegetable and flower seeds.
10	Lieut. Wheelright, Umballa, ..	52	26	2	Fruit & forest trees, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Wm. Brown, Esq. Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Taylor, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Smith, Haupper, ..	6	"	1	European flower seeds.
"	Bawanee Sing, Goolcher, ..	37	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Ullee Mohumed Saharunpoor, ..	3,	11	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
12	H. A. Carne, Esq. Hoshiarpoor, ..	"	"	3	Veget., flower and creeper seeds.
"	Gunput Rai, Saharunpoor, ..	101	"	"	Fruit trees.
14	Lieut. McDougal, Nagode, ..	"	"	3	Veget., flower and creeper seeds.
"	Shehur Singh, Saharunpoor, ..	53	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Shunkur Lall, ditto, ..	35	16	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
16	Dr. Stewart, Kussowlee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
"	Kadur Bux, Saharunpoor, ..	16	5	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Hoosain Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	20	1	"	Ditto ditto.
17	F. R. Davidson, Esq. ditto, ..	44	44	"	Fruit and forest trees.
"	Khoda Bux, Saharunpoor, ..	23	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Jatur Ally, ditto, ..	35	"	"	Ditto.
19	Lieut. Brimfield, Jhansi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Buxee Bheesty, Saharunpoor, ..	20	63	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Edwards, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Caddy, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Sardar Bunya, Saharunpoor, ..	37	"	"	Fruit trees.
21	Lady Gilbert, Umballa, ..	"	46	"	Flowering plants.
23	Col. Farrington, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Vincent, Gwalior, ..	"	"	3	Veget., flower and forest tree seeds.
24	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, ..	28	4	"	Fruit trees and cypress trees.
"	Dr. Kemp, Hoshiarpoor, ..	"	60	1	Europe flower seeds and bulbs.
"	Lieut. Stehelin, Kussowlee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	Capt. Bird, Benares, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	One set of peas.
	Carried forward. ..	7848	36080	1253	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	7848	36080	1253	
27	Jewunt Sing, Saharanpoor, ..	66	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Mrs. Campbell, Umballa, ..	47	28	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
29	Mr. Martin, Doab Canal, ..	41	12	"	Ditto.
	<b>September.</b>				
6	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
7	F. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	1 sser of peas.
"	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Nepal and garden seeds.
8	Major Waller, Hosheyarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Voyle, Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. G. Austin, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
9	Lieut. Smith, Nagode, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Horsford, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Major Napier, ditto, ..	"	200	"	Forest trees.
"	A. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	10	18	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
10	P Mackeson, Esq. Busean, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lt. Robertson, Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Irvine, Patna, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
11	Major Swinley, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Garbett, Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
12	Mrs. Smith, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
13	Mr. Marten, Doab Canal, ..	512	"	"	Fruit trees and strawberry plants.
"	Dr. Nightingale, Hissar, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Cook, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Philip, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
14	Mrs. Twoorney, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Spottiswoode, Haupper, ..	50	"	"	Grafted mangoe trees.
"	— Vaughan, Esq. Ludwa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Purchase, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Abbott, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
15	Mr. J. Bebello, Agra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	F. B. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	700	"	"	Strawberry plants.
18	Lt. Fitzgerald, ditto, ..	"	2	1	Flowering plants and mignonett seeds.
20	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	C. V. Jenkins, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Knyvett, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Dr. Goodale, Cawnpore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	Capt. Knatchbull, Loodiana, ..	515	76	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants and strawberry plants.
"	Major Spottiswoode, Haupper, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	F. B. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	15	"	Forest trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	250	"	"	Strawberry plants.
23	His Majesty the King of Delhi, ..	29	135	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	9968	36564	1294	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	9068	36564	1294	
23	Sir T. Metcalfe, Delhi, .. ..	"	26	"	Forest trees.
"	Baker Uily, Saharanpoor, .. ..	6	"	"	Fruit trees.
24	Lieut. Sherburn, Bhopal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Burton, Kotah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
27	Dr. Niabet, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Angelo, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Sergt. Cochrane, Doab Canal, ..	150	"	2	Ditto ditto and strawberry plants.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor,	300	"	"	Strawberry plants.
28	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Wilson, Benares, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Hill, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. McLean, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Miss Earl, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Syers, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	Dr. Campbell, Darjeeling, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Gibson, Bombay, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
30	Dr. Campbell, Darjeeling, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>October.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, East India House, ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Swetenham, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lt. Harrington, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
2	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Nisbet, Umballa, .. ..	1000	"	"	Strawberry plants.
3	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Swetenham, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	3	Veget., flower, and shrub seeds.
5	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and pinus webbiana seeds.
"	Messrs. Hugh, Low & Co. Clapton, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Bean, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Clifford, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Sheffield, Hoshayarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	700	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Lieut. Bristow, Nagode, .. ..	"	"	3	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Warner, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Supt. of the Hill Asylum, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	11224	36590	1363	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	<b>October, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	11224	36590	1368	
7	Lieut. Turnbull, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and clover seeds.
8	Mr. Anderson, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Ensign Broyser, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Supt. Hill Asylum, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
9	Capt. Kirke, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Major Spottiswoode, Haupper, ..	46	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	H. Trotter, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Artichoke seeds.
10	Mr. Smith, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
12	Major Genl. Gilbert, Umballa, ..	1000	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Mr. A. Farrel, Ganges Canal, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
13	Capt. Robinson, Bhuttee Territory, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. J. Campbell, Paoree, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Hawulbaugh, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	B. Taylor, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. H. Archer, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mr. Marshall, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Seaton, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe vegetable seeds.
"	Major Cowley, Deyra, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Major Wheeler, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Bulbs.
"	Dr. P. Neil, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, hill and garden shrub seeds.
"	Isaac Anderson, Esq. Glasgow, ..	"	"	4	Garden, hill, shrub, and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, Glasgow, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Dr. Green, Umballa, .. ..	543	b	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and strawberry plants.
14	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Login, Nepal, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	Capt. Reid, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mr. Simpson, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	James McNab, Esq. Edinburgh, ..	"	"	4	Deodar, hill, Doon & garden seeds.
"	Capt. Drummond, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Cracroft, Meerut, .. ..	30	"	1	Vegetable seeds and bulbs.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
15	Mrs. Wemyss, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and potatoe seeds.
"	Lt. Angelo, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Europe flower and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Corbyn, Juliundur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	F. Brandreth, Esq. Ajmere, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and shrub seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	1222	36628	1438	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847.	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	12821	36638	1438	
15	Dr. Philips, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Miss Walker, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill and plain seeds.
18	Mrs. Dunn, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Tibbs, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Sergt. Moravia, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Place, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
19	J. G. Lushington, Esq. Kamaon, ..	"	"	1	½ seer indian corn.
"	J. H. Batten, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	½ seer ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Hawulbaugh, .. ..	"	"	1	½ seer ditto.
"	Mr. J. Campbell, Paoree, .. ..	"	"	1	½ seer ditto.
"	Dr. Login, Nepal, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Smalley, Hoshyarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Europe flower seeds and bulbs.
"	Major Brown, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Read, ditto, .. ..	"	2	2	Ditto and 2 plants.
"	The Hon'ble J. Melville, London,	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Messrs. Dixon and Co. Edinburgh,	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Chester, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Creepers seeds.
21	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Raja of Bhawalpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Siddons, Dadoopoer, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Fraser, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Brigadier Wheeler, Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Kamaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
22	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Col. Salter, Feerozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
23	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. H. Court, Esq. Badaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Campbell, Umballa, .. ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
25	Lieut. Grant, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
26	F. Williams, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Colquhoun, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Tea and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. Anthony, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Wm. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoer, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. Plowden, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Burton, Kotah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
28	R. B. Simpson, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	Mr. Lemon, Simlah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Kestel, Humber, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
30	Dr. Green, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Fraender, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	12821	36638	1512	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub, and Flowering Plants.	Pareels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	13321	36830	1512	
30	Lient. Elliot, Cawnpore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Viscount Hardinge, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds and thunbergia seeds.
	November.				
2	Capt. Burton, Kotah, ..	"	1	8	Stapelia plant, 7 kinds of wheat, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Downing, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	J. Rebello, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
3	Capt. Maling, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Burton, Kotah, ..	12	29	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and 2 mds. Otaheite sugarcane.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
4	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoor, ..	"	11	1	Flower plants and seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopoor, ..	"	"	2	English flower seeds.
5	Lt. Christopher, Nakodah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	G. Campbell, Esq. Kotah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Fraser, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Gerrard, Umballa, ..	1000	"	1	† seer pea seeds and strawberry plants.
8	Dr. Keates, Haupper, ..	"	"	1	Fruit trees.
"	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	26	"	"	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Lt. Delane, Nakodah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
10	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Major Fisher, ditto, ..	"	106	"	Flowering plants.
12	Dr. Phillips, ditto, ..	300	19	"	Ditto and strawberries.
"	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
13	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Chisholm, Saharunpoor, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
15	Mr. McLeod, ditto, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hoff, ditto, ..	"	60	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Cockburn, ditto, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mr. Ribeiro, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
16	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. T. W. Brown, Dahli, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	14321	36876	1573	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847	November, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	14659	36876	1573	
16	Mrs. Major Smith, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and tea seeds.
17	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	—Hine, Esq. Umballa, ..	362	15	1	Fruit and flowering plants, and strawberries.
18	Col. Havelock, ditto, ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Blunt, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Capt. Begbie, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
19	R. Thornton, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	5	1	Flowering plants.
"	R. K. Pringle, Esq. Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. A. James, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Local Agency, ditto, ..	"	43	2	Forest trees.
20	D. McLeod, Esq. Benares, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	63	1	Forest trees.
21	Ditto, ..	"	65	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. McLeod, Benares, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, ..	23	10	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	—Douglas, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
22	G. F. Harvey, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, ..	"	69	3	Forest trees.
23	Mrs. Tottenham, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, ..	"	42	"	Forest trees.
26	Lt. Col. Huthwaite, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	J. Smith, Esq. Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	1	Clover and guinea grass seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	46	"	Forest trees.
27	F. R. Davidson, Esq. ditto, ..	"	60	"	Willow trees.
"	Mr. Freander, ditto, ..	47	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Encamping ground, ditto, ..	"	46	"	Forest trees.
29	Ditto, ..	"	49	"	Ditto.
30	Ditto, ..	"	58	"	Ditto.
"	Capt. Hamilton, ditto, ..	200	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. ditto, ..	"	61	"	Forest trees.
"	Mrs. Tottenham, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Deodar and pine seeds.
	December.				
1	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	11	1	Flowering plants and veget. seeds.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, ..	"	48	"	Forest trees.
2	C. G. Hilderson, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	4	Deodar seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	48	"	Forest trees.
"	Ditto, ..	"	31	"	Ditto.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine, hill and plain seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	15791	38841	1629	

Date.	Name of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Furcile of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847	December, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	1519	36641	1620	
3	J. Paxton, Esq. England, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine, hill and plain seeds.
4	Dr. Boyle, India House. .. ..	"	"	2	Aconite roots and hill potatoe seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	47	"	Forest trees.
5	Ditto, .. ..	"	50	"	Ditto.
6	Ditto, .. ..	"	38	"	Ditto.
"	A. Ross, Esq. Deyrah, .. ..	36	61	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Dr. Boyle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and other hill seeds.
7	Lord H rdinge, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Hamilton, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	47	"	Forest trees.
8	Lord Hardinge, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, .. ..	27	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Col. Wood, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Col. Gwatkin, Haupper, .. ..	"	100	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Rolfe, H. M. 14th Dragoons, ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	43	"	Forest trees.
"	Dr. Jones, Hansi, .. ..	96	10	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
9	C. Monday, Esq., .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	43	"	Forest trees.
"	Lieut. Young, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Butler, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Lumley, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Evans, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
10	Col. Ouseley, Chota Nagpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Smith, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, .. ..	"	38	"	Forest trees.
11	Ramnath, Deyrah, .. ..	"	4	1	Cypress plants and deodar seeds.
"	G. M. Berford, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Farquharson, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Douglas, Muttra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Chester, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar pine and hill seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	43	"	Forest trees.
13	Dr. Holland, Kotah, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Elliot, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
15	Capt. Harris, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Hurford, Meerut, .. ..	"	77	"	Flowering plants.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	48	"	Forest trees.
16	F. R. Davidson, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	16	"	Flowering plants.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, .. ..	"	42	"	Forest trees.
17	A. H. Mathews, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Ferninger, Farosepore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Kelly, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	27	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, .. ..	"	46	"	Forest trees.
"	Carried forward, .. ..	33330	37421	1667	

Date.	Name of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Carried forward, ..	15365	37421	1667	
18	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	39	"	Forest trees.
"	Dr. Butler, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Col. Congreve, Kussowli, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
20	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Lord Vane, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Jocelyn, di to, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
21	Capt. Cathcart, di to, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
"	Col. Congreve, Kussowli, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Mann, Bombay, .. .. .	"	"	1	Celestial barley.
"	C. G. Hillerston, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	6	1:	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, .. ..	"	48	"	Forest trees.
22	Lieut. Omer, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Brokenbrow, Esq. England, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and hill and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Mann, Bombay, .. .. .	"	"	1	Celestial barley.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Col. Spens, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, .. ..	"	21	"	Forest trees.
23	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	33	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Mann, B. mbay, .. .. .	"	"	2	Celestial barley.
"	Lieut. Bloomfield, Umballa, ..	57	187	1	Fruit and flowering plants, and vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Congreve, Kussowli, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
24	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	46	"	Forest trees.
"	Capt. Mann, Bombay, .. .. .	"	"	2	Celestial barley.
"	Col. Congreve, Kussowli, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	49	"	Forest trees.
26	Ditto, .. .. .	"	48	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Franklin, Umballa, .. .. .	"	68	"	Flowering plants.
27	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	52	"	Forest trees.
"	Capt. Mann, Bombay, .. .. .	"	"	2	Celestial barley.
"	W. Wright, Esq. Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Major Johnson, Hissar, .. .. .	"	41	"	Flowering shrubs.
28	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	49	"	Forest trees.
"	Ditto, .. .. .	"	42	"	Ditto.
"	Capt. Harris, Agra, .. .. .	"	60	"	Bulbs of kinds.
29	Capt. Mann, Bombay, .. .. .	"	"	2	Celestial barley.
"	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	M. L. Newbold, Esq. Nakodah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Mackenzie, Lucknow, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
30	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	55	"	Forest trees.
"	Ditto, .. .. .	"	48	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, .. .. .	"	123	"	Ditto.
"	T. K. Tottenham, Esq. Jalandhar, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	14414	39454	1712	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied	Fruit Trees	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1847	December, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, .. ..	15418	38438	1712	
31	Lieut. Ramage, Umballa, .. ..	270	39	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and strawberries.
"	G. Cox, Esq. Nakoda, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rohal Sing, Juhara, .. ..	49	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	42	"	Timber trees.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, .. ..	12	"	"	Grafted mangoes.
"	F. R. Davidson, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	40	"	Weeping willows.
1848	January.				
1	Col. Harvey, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	42	"	Forest trees.
2	His Honor the Lieut. Governor, .. ..	"	"	2	13 acres tea seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	42	"	Forest trees.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. S annus, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Phillips, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	38	"	Flowering plants.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	48	"	Ditto.
"	Encamping ground, ditto, .. ..	"	41	"	Forest trees.
4	Plantation at Kaolagur, .. ..	"	300	"	Flowering plants.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Picea webbiana & abies brownianiana.
"	Major McGregor, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Wilcox, Mussooree, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
"	Sirdar Mahtab Sing, Shal abad, .. ..	44	6	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Sirdar Bunjeet Sing, ditto, .. ..	26	6	"	Ditto.
5	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Picea webbiana & pindrow seeds.
"	Major McGregor, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. A. Carne, Esq. Mooshearpoor, .. ..	29	169	2	Fruit trees, shrub, &c. and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	45	"	Forest trees.
6	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major McGregor, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	30	"	Forest trees.
7	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major McGregor, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	43	"	Forest trees.
8	Major McGregor, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Butler, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	English flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Pritchely, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Beatty, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Gerrard, Umballa, .. ..	21	93	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Gulam Rasool Khan, Kooraj, .. ..	46	5	"	Ditto ditto.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	70	"	Forest trees.
9	Major McGregor, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, .. ..	14918	22647	1753	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	January, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	15915	39647	1753	
9	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	41	"	Forest trees.
10	Dr. Anderson, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pansey seeds.
"	Mrs. Pocock, Baboogurh, .. ..	2	13	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	30	"	Forest trees.
11	Mehurban Alli, Chilkana, .. ..	25	10	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Bahadur Khan, Koonjpoora, ..	26	7	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	55	"	Forest trees.
12	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Pea and mehndee seeds.
13	J. Stewart, Esq. Dundee, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	50	"	Forest trees.
"	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	12	40	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Dr. Anderson, Deyrah, .. ..	12	78	"	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Reid, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	52	"	Forest trees and shrubs.
14	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	53	"	Forest trees.
15	Lieut. Thompson, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Cracroft, Landour, .. ..	212	493	"	Fruit and flowering plants, and strawberries.
"	Mohun Sing, Shamlee, .. ..	70	9	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Shujun Koomhar, Noskur, .. ..	73	2	"	Ditto ditto.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	61	"	Forest trees.
16	Ditto, .. ..	"	66	"	Ditto.
17	Ditto, .. ..	"	43	"	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Crocroft, Loodiana, .. ..	42	349	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Mr. John Theodore, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
18	F. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooaharpoor, .. ..	"	8	2	Timber tree seeds.
"	Capt. Hatfield, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	30	"	Forest trees.
"	Capt. Lloyd, Meerut, .. ..	"	18	"	Ditto and cypress trees.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	39	"	Ditto ditto.
19	R. Cust, Esq. Hooaharpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	The Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Mainwaring, Loodiana, ..	2	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Baker Ali, Surwah, .. ..	4	11	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Encamping ground, Saharanpoor, ..	"	61	"	Forest trees.
"	Bowdagar Mall, ditto, .. ..	1	"	"	Fruit trees.
20	Capt. Vicary, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	14448	14257	1779	

Date.	Name of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1843	<b>January. (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	16498	41257	1779	
20	B. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	Major Madden, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	36	"	Forest trees.
"	Capt. Lloyd, Meerut, ..	"	6	"	Ditto and flowering plants.
21	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	9	20	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. McClelland, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapoorce, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	42	"	Forest trees.
22	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Encamping ground, Saharunpoor, ..	"	42	"	Forest trees.
"	Capt. Vicary, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Forehead, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
23	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
24	Ditto, ..	"	60	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Dahlia seeds.
"	Mr. Billings, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Freander, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Cypress seeds.
"	Capt. Minchin, ditto, ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
25	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	30	"	Ditto.
"	The Earl of Auckland, England, ..	"	30	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. Billings, Meerut, ..	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. O'Brien, ditto, ..	"	58	"	Forest trees.
26	Major Thomson, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
"	J. Crommelin, Esq. Darjeeling, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	The Earl of Auckland, England, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
"	His Honor the Lieut. Governor, ..	"	2	"	Fuchsia plants.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Ditto.
27	The Hon'ble G. R. Clerk, Bombay, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
"	J. McKinnon, Esq. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. Bryson, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	8	56	"	Forest and flower shrubs.
31	Dr. Crozier, Umballa, ..	"	45	"	Flowering shrubs.
	<b>February.</b>				
1	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	4	"	Flowering plants.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	4	86	"	Fruit and forest trees.
	Carried forward, ..	18468	41937	1810	



Date.	Name of party applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	February, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	16451	41937	1810	
1	Lieut. Stehelin, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Eugén Pickard, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
2	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	58	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, ..	"	50	"	Flowering plants.
3	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	4	Deodar and pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	Dr. Handyside Umballa, ..	"	4	"	Flowering plants.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	4	Deodar and pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	Lieut. Wheelwright, Umballa, ..	36	20	2	Fruit trees and flowering plants, & vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Madden, Almorah, ..	"	"	1	Pinus brunoniana seeds.
"	Dr. Taylor, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	4	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
6	Mr. Freander, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Cypress cones.
"	Ditwetch Sing, Umballa, ..	68	12	2	Fruit and flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Lieut. Good, Jallundur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Dr. Franklin, Saharanpoor, ..	14	195	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Qr. Mr. Crabtree, Umballa, ..	53	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	G. Campbell, Esq. Ladwa, ..	116	"	1	Fruit and 75 grafted mangoe plants, and forest seeds.
"	Major Yerbury, Umballa, ..	6	92	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
10	Dr. Anderson, ditto, ..	"	82	"	Shrubs.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	50	25	"	Vine and flowering plants.
12	Capt. Reddie, Mhow, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. J. T. Stafford, Esq. Hansi, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Knatchbull, Saharanpoor, ..	"	4	"	Flowering plants.
"	Assaram, Saharanpoor, ..	40	"	"	Vine cuttings.
13	Dr. Douglas, Umballa, ..	44	82	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	75	"	Forest trees.
14	Capt. Clay, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Corfield, 2nd Europ. Regt. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Phillips, Saharanpoor, ..	"	24	"	Cypress and rose plants.
15	Lieut. Billens, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill and plain seeds.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	170	"	Forest trees.
16	Dr. Gibson, Daporee, Bombay, ..	"	"	1	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Parker, Roorkee, ..	"	51	"	Forest trees.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	28	"	Ditto.
17	The Hon'ble G. R. Clark, Bombay, ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill and plain seeds.
"	Mr. Haily, London, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Billens, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
Grand Total, ..		16474	42000	1853	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	16678	42908	1855	
17	Capt. Kirke, Deyrah, .. ..	"	62	"	Flowering plants.
18	Major Beecher, Saharunpoor, ..	"	3	3	Flowering plants, vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Major Christie, Umballa, .. ..	87	24	2	Fruit trees and shrubs, vegetable flower and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. Greig, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegt. flower, shrub & creeper seeds.
19	Dr. Bicknell, ditto, .. ..	"	13	2	Flowering plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Power, Kusowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Home, Esq. Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Gordon, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
20	Lieut. Cooke, Umballa, .. ..	49	23	3	Forest trees, and shrub and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. E. W. Morrissey, .. ..	68	43	"	Fruit trees, and shrubs.
22	Major Spottiswoode, Haupper, ..	25	"	"	Mangoes plants.
"	Major Freeth, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	9	"	Flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Parker, Roorkee, .. ..	"	170	"	Forest trees.
"	Mr. Harrison, Umballa, .. ..	152	74	"	Fruit trees, shrub and flowering plants.
23	Capt. Turner, Saharunpoor, ..	36	149	"	Ditto ditto and bulbs.
"	Lieut. Parker, Roorkee, .. ..	"	45	"	Forest trees.
"	The Rev. Dr. Price, Saharunpoor,	"	40	"	Ditto.
24	Capt. McMullan, Nagode, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Barstow, Umballa, .. ..	54	38	"	Forest trees and shrubs.
25	J. Peel, Esq. Hooshearpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Simpson, Lahore, .. ..	23	38	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Capt. Knyvett, Deyrah, .. ..	46	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	The Rev. Dr. Price, Saharunpoor,	"	55	"	Forest trees.
26	Mr. Durant, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Christie, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegt., flower, shrub & creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Campbell, Landour, .. ..	61	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	The Rev. Dr. Price, Saharunpoor,	"	82	"	Forest trees.
28	Brigadier Parsons, Bahior, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegt., flower and forest tree seeds.
"	Lieut. Hogan, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Rev. Dr. Price, ditto, .. ..	"	70	"	Forest trees.
"	Lieut. R. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	187	"	Forest trees and shrubs.
"	<b>March.</b>				
1	C. G. Hillersdon, Esq. Saharun-	"	5	"	Flowering plants.
"	poor, .. ..	"	"	"	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Col. Hamilton, Umballa, ..	"	26	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Boyle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	26	"	Forest trees.
2	The Rev. Dr. Price, Saharunpoor,	"	25	"	Forest trees.
"	Dr. Boyle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	4	Pinus webbiana & gauriana seeds.
"	Carried forward, ..	11478	44115	1893	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	17479	44115	1893	
2	Capt. Hadfield, Umballa, ..	72	"	"	Forest trees.
3	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	4	Deodar, pine, rhododendron seeds.
"	Major Cantley, Deyrah, ..	"	15	1	Flower plants and vegetable seeds.
4	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	97	"	Forest trees.
"	Capt. Thatcher, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower and tobacco seeds.
"	Mr. Michell, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mr. Ford, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Malthwas, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
7	Lieut. Oakes, Umballa, ..	32	23	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Gough, ditto, ..	"	90	"	Flowering plants.
"	The Rev. Dr. Price, Saharunpoor, ..	"	25	"	Forest trees.
8	Capt. Chambers, Saharunpoor, ..	"	48	"	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
9	—Jackson, Esq. Kalka, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Carter, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Lemmons, Kussowlic, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Turner, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Brown, Esq. Kalka, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
10	Dr. Thompson, Ferozepoor, ..	62	24	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Capt. Bush, Kotah, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Gordon, Esq. Kassian, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Dr. Stewart, Kussowlic, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Lever, Puthernuddy, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
12	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Primrose in a pot.
"	Mr. Trotter, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Jeyt seeds.
13	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	12	14	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Capt. Murchison, Kussowlic, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. E. Blair, Esq. Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
14	S. A. Abbott, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	11	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	Major Drummond, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Burpide, Jallundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Hogan, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Martin, Esq. Delhi, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
15	Capt. Mosley, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Christie, Umballa, ..	8	68	2	Fruit trees, shrub and flower seeds.
"	Major Harris, Lallpoor, ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine, hill and forest tree seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
16	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	4	Deodar and pine seeds.
17	Sir T. Metcalfe, Delhi, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Newden, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Pinus brunoniana seeds.
"	Major Legard, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. J. Campbell, Poonah, ..	"	"	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
	<b>Carried forward, ..</b>	<b>17717</b>	<b>44591</b>	<b>1950</b>	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	<b>Brought forward, ..</b>				
18	Lieut. Metge, Kussowlie, .. ..	17717	44591	1950	
	Forest trees, shrub and creeper seeds.				
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds.
"	Dr. McLean, Umballa, .. ..	53	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mrs. Col. Pope, .. .. .	"	"	2	Forest tree, shrub and plain seeds.
20	E. W. Palmer, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	Mr. J. F. Hughes, Muzuffernugur,	22	5	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	J. R. Davidson, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	58	"	Flowering plants and cuttings.
22	Latafeet Alli, Junabund, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
23	M. Dea-ter, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Pickardise, Saharunpoor, ..	34	20	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. J. Mines, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Peterson, Simla, .. .. .	"	13	1	Flower plants and vegetable seeds.
24	Dr. Handyside, Umballa, .. ..	"	13	"	Flowering plants.
25	Mr. Emile, Mussoorie, .. .. .	8	"	2	Fruit trees and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Jones, Rajpore, .. .. .	"	4	"	Neem trees.
26	The Raja of Puttecala, .. .. .	20	30	"	Flower plants and fruit trees.
27	Major Smith, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sergt. D. Vere, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. C. Lindsay, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mahomed Ali Khan, Jelalabad, ..	37	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Col. Young, Ferozepoor, .. ..	14	"	"	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Willy, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Veget., flower and shrub seeds.
29	Latafeet Alli, Saharunpoor, ..	72	"	"	Fruit trees and creeper plants.
"	Capt. Hathorne, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Veget., flower and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. Hudson, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Jameson, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Dyas, asst. supt. Delhi Canal,	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
30	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadnipoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Crofton, Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Hudson, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Foot, Jullunder, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Beatty, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Messrs. John Stuart & Co. Nynceal,	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Olpherts, Saharunpoor, ..	"	19	"	Flowering plants.
	<b>April.</b>				
1	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadnipoor, .. ..	"	11	1	Shooa joor & flowering plants.
2	Mr. Clerk, Landour, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
3	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pine, juniper and Nepal seeds.
4	Capt. Smith, Manickpur, .. .. .	"	1	"	Sweet briar.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and pine seeds.
	<b>Carried forward, ..</b>				
		17700	44765	1998	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	17969	44765	1998	
4	Lieut. Stehelin, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Dalby, Moozuffernuggur, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Mr. Michall, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
5	Col. McLeane, Umballa, ..	"	245	"	Shrubs & flowering plants.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and plain seeds.
"	Qr. Mr. Creed, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	Capt. Thompson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	70	"	Flower plants and cuttings.
"	Lient. Reid, ditto, ..	"	44	"	Ditto.
"	Lient. Young, Hohearpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
7	H. Vansittart, Esq. Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lient. Metcalfe, Kalka, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Smith, Manickmow, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
10	The Rev. Mr Price, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Mahony, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
12	Capt. Johnston, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
13	Mr. Pool, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable & ditto ditto.
14	Capt. Chilcott, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	2 seers of jeyt seeds.
"	Dr. Rawson, Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Clover and lucerne seeds.
15	Capt. Good, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	Mrs. Downing, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto
18	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	"	3	"	Flowering plants.
19	Col. Congreve, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Bennet, Jullunder, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable and flower, forest, tree and shrub seeds.
20	Mrs. Major Farrington, Saharunpoor, ..	8	25	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and Europe flower seeds.
21	Lieut. Bird, Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Lieut. Dawson, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Hart, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
23	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	"	Flowering shrubs.
24	Capt. Campbell, Ladwah, ..	"	400	1	Guinea grass plants and vegetable seeds.
25	Mr. Chisholm, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Henderson, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	G. Barnes, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
26	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and Indian corn seeds,
"	Lieut. Evans, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
27	Capt. McKenzie, Saugor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Simeon, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Shrub seeds.
"	Major Campbell, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	E. H. H. Goolden, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	G. Barnes, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Indian corn.
29	Dr. Saunders, Saharunpoor, ..	"	11	"	Flowering plants,
	Carried forward, ..	17977	45569	2054	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	May Brought forward, ..	17977	45569	2054	
1	H. Cope, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	3	Forest, tree, shrub & creeper seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
2	R. C. Lindsay, Esq. .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper and plain seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and Nepal seeds.
3	Major Fisher, Saharanpoor, ..	"	1	"	Fuchsia plant.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Ga.d. and Nepal seeds.
"	Dr. Handyside, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Hume, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
4	W. Brown, Esq. Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. P. McDermot, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Yellow lupin, seeds.
"	Lieut. Harvey, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegt. flower, creeper & shrub seeds.
7	Mr. Simmonds, Saharanpoor, ..	4	"	1	Grafted mango plants & flower seeds.
8	Lieut. Gordon, Hyderabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
10	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major McCausland, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Barstow, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto flower, forest & shrub seeds.
"	Mrs. Major McCausland, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
11	Lieut. Gordon Hyderabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sergt. Renney, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
13	Lieut. Gordon, Hyderabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
15	Lieut. Warwick, Mooradabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressus torulosa seeds.
"	—McLean, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
16	Conductor Wallace, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
17	Capt. Chambers, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	English flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mahomed Bux, Saharanpoor, ..	2	13	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. McLeod, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
18	Capt. Hogg, Feerozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
20	Major Cox, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. D. B. Thorpe, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mr. Lever, Muttra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Mahonia Nepalensis seeds.
"	Lieut. Wollaston, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Marten, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	30	"	Casuarina trees.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, .. ..	"	7	"	Flowering plants.
23	Major Genl. Whish, Lahore, ..	"	"	4	Vegt. flower, shrub, & creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Campbell, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	11	7 Kinds of cotton seeds, American Mayanhoa joar & vegetable seeds.
"	Coll. Hogan, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
25	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	17983	45620	2139	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	17983	45620	2139	
25	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	2	1	Timber trees and flower seeds.
"	G. Barnes, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Indian corn.
"	Dr. Keir, Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
"	Major Ferris, Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	G. Barnes, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Indian corn.
30	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
31	H. Vansittart, Esq. Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Shoa jooar.
"	Major Farrington, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
	<b>June.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressustorulosaymahonia seeds.
3	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto Nepal seeds.
"	Mrs. Davidson, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	B. Tayler, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Indian corn.
6	Mr. Brown, Kalka, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	50	"	Forest trees.
8	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Indian corn.
"	J. Nichterlein, Esq. Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, .. ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
9	Capt. Cook, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	30	2	2	Fruit and cypress trees.
"	Mrs. Ross, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	"	English flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Senna seeds.
"	Mrs. Ludlam, Meerut, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
12	Lieut. Snath, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Talbot, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Muidan Allie, Saharunpoor, .. ..	30	17	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
13	Mr. J. Garrett, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Barnes, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Holroyd, Shahjehanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Benares, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree and shrub seeds.
"	Lieut. Chauncey, Boodeepind, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Whish, Hajeepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
15	H. N. Wilson, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	Capt. Abbott, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. Flowden, Esq. Boolundshuhur, .. ..	31	170	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. Grainger, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree, shrub & creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	18088	45919	2204	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	June, (continued)				
	Brought forward, ..	18082	45919	2204	
16	Major Garbett, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
21	Capt. Tytler, Lucknow, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Marten, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Dr. Goodeve, Cawnpore, .. ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
24	A. H. Carne, Esq. Hooshearpore, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, shrub and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal and Almorah seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Davis, Ferozepore, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	Doonee Chund, Saharunpoor, ..	68	30	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Barwell, Boodeepind, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Turnbull, Dadopore, * ..	50	37	"	Grafted mangoe and forest trees.
27	Mr. Guthrie, Hopetoun, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, tobacco & lucerne seeds
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	seer clover seeds.
"	Mr. Hine, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
29	Capt. Hailes, Kurnal, .. ..	22	2	1	Grafted mangoe and cypress trees, and flower seeds.
"	Doonee Chund, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
	July.				
3	—Dick, Esq. Bijnore, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Jonesia asoca and mahonia nepalensis seeds.
"	H. M. Court, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Garden and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Smith, Hajeepore, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Delane, Nagode, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Freeander, Saharunpoor, ..	68	210	1	Fruit trees and agave plants and shrub seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Hearsey, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Rosa, Benares, .. ..	"	"	3	Forest trees, shrub & creeper seeds.
6	Mohamed Bux, Saharunpoor, ..	* 5	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. Bowring, Boodeepind, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Burney, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
7	Mr. Freeander, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Mehndee seeds.
10	Major Wheeler, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mr. Durant, Saharunpoor, ..	27	"	1	Fruit trees and mehndee seeds.
"	W. Dane, Esq. Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Sergt. McGohan, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
14	Lieut. Bloomfield, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
17	Mr. Pool, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Capt. Tytler, Lucknow, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
18	E. Webb, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Singleton, Esq. .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
20	Col. Eckford, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	18322	46318	2231	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	18322	46318	2231	
20	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	French beans.
22	Capt. Batson, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	28	"	Forest trees.
24	Major Napier, Lahore, ..	87	53	9	Fruit trees, shrub & flowering plants, veget. flower, forest trees, shrub, cotton, and American mays seeds.
25	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	American mays seeds.
"	G. Turnbull, Esq. Ferozepore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. J. Wemyss, Meerut, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Woodhouse, Jullundur, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
26	Wm. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	4	American mays seeds.
27	Col. Wilkinson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. G. M. Gayrand, Agra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. W. Wheeler, Esq. Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Gregory, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Troup, Seetapoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Donald, Esq. Budaon, ..	"	"	3	Ditto shrub, creeper and tree seeds
28	F. Reid, Esq. Munglour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Col. Gregory, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Newell, Kalka, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. A. Malcolm, Esq. Jodhpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. H. Carne, Esq. Hoshiarpoor, ..	18	4	"	Fruit trees and 4 arrowroot plants.
29	Ensign Trotter, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	"	"	1	French beans.
"	Col. Gregory, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Rev. J. J. Moore, Agra, ..	"	"	3	Ditto flower and shrub seeds, with wheat, barley, lucerne and clover seeds.
31	Major Christie, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Blair, Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	<b>August.</b>				
1	Mr. Cornelius, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major McDougal, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Baston, Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
2	Major Farrington, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
"	H. A. Carne, Esq. Hoshiarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Teak, burhul and raspberry seeds.
"	Dr. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
"	The Rev. W. J. Parker, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Mr. Cornelius, Deyrah, ..	24	"	"	Forest trees.
"	Sergt. Major Dunlop, Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Gilbert, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	89	"	Flowering plants.
4	J. Picard, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Harrison, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	18451	46492	2309	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.		Fruit Trees.	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>August, (continued.)</b>					
	Brought forward, ..	18451	46492	2309		
4	Jugadur Bunya, Ladwa, ..	4	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
5	Abdul Sumud, Kahnpoor, ..	48	3	"	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	29	"	"	Forest trees.
"	Sergt. Thompson, Kurnaul, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Chooneelall, Deyrah, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Cox, Umballa, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Seetoo Jemadar, Gooberah, ..	32	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mahomed Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	35	"	"	"	Ditto.
6	Capt. Jullock, Jhansie, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Heeralall, Saharunpoor, ..	6	6	"	"	Fruit trees and forest trees.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	79	"	"	Forest trees.
7	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Mr. Baness, Meerut, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. C. Williams, Esq. Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	The Rev. H. Parker, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. C. Grant, Meerut, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Cox, Mookerian, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Jullock, Saugor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Sergt. Thompson, Kurnal, ..	75	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
8	Lieut. Goodrige, Umballa, ..	"	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
"	C. Grant, Esq. Agra, ..	30	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	233	"	1	Forest trees and mhendee seeds.
9	Ditto, ..	40	27	"	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	C. H. Hawtrej, Esq. Nagode, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Simpson, Hajeepoor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Biggs, Boodeepind, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	Lieut. McCotton, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. R. Chunce, Hajeepoor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	—Smith, Esq. Hissar, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Gerrard, ditto, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Blewitt, Bopuneah, ..	"	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Capt. Hollings, Lucknow, ..	"	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
12	Bahadur Sing, Delhi, ..	64	4	"	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	"	2	Garden and Nepal seeds.
"	Lieut. Loyd, Umballa, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Lucan, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Cortland, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
14	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	"	1	Cabbage seeds of sorts.
"	Mr. Milner, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Emanbux, Saharunpoor, ..	14	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	160	"	"	Forest trees.
"	W. Harrison, Esq. Umballa, ..	144	147	2	"	Fruit trees, shrubs & flower plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	18943	47180	2361		

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	18933	47180	2361	
14	Major Cautley, Roorkee, ..	24	29	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	Mr. McGowan, Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Baldwin, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
15	Major Cautley, Roorkee, ..	24	31	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
"	Lieut. Hanston, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, ..	27	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopore, ..	12	"	"	Ditto.
"	Golab Sing, Deyrah Dhoon, ..	3	"	"	Ditto.
16	Lieut. Trotter, Shajanpore, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	B. Tapto, Esq. Mirzapoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Cocks, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Swetenham, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Pocock, Babooghur, ..	8	"	"	Grafted mangoes.
"	Kurrimbux, Saharunpoor, ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees.
18	C. Cartwright, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	8	"	Forest trees.
19	Lieut. Gardener, Hajeepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Major Hodgson, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Humphreys, Mooradabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Finn, Roorkee, ..	44	10	"	Fruit trees, shrubs and flowering plants, and mhendee cuttings.
25	Capt. Burnett, Jullundur, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	A. Gowan, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	W. Brown, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. R. Lumley, Esq. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Allen, Roorkee, ..	73	62	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and vegetable seeds.
"	A. H. Cheek, Esq. Gwalior, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	Major E. Wintle, Boodepind, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	Lieut. Bloomfield, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. E. W. Morrisay, Saharunpoor, ..	34	21	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Bunsedhur, Saharunpoor, ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	R. Maddock, Esq. Kurnaul, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Cook, Jhansie, ..	"	60	2	Vegetable and flower seeds, and bulbs.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Michel, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Finn, Roorkee, ..	"	130	"	Flowering plants and bulbs.
30	Cassum Ully, Saharunpoor, ..	48	8	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Roshun Ully, ditto, ..	27	"	"	Fruit trees.
31	Capt. T. P. Walsh, Beawr, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Repton, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	19315	47539	2409	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	September.				
	Brought forward, ..	19315	47539	2409	
1	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	"	94	2	Forest trees and shrub, vegetable, flower and jeyt seeds.
2	Lient. E. P. Loyd, Hoshyarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. James, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	L. Bayley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Spinach seeds.
"	Major Barstow, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	The Rev. Dr. Price, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	Capt. W. Master, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Lient. Galloway, Umballa, .. ..	47	90	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
4	H. Copc, Esq. Delhie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Brown, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Campbell, Landour, .. ..	"	"	7	Egyptian wheat and other cereal seeds.
5	Lient. MacLagan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit tree seeds.
6	Mr. Bingham, ditto, .. ..	48	"	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Starkie, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Durrant, Roorkee, .. ..	72	48	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
7	Mr. Johnston, ditto, .. ..	41	9	"	Ditto.
"	Baboo Bischunder, Kapoora, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal and Almorah seeds.
8	Dr. Douglas, Loodiana, .. ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	15	"	Fruit trees.
"	Jeewun Sing, Boorea, .. ..	12	2	"	Fruit trees and cypress trees.
9	The Hon. C. Arbuthnot, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Michel, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Holmes, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Baboo Judoop, Dadoopoor, .. ..	8	6	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Johangeer Mahajun, Wunrgheer, ..	38	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Ramdass, Landour, .. ..	4	"	"	Ditto.
11	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
12	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, .. ..	42	20	1	Fruit trees, flowering plants, and vegetable seeds.
"	Sir T. Metcalfe, Delhi, .. ..	"	45	2	Shrubs and flowering plants, and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lient. Monckmason, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Smyth, Muttra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Brownlow, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Lindsay, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Friday, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	1 seer turnip seeds and 2 seers carrot seeds.
14	Lient. Kauntze, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Rajah Futtey Pergas, Nahan, .. ..	23	"	1	Fruit trees and flower seeds.
"	Abdoolah, Saharunpoor, .. ..	20	"	"	Fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	19670	47927	2464	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.				Remarks.
		Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	
1848	September, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	19670	47927	2464	
14	Mansing, Saharunpoor, ..	30	16	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	75	"	"	Grafted mangoes.
18	H. Archer, Esq. Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Flow seeds.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	100	"	"	Grafted mango plants.
"	Futteyali Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	14	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Fuzul Hosain, Saharunpoor, ..	61	"	"	Ditto.
19	G. P. Money, Esq. Moradabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Maling, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Carrot seed.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, ..	46	34	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
20	Capt. Tullock, Saugor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Ashter, Baboogurh, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	A. Begbie, Esq. Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Forest trees, shrub and flower seeds.
"	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, ..	36	4	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
21	Woley Mahomed Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	38	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	75	"	"	Grafted mango plants.
22	L. Login, Esq. Roorkee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Spiers, Moradabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Smith, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	60	"	"	Grafted mangoes.
26	Ditto, ..	80	"	"	Ditto.
28	D. McLeod, Esq. Benares, ..	"	"	2	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
29	Lieut. Fraser, Munglour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Kay, do, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Major Thompson, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	G. O. Raikes, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	100	"	1	Strawberry plants and radish seeds.
	October.				
1	Beer Sing, Jumboo, ..	21	24	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	80	"	"	Grafted mango plants.
3	Lieut. Hyde, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	G. F. Smith, Esq. Mynpoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Reilly, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
6	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	15	2	Flower plants, veget. & flower seeds.
"	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	30	"	"	Grafted mango plants.
"	Capt. St. George, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	G. F. Franco, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. O'Brien, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. H. Woodcock, Esq. Meerut, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Major Boileau, Dinapoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
10	Conductor Wallace, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	20516	48020	2507	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds	Remarks.
1848	<b>October, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	20516	48020	2507	
10	Col. Dixon, Ajmeer, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Begbie, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
12	J. H. Batten, Esq. Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds
13	Lieut. Barnett, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. Hughes, Esq. Feerozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	E. F. Edmonstone, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	C. Lindsay Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Hodgkinson, Umballa, .. ..	31	"	"	Fruit trees.
17	Dr. Philips, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	" Rutee Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	9	"	1	Fruit trees and flower seeds.
18	" J. R. J. Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
21	" .. .. Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	" .. .. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	" .. .. Darjeeling, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Angelo, Meerut, .. ..	54	"	"	Fruit trees.
22	A. Campbell, Esq. Darjeeling, ..	"	"	4	Tea seeds.
"	Major Christie, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
27	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	4	Deodar seeds and cones.
"	Dr. Login, Nepal, .. ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Mr. Davidson, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
28	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and pine seeds.
"	Ditto .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and Chilian seeds.
"	R. v. M. Maddock, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, ..	"	"	1	Deodar cones.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, ..	"	4	"	Cypress trees.
29	Capt. Bird, Benares, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Nicholletts, Hansi, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
31	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Sirdar Khan, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	" Medical Depôts Umballa, and Cawnpoor and General Dispensary, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	12	11 mds. 39 seeds of senna leaves.
	<b>November.</b>				
2	H. A. Dorin, Esq. Benares, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	G. F. Franco, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	6	"	Cypress trees.
"	Moluck Ram, ditto, .. ..	11	10	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	J. Witton, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapooree, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Hugh, Low & Co. Clapton, England, ..	"	"	1	Ditto and pine seeds.
"	J. Forsyth, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	20681	48040	2576	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	20681	48040	2576	
3	Messrs. Dixon & Co. Edinburgh,	"	"	2	Deodar and pine seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
6	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. R. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Pinus webbiana and abies morinda.
"	A. E. Williams, Esq. Kurtarpoor,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
7	Mr. Pearson, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mrs. Currie, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	T. Skinner, Esq. Panceput, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Beecher, Goruckpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Olpherts, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	F. Tottenham, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
8	Capt. Hencheam, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
9	Lieut. McDonald, Scindeah, ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	25	"	Forest trees.
10	Lieut. Adams, Gwalior, ..	"	"	1	Forest trees and shrub seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and other pine seeds.
"	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. Durrant, Saharunpoor, ..	"	300	"	Lettuce plants.
11	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Pea and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Downing, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mahomed Bux, Jhung, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	G. F. Franco, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	54	"	Flowering plants.
14	Mrs. Lindsay, Barcilly, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Brigadier Campbell, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Deodar pine & rhododendron seeds.
"	Capt. Ouseley, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
15	H. Vansittart, Esq. Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lady Sale, Simla, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
16	Col. Dixon, Ajmeer, ..	"	"	1	Cassuarina seeds.
"	Dr. Campbell, Darjeeling, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Mrs. C. McKenzie, Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	8	29 seers wheat of kinds.
18	Dr. J. Grant, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Finn, Roorkee, ..	7	"	"	Fruit trees.
21	Dr. Squire, Saugur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Grant, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	1	Deodar and pine seeds.
24	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopoor, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and pinus excelsa seeds.
"	Capt. Gascoyne, Saharunpoor, ..	"	20	2	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	20688	48499	2642	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1848	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	20688	48499	2642	
27	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pinus webbiana seeds.
28	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. F. Franco, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	10	"	Cypress trees.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, .. .. .	20	"	"	Fruit trees.
29	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
30	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
	<b>December.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Gasseeta, ditto, .. .. .	"	4	"	Simul trees.
4	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Aconitum ferox and pine seeds.
7	Lieut. W. Hay, Landour, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	D. B. Morrison, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	— Davidson, Esq. Nagpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Almorah Tea plantation, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Bryant, Meerut, .. .. .	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
14	Ranjus, Umballa, .. .. .	52	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	4	Deodar and pine seeds.
"	Major Wheeler, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Fruit tree seeds.
18	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
19	Ditto, .. .. .	"	30	"	Ditto.
20	Ditto, .. .. .	"	30	"	Ditto.
"	Capt. Scott, Landour, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	8	"	Flowering plants.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pinus, cupressus, &c. seeds.
22	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
23	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto hill and pine seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	3	Shrub, deodar and other hill seeds.
26	T. K. Lloyd, Esq. Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Col. Chester, Astead House, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, shrub, and pine seeds.
"	Capt. Sanders, Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, .. ..	49	25	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
	<b>January.</b>				
1849					
1	G. Campbell, Esq. Ladwa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
2	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
3	Kaolagir Tea plantation, .. .. .	39	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
4	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
5	Ditto, .. .. .	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
9	Kaolagir Tea plantation, .. .. .	86	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Doonu Chund, Saharunpoor, .. ..	52	"	"	Ditto.
10	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	20986	48696	2697	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	20986	48696	2697	
10	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds.
11	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	4	Deodar seeds.
"	Kaolagir Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Teak seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapooree, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
12	Kaolagir Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Acacia speciosa seeds.
"	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapooree, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
13	Dr. Gibson, Dapooree, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
15	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	4	Senna, cotton & mignonette seeds.
16	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Gibson, Dapooree, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
17	H. Scott, Esq. Jullundur, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	R. Cust, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Deyrah, ..	"	"	3	Indian corn and wheat seeds.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
18	Murdan Alli, Saharunpoor, ..	10	"	"	Grafted mango plants.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Blair, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pea, flower and lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Hollings, Etawa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
20	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
21	H. F. Field, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	5	Deodar, pinus gerardiana and forest tree, shrub, and creeper seeds.
"	E. Thornton, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana seeds.
23	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
25	Lord Bridport, London, ..	"	30	"	Orchideous plants.
"	L. Login, Esq. Roorkee, ..	62	76	1	Fruit and flowering plants, and lucerne seeds.
"	J. Parker, Esq. ditto, ..	41	32	"	Ditto ditto.
27	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	25	"	Poplar trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	"	3	"	Flowering plants.
29	Dr. McClelland, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds.
"	Moona Lal, Roorkee, ..	76	22	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	31175	48944	2766	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	21175	48944	2766	
30	Dr. Thompson, Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Tree and shrub seeds.
31	Miss Walker, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	2	Pinus, shrub and creeper seeds.
	<b>February.</b>				
1	J. Anderson, Esq. Edinburgh, ..	"	"	2	Pinus, shrub and creeper seeds.
2	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
3	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
4	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Ruhimut Alli Khan, Mozuffurnuggur, .. .. .	107	6	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Ahmed Alli Khan, Kurnal, ..	123	"	"	Fruit trees.
5	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
6	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	25	135	"	Fruit and forest trees.
"	Kaolagir Tea Plantation, ..	45	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	E. Thornton, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	121	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Turnbull, Jullundur, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
7	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. White, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower seeds and bulbs.
9	Lieut. Picard, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Pearson, ditto, .. ..	71	10	1	Fruit and flowering plants and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopoor, ..	32	"	"	Fruit trees.
10	B. Taylor, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower, clover, and lucerne seeds.
"	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, ..	"	44	"	Shrubs.
12	Lieut. Fraser, Ganges Canal, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	70	"	Shrub and forest trees.
"	Almorah Tea Plantation, ..	"	36	"	Flowering plants.
13	Balmookund, Nujeebabad, ..	"	5	"	Cypress trees.
"	A. Carne, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	22	235	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants, 12 kinds of orchideous bulbs and 2 mds. Otaheite sugarcane.
15	Gungaram, Koomarsin, ..	11	"	"	Fruit trees.
16	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Teak trees.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	7	7 seeds Indian corn.
"	J. H. Read, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
17	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	G. Barnes, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	4	4 seeds Indian corn.
"	Rev. Mr. Prochnow, Saharunpoor, ..	16	"	2	Fruit trees, veget. and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
"	Lady Dalhousie, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Jennings, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	21627	49620	2816	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	21627	49620	2816	
17	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	..	420	2	Forest trees.
18	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	P. Melville, Esq. Simla, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	— Courtenay, Esq. ditto, ..	54	20	..	Fruit and flowering plants.
19	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, ..	12	44	..	Fruit and flowering plants.
20	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, ..	..	306	..	Forest trees.
"	Lady Dalhousie, Saharunpoor, ..	..	85	1	Flowering plants and veget. seeds.
21	Capt. Chester, Deyrah, ..	..	..	1	Pinus and rhododendron seeds.
"	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, ..	66	8	..	Fruit and cypress trees.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	..	..	2	Pinus webbiana seeds.
22	Ditto, .. .. .	..	..	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	..	..	1	1 seer clover seeds.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	..	..	7	Vegetable and forest seeds.
23	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	..	..	2	Deodar and hop seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. A. Bryson, Nainee Tal, ..	..	..	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. D. Mahony, Simla, ..	..	..	1	Flower seeds.
"	Major Burnet, Saharunpoor, ..	..	8	1	Forest tree, and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	68	74	..	Fruit trees, shrub and flowering plants.
"	Major Simpson, Lahore, ..	38	48	..	Ditto ditto.
24	Paoree Tea Plantation, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and Indian corn seeds.
"	Bhimtal ditto, .. .. .	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Hickey, Umritsur, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
26	L. Grant, Esq. Delhi, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Capt. Wallace, Mussoorie, ..	..	..	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Hailes, Kurnal, ..	..	500	..	16 mds. Otaheite sugarcane.
"	Mr. Morrissey, Saharunpoor, ..	..	100	..	2 mds. ditto.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	..	800	..	24 mds. ditto.
"	Capt. Lewis, Landour, ..	..	..	1	English flower seeds.
"	L. Login, Esq. Roorkee, ..	..	..	1	Mehndee seeds.
	<b>March.</b>				
1	L. Login, Esq. Roorkee, ..	36	48	..	Fruit trees, shrub & flower plants.
"	Buxi Ram, Kerana, ..	30	6	..	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	..	185	..	Shrub and flowering plants.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	..	55	..	Forest trees.
6	Major Boileau, Umballa, ..	..	..	1	Vegetable seeds.
7	Mrs. Monteith, Delhi, ..	..	..	1	Ditto.
"	Lady Gough, Umballa, ..	..	..	1	Ditto.
"	G. F. Franco, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	..	..	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
8	Ghoone Sing, ditto, ..	78	..	..	Fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	22009	52327	2-62	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	22009	52327	2862	
8	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	40	"	Casuarina trees.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. ditto, ..	31	16	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
* "	D. Woollaston, Esq. Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
13	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	24	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut Fraser, Munglour, ..	178	"	"	Ditto.
14	Gunneshree Lall, Rampoor, ..	38	16	"	Ditto and flowering plants.
15	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
16	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Spottiswood, Haupper, ..	"	151	"	Shrub and flowering plants.
"	Lt. Haig, Saharunpoor, ..	"	48	"	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. J. Montgomery, Simla, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
17	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Pinus webbiana seeds.
19	Almorah Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	3	"	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Landour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	P. Baddeley, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	8	"	Flowering plants.
21	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Pinus and other hill seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds.
22	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds.
"	Col. Gwatkin, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Dalby, Moozuffernuggur, ..	"	19	"	Ditto.
"	Ramanund, Umballa, ..	47	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	24	"	Casuarina trees.
23	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
25	Mr. Norman, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina and deodar seeds.
26	Rev. Mr. E. H. Saulez, Nainee Tal, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
27	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
29	Dr. Phillips, ditto, ..	"	50	"	Casuarina seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	12	"	"	Loquat seeds.
"	Lieut. Scott, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
30	Mrs. Mountain, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Col. Wilkinson, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	"	50	"	Casuarina plants.
"	Bahadur Alli, ..	69	2	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
31	Mr. Durrant, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Withecombe, Darjeeling, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and vegetable seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	3	"	Flowering plants.
	<b>April.</b>				
2	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	"	25	"	Casuarina trees.
	Carried forward, ..	22415	52841	2896	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	22415	52841	2896	
2	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
"	Mrs. Williams, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Lord W. Hay, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. Ramsay, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
5	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Jamieson, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and hill seeds.
6	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Dr. Phillips, ditto, .. ..	"	43	"	Casuarina trees.
7	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Prickly spinach.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron and hill seeds.
"	Rajah of Aloowal, .. ..	160	135	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
9	Capt. Hay, .. ..	160	145	"	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	31	"	Flowering plants.
10	A. H. Matthews, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and clover seeds.
11	Lady Sale, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Dahlia roots.
"	Mrs. Ramsay, Simla, .. ..	"	13	1	Flowering plants and dahlia roots.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	13	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Turnbull, Kurnal, .. ..	25	"	"	Grafted mangoe trees.
"	Nowab Ahmed Alli Khan, .. ..	25	12	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
12	Major Mackenzie, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	4	Vegt. flower, shrub & creeper seeds.
14	R. Smith, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
16	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Jeswunt Sing, Beursal, .. ..	36	31	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
19	Mrs. Garrett, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	Lieut. Gomess, Wuzerabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major G. Mant, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
21	Mrs. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	21	"	Flowering plants.
24	Dr. Anderson, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Dunbar, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	H. Ward, Esq. England, .. ..	"	"	1	Pinus and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Stannus, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
26	Mrs. Wells, Nainee Tal, .. ..	"	"	1	Clover and creeper seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	5	"	Flowering plants.
27	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Jorden, Subatheo, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
28	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Cucumber seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
30	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Greathed, Doah Canal, .. ..	"	"	3	Mehndee and lucerne seeds.
"	Mrs. Farrington, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	73	1	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	22821	53363	2951	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	22415	52841	2896	
30	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	One coffee plant.
"	Deyrah Dhoon Canal, .. ..	300	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
	<b>May.</b>				
1	Capt. Troup, Seetapoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Tree, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
2	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and pinus webbiana seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	301 small packages of garden seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Sissou and teak seeds.
"	Major Beatty, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus gerardiana and abies morinda seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
6	Mrs. Farrington, Saharunpoor, ..	34	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	18	18	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
7	J. E. Boys, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Lient. Mainwaring, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. C. Guide, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
8	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
9	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
10	Capt. Holmes, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Thompson, Bombay, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Lowe, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Genl. Vincent, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
12	Alli Mahomed, Jafur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Genl. Vincent, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Fraser, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Smith, Mynpoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Ucan, Wuzeerabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
14	Dr. Carte, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Mant, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
15	Lieut. Days, Kurnal, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
16	Lieut. Col. Low, Ajmeer, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
18	Lieut. Stafford, Hansi, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
21	Brigadier Hearsay, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Greathed, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
22	Capt. Perner, Jhansi, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	Lieut. Cummings, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Lowther, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Wallace, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Warburton, Poona, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	22767	52860	2962	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	22767	52860	2962	
26	Lieut. Matheson, Hansi, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Sergt. McGennis, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Commanding Officer, Lohoghat, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
	<b>June.</b>				
1	Mr. Woollaston, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
2	Mr. Plowden, Boolundshuhur, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
4	Lieut. Bishop, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower, and creeper seeds.
"	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
5	Capt. Basilica, Naineetal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal seeds.
7	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Botanical garden seeds.
"	Major Farrington, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Col. Grant, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
12	A. Spiers, Esq. Nagpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	English, flower and creeper seeds.
13	Capt. Goad, Kotegurh, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower, creeper and lucerne seeds.
18	Rev. Mr. Moore, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
19	Mr. Bupart, Agra, .. ..	"	"	6	Wheat and barley of kinds.
"	Lieut. Gordon, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Moore, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Forest trees and shrub seeds.
23	Capt. Boys, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
24	Almorah Tea Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	46	"	Forest trees.
"	—Wheelwright, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	30	"	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Trotter, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Anderson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mrs. Hamilton, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Almorah Tea Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	3	"	Casuarina trees.
27	Capt. Webster, Jullundur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Pool, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. James, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Banister, Lohoghat, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	25	"	Forest trees.
29	Lieut. Fagan, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable. and flower seeds.
"	Col. Cautley, Roorkee, .. ..	"	116	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Moore, Agra, .. ..	"	"	6	Wheat of kinds.
"	Lieut. Graham, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	14	"	Casuarina trees.
30	Lieut. Fagan, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Farrington, Simla, .. ..	"	75	"	Flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	32806	53139	3031	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	July.				
	Brought forward, ..	22806	53139	3031	
1	Lieut. Fagan, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	49	"	"	Fruit trees.
2	Dr. Cox, Mookerean, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Jones, Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Smalley, Mooradabad, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	30	"	Casuarina trees.
"	Mr. Peterson, Simla, .. .. .	20	23	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants and Europe flower seeds.
"	Capt. Reid, Deyrah Dhoon, .. ..	20	33	1	Ditto ditto and casuarina plants and ditto ditto.
3	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, .. .. .	52	"	2	Ditto and veget. and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	25	"	Casuarina plants.
4	Lieut. Bean, Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	26	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Royle, E. India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill and plain seeds.
"	Mr. Bingham, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower and creeper seed and bulbs.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Mussoorie, .. ..	2	"	"	Leechee trees.
"	Zamoon Alli, Chilkana, .. .. .	15	"	"	Fruit trees.
6	Mr. Simmonds, Meerut, .. .. .	"	3	1	Cypress trees and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Spottiswoode, Haupper, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Baboo Tarruck Chund, Dadoopoor, ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Col. Wilson, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	77	2	Shrubs and flowering plants, mehn-dee, flower and creeper seeds.
7	Dr. Royle, E. I. House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Jonesea asoca and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Gondwyn, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	1	Jeyt and forest tree seeds.
"	The President of the Mess H. M. 53d Regt. Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Turnbull, Dadoopoor, .. ..	44	71	2	Fruit trees, shrubs and flower plants, veget. and flower seeds.
"	W. Dawe, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
10	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	1	Creeper and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Allen, ditto, .. .. .	57	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	D. G. McLeod, Esq. Dhurmsalla, .. ..	"	"	4	Pine, veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	W. Ford, Esq. Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	3	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
"	R. S. A. Thring, Esq. .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto ditto ditto.
11	J. Donald, Esq. Budaon, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. J. J. Rennell, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	3	Peas, Europe flower seeds and bulbs.
"	B. K. Dick, Esq. Bijnore, .. .. .	"	700	1	Guinea grass plants & lucerne seeds.
"	The Rev. R. Campbell, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	4	"	Forest trees.
13	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Red cabbage seeds.
14	J. A. Craigie, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	40	"	Rose plants.
16	Nanuck Chund, Mussoorie, .. .. .	"	"	1	Almora fruit seeds.
2	Carried forward, ..	23099	54145	3083	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	July, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	23099	54145	3083	
17	—Raikes, Esq. Seepree, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Read, Esq. Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Reynolds, Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Cheek, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	20	"	Flowering plants.
18	Lieut. Fraser Tytler, Loodiana, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. W. Pæzold, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
"	T. W. Mercer, Esq. .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
19	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Creeper seeds,
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Wuzerabad, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegt, flower and forest tree seeds.
"	W. C. Erskine, Esq. Jalown, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	A. Fraser, Esq. Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	38	"	Rose plants.
20	Sunt Lal, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	English flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Peer Mahomed, Saharunpoor, .. ..	2	"	"	Mangoe plants.
"	Khodabux, ditto, .. ..	2	"	"	Ditto.
21	Dr. Nisbet, Jullunder, .. ..	"	64	"	Flowering plants.
"	Kumneer Sing, .. ..	86	25	"	Fruit, flowering and cypress plants.
24	Capt. G. F. Hall, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. G. G. Denniss, Lahore, .. ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Lieut. Bloomfield, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Jas. Griffith, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Spilanthus oleracea seeds.
25	Lieut. Wheelwright, Umballa, .. ..	"	54	2	Flowering plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Denniss, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	4	115	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
28	B. Taylor, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	33	"	Flowering plants.
30	Dr. Brown, Jutog, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	112	"	Flowering plants.
31	Mr. Granger, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	August.				
1	Dr. Cordyn, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
2	Major Swetenham, Mumscoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Shekh Kulloo, Saharunpoor, .. ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
3	Lieut. Watson, Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	4	"	Flowering plants.
4	Abdoolah Khan, .. ..	65	"	"	Fruit trees.
7	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. ..	"	2	"	Passion flower plants.
"	Dr. Reyla, E. I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Nepal and other hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	33276	54672	3141	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	23270	54672	3141	
7	Major Walter, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Harvey, ditto, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
"	Major J. Williams, Loodiana, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
8	Lieut. Allgood, Nakoda, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Pind Dadunkhan, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Walter, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
9	Mrs. Harvey, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Fraser, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Hill and plain seeds of sorts.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Pind Dadunkhan, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Shakespear, Peshawur, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto ditto.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	7	16	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
10	Capt. H. Corfield, Subathoo, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. H. Fleming, Hyderabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
11	Col. Harvey, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
12	Capt. S. G. Starkey, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. C. Neil, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
13	Asman Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	58	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Golam Rosool, ditto, ..	4	"	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadooipoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
14	Mr. E. Hughes, Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Col. Wilkinson, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	96	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. V. Ashton, Babooghur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Norman, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	White mustard.
"	Nanuck Chund, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Europe seeds.
15	Mrs. Davison, ditto, ..	"	"	3	Flower, clover and creeper seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	20	"	"	Mangoe plants.
16	Mr. Bell, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Forest trees and shrub seeds.
"	The Rev. Caldwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	7	"	Forest trees.
"	Sergt. Renny, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. R. Stein, Nakodah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
17	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, ..	"	85	"	Cuttings of sorts of shrubs.
"	Capt. Larkins, Ladwah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Norman, Kulsea, ..	48	214	"	Fruit trees, flowering and straw-berry plants.
"	The Rev. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	33	"	Forest trees.
18	Mr. Taylor, ditto, ..	"	120	"	Ditto.
"	J. McWhirter, Esq. Moradabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, ..	"	"	1	Bulbs.
"	H. P. French, Esq. Deyrah Doon, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	23270	55207	3205	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>August, (continued)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	23503	55207	3205	
20	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Monkmaison, Ajmeer, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. J. Voyle, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Bulbs.
21	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. B. Loveday, Shaikopoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Beatty, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Morton, Manicknow, .. ..	"	"	2	English flower and creeper seeds.
23	Capt. Loveday, Shaikopoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	—Morgan, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Burrows, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	English and Hindoostani flower seeds.
24	Major Kinsley, Umballa, .. ..	"	80	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Repton, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. O'B Tandy, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	2	Europe and Hindoostani flower seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Baboo Jadoobind, Dadoopoor, ..	12	6	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	A. Shakspear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	30	6	"	Ditto and cypress plants.
25	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	2	Europe flower and vegetable seeds.
26	Lieut. Morton, Saharunpoor, .. ..	4	4	"	Loquat and cypress plants.
"	Lieut. J. How, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and pea seeds.
27	Major Genl. Dundley, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	Capt. R. H. Tulloh, Dranah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest and shrub seeds.
"	T. Skinner, Esq. Panceput, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Frender, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
29	Major DePernet, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Col. Cantley, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Murray, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Nanuck Chund, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	2064	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	40	"	Rose and mhendee cuttings.
30	Dr. Thomson, Feerozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. M. Court, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. A. Greig, Seetapoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
	<b>September.</b>				
1	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	3	Forest trees, shrubs and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	23549	57407	3265	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	September, (contin ed.)''				
	Brought forward, ..	23449	57407	3265	
2	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Nanuck Chand, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Basea and other seeds.
3	J. Parker, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	63	4	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Dr. G. Thompson, Ferozepoor, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Capt. Tytler, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. J. Jenkins, Esq. Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Thatcher, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Ensign Trotter, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Gordon, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. Beatson, Kur arpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
5	G. Franco, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and peas.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	100	"	Flowering plants and cuttings.
"	Capt. Lukus, I. Jwah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	1 seer peas.
6	Dr. Heathcote, I. House, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds and extract of tea from Almora.
"	Mr. Beli, Almora, .. ..	"	150	"	Rose cuttings.
"	Major Master, Hansee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Horsford, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Golab Sing, Mussoorie, .. ..	50	8	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
7	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	198	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Munton, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Europe flower and tobacco seeds.
"	J. C. Jore, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Maddock, Kurnal, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and peas, &c.
8	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	250	"	Cuttings of shrubs.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	1	Basen butercea seeds.
10	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	250	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	J. C. Jore, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Manickmow, .. ..	"	"	1	Cashmere turnip seeds.
"	Brigadier Hearsey, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Creepers and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. Dennis, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
11	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	275	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	Capt. Gerrard, Hissar, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas of sorts.
"	R Horsford, Esq. Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Europe flower seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. ditto, .. ..	8	2	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
13	J. Powell, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Barstow, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. C. H. Spread, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	D. John, Esq. Seonee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
14	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	12	"	"	Mango grafts.
"	Mr. J. Powell, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
	Carried forward, ..	23552	59704	3321	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	23582	58704	3321	
14	Col. J. T. Boileau, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. D. McBarnett, Kalka, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, clover and lucerne seeds.
"	Mr. J. Limons, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	F. Read, Esq. Moozuffernuggur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. C. S. Cox, Mookerean, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, pea and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Barton, Kotah, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
15	Mr. Garrett, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Ditto ditto.
"	Rev. Mr. Burney, Jullunder, ..	"	60	4	Forest trees, shrub and creeper seeds and bulbs.
"	Mr. Pilchur, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
17	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Red cabbage seeds.
"	Mr. Bailey, Kurnal, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	—Raikes, Esq. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Shrub, creeper and toon seeds.
"	Mr. Bell, Almera, ..	"	110	"	Shrub and flowering plants.
"	Major Smith, Muttra, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Gordon, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Budd, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Dawson, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
21	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Kadar Bux, Saharanpoor, ..	56	5	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Feeda Alli, ditto, ..	26	8	"	Ditto ditto.
22	Capt. Burton, Kotah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Bailey, Kurnal, ..	68	8	"	Fruit and flowering plants, &c.
24	Capt. Powys, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Carrot, turnip seeds, &c.
"	Lieut. Onseley, ditto, ..	"	"	3	Fruit, shrub and other seeds.
25	Dr. Nightingale, Hissar, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	6	1	Thuja orientalis plants, and pea and onion seeds, &c.
"	Capt. Herbert Clay, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	Capt. Fenny, Hyderabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Owen, Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
28	Ensign Bunbury, Hajeepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
29	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharanpoor, ..	300	"	"	Strawberry plants.
30	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>October.</b>				
1	Capt. C. Harris, Agra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto and bulbs.
"	J. Thornton, Esq. ditto, ..	"	2	1	Dahlia, carnation, &c. seeds and honeysuckle plants.
2	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	2	1	Pea seeds and heliotropium plants.
	Carried forward, ..	24932	58905	3383	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
849	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	24032	58905	3383	
2	Mr. Durrant, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	The Rev. MacCallum, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Sherer, Nakodah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Shadwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Garrett, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
4	Capt. Read, Deyrah Dhoon, ..	4	"	"	Orange plants.
5	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
6	Capt. Robertson, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Baboo Joygopal, Dadopoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	The Officer commanding the Sappers and Miners, Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
8	Lieut. Gordon Colfield, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
9	Mr. Morrissey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Major W. Menteth, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Smith, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
10	Dr. Grant, 9th Lancers, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	The Rev. Mr. Sharp, Saugor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. W. Warden, Phillour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lettuce and beet seed.
12	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower, and American mays seeds.
"	C. Wingfield, Esq. Sirsa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. H. V. Timbrell, Muttra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mrs. Deacon, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Col. Abbott, Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Short, Esq. Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Shaikh Babbur Alli, Saharunpoor, ..	"	22	"	Forest trees.
13	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn.
"	Lieut. Fagan, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lt. W. M. G. Maconochie, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Sir T. Metcalfe, Bart. Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mrs. Col. Wilson, ..	"	4	1	Vegetable seeds & flowering plants
14	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Teak seeds.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	1	Ditto and toon seeds.
"	Capt. Fenny, Hyderabad, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. McDonald, Seepree, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and shrub seeds.
"	Sir T. Metcalfe, Bart. Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
15	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Peas, asparagus and sweet pea seeds
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Toon and sissoo seeds.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	D. J. McLeod, Esq. Dhurumsalla, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
"	J. F. Boyle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	24032	58931	3450	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	24038	58931	3450	
16	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	25	23	2	Fruit and flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Kutchnar and behera seeds.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Toon and sissoo seeds.
"	D. J. McLeod, Esq. Dhurmsalla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	C. Wilkinson, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and Europe flower seeds.
17	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, ..	"	6	"	Grape vines.
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Sissoo, simul, and ambultas seeds.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	D. J. McLeod, Esq. Dhurmsalla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. H. M. Garstin, Moradabad, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
18	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	4	1 md. of Mooltan, and Egyptian, &c wheat.
"	R. K. Dick, Esq. Bijnore, ..	8	106	"	Fruit, shrub and flowering plants
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
"	D. J. McLeod, Esq. Dhurmsalla, ..	"	"	"	Ditto.
"	C. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Powys, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Flower and shrub seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	6	36	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
19	Kurrimbux, ditto, ..	73	74	"	Ditto ditto.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Toon seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Dhurmsalla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. Bailey, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Angelo, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. Ross, Esq. Deyrah, ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
22	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Artichoke seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Lawrence, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and shrub seeds.
"	Major Unett, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
23	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Pea and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	5	20 seers Mooltan wheat.
"	Mr. Durrant, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and garden tree seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	24160	59238	3522	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>October, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	24160	59238	3522	
26	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and forest seeds.
"	Mr. Mallenue, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	C. Wilson, Esq. Mooradabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
27	Mr. McKinnon, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	6	2½ mds. chevalier barley.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pea and sweet pea seeds.
"	H. Poole, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. B. Becket, Esq. Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
29	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
30	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds.
31	Major Genl. Vincent, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. G. Barstow, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, fruit and vegetable seeds.
"	J. H. Michael, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	English flower seeds.
	<b>November.</b>				
1	Capt. Knox, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree and shrub seeds.
"	—Smithson, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
2	J. G. Pickard, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. G. Berry, Wuzcerabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	—Smithson, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Ghosittoo, Saharunpoor, .. ..	6	"	"	Fruit trees.
3	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Baboo Modhoosoodun, Haupper, ..	4	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Lieut. E. Elins, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Fruit and forest seeds.
"	Supt. Botanical Garden, Benares, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. A. Dorin, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
5	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. M. Twiddell, Esq. China, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs, shrub and flower plants, and seeds.
"	Capt. James, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds.
"	Kaolagir Plantation, .. ..	"	30	"	Shrubs.
"	Col. Williams, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	"	Flowering plants.
"	C. Horne, Esq. Nainetah, .. ..	"	"	1	Creepers and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Oldfield, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Wheeler, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	½ scer lucerne seeds.
"	Lieut. Greathed, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Miss Walker, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Miss Neil, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Brew, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	10	"	Flowering plants.
8	Capt. Smith, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub, garden and deodar seeds.
9	Kaolagir Plantation, .. ..	"	22	"	Flowering plants.
11	Ditto, .. ..	22	9	"	Ditto and fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	24192	59435	3581	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	24192	59435	3581	
12	Mr. Powell, Saharanpoor, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Freander, ditto, ..	..	8	2	Forest trees and vegetable seeds.
13	Hoosein Khan, ditto, ..	..	7	13	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Kurrim bux, ditto, ..	..	33	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Phillips, ditto, ..	..	36	"	Fruit trees.
"	B. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	..	20	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
14	Mr. J. Powell, Saharanpoor, ..	..	6	"	Fruit trees.
"	W. Kelly, Esq. Leia, ..	..	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. W. Brown, Esq. Delhi, ..	..	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Bailey, Loodiana, ..	..	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Genl. Campbell, Meerut, ..	..	"	1	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Varly, Naineetal, ..	..	"	1	Ditto ditto.
15	Lord Gough, Saharanpoor, ..	..	"	1	Bot. garden and other hill seeds.
16	Capt. Taylor, ditto, ..	..	"	2	Deodar and ditto.
"	Dr. Neil, Edinburgh, ..	..	"	2	Ditto ditto.
18	Mr. McIver, Neilgherries, ..	..	"	1	Shrub, forest tree & creeper seeds.
"	Miss Hollings, Delhi, ..	..	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Jackson, Kalka, ..	..	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	J. Briton, Esq. Landour, ..	..	"	1	Deodar and other hill seeds.
"	Capt. Anderson, Dugshai, ..	..	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Sharp, Simla, ..	..	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
19	Baboo Kylaschunder, Rawulpindee, ..	..	"	2	Ditto ditto.
20	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	..	"	1	Kikker seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, ..	500	2	"	Strawberry and honeysuckle plants.
"	Dr. Withcombe, Darjeeling, ..	..	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Trower, Wuzerabad, ..	..	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Capt. Read, Deyrah, ..	..	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	..	61	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Begg, Calcutta, ..	..	"	1	Colocynth pulp and senna leaves.
"	Dr. Christison, Edinburgh, ..	..	"	1	Ditto ditto.
21	Mrs. Anderson, Mussoorie, ..	..	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Neil, Edinburg, ..	..	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
24	Mr. Johnson, Saharanpoor, ..	..	10	"	Fruit trees.
"	H. Bowling, Esq. Calcutta, ..	..	"	1	Walnut and pine seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	..	"	3	Flowering plants.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, ..	100	4	"	Strawberry and flowering plants,
30	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	..	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Thompson, Saharanpoor, ..	..	"	1	Shrub and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Burnett, Jullunder, ..	..	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, ..	..	"	2	Ditto ditto.
	<b>December.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, London, ..	..	"	2	Fruit and hill seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	..	6	150	Vine & cabbage plants & carrot seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	24971	59617	3680	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1849	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	24971	59617	3630	
4	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Capt. Aubert, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pine and other hill seeds.
5	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. ..	"	13	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
6	Hawalbaugh Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Paton, Allyghur, .. ..	50	22	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
7	Dr. Keats, Haupper, .. ..	"	16	"	Flowering plants and veget. seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
8	Major Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	"	"	6	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Saharunpoor, ..	6	1	"	Vine and flowering plants.
"	Mrs. West, Umballa, .. ..	62	36	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
10	Mr. Collins, Allahabad, .. ..	"	14	"	Flowering plants.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
12	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	1000	"	Mehndee plants.
"	Jorawur Sing, Hildore, .. ..	18	"	"	Fruit trees.
13	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
14	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	42	155	2	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs, creeper, flower and Indian corn seeds.
15	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
"	Dr. Christison, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	2	Pine and timber tree seeds.
"	Dr. Begg, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	22 seers senna leaves.
17	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
"	Capt. Phillips, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	1	Pine and other hill seeds.
"	Ensign Combe, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	G. A. Angelo, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	—Wynyard, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	1000	"	"	Strawberry plants.
18	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
19	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
20	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and casuarina seeds.
"	C. N. Taylor, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Nisbett, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Gordon, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Cummings, Wuzerabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Dr. Gibson, Poona, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Col. Gwatkin, Babooghur, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
21	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	1 seer pea seeds.
"	Mr. Matthews, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
22	Lieut. Alpherts, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar and hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	36149	61054	3683	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
849	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	26149	61054	3683	
22	Mr. Murray, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. Field, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	1	Indian creeper seeds.
23	Dr. Royle, ditto, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
"	Lieut. Young, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	60	5	Bulba, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. ditto, .. ..	400	"	"	Strawberry plants.
25	Dr. Gibson, Poona, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and pine seeds.
"	Lieut. Boisragon, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Lieut. Gordon, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower and dahlia seeds.
"	Mr. Pearson, Umballa, .. ..	42	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Keates, Haupper, .. ..	"	60	"	Shrub and flowering plants.
29	Col. Wilkinson, Mussoorie, .. ..	36	"	1	Fruit trees and flowering seeds.
"	Major Burn, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Casuarina seeds.
"	Mrs. Astel, Moozufurnugger, .. ..	"	36	"	Flowering plants.
1850	<b>January.</b>				
2	Capt. Hall, Saharunpoor, .. ..	4	50	2	Fruit and flowering plants, veget able, flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. ditto, .. ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
3	Dr. Elliott, Naineetal, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower and dahlia seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Boyle, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	5	5 kinds of barley.
"	R. McKinnon, Esq. Deyrah, .. ..	26	"	"	Fruit trees.
5	Mr. Johnson, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, .. ..	"	30	"	Shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Head, Umballa, .. ..	21	24	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
6	Major Burn, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Casuarina seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. McIver, Neilgherries, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and creeper seeds.
12	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto and cupressus seeds.
15	Omer Drag, Saharunpoor, .. ..	38	2	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
16	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine, creeper & hill seeds.
"	Mrs. Jameson, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Shrub and hill seeds.
"	Hon'ble J. Erskine, Nepal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Chowdree Azeem, Dojbera, .. ..	92	"	"	Shrub trees.
17	Sirdar Dhoom Sing, Shahabad, .. ..	12	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Holmes, Jullunder, .. ..	"	60	2	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. H. Cole, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lady Elliot, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mrs. Taylor, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Col. Cautley, Boorkee, .. ..	"	62	"	Shrub and flowering plants.
21	Dr. Login, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Kurrum bux, ditto, .. ..	"	24	"	Flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	27320	61522	3734	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	27320	61522	3734	
22	Capt. Smith, Ganges Canal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Lieut. Harris, Umballa, .. ..	46	"	"	Fruit trees.
23	Lieut. Pinkerton, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
24	—Swinton, Esq. Moozufurnugger, ..	"	70	1	Flowering plants and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Rajah Dulleep Sing, Saharunpoor, ..	54	334	"	Fruit trees, flowering plants and shrubs.
26	Revd. Mr. Jennings, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopoor, .. ..	24	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Lieut. Trower, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	2012	1	Agave and flowering plants, and creeper seeds.
"	J. H. Batten, Esq. Almorah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. W. Beckett, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. J. Wallace, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Almora Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Bhimtal ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
29	Col. Shortrede, Hooshearpoor, .. ..	"	"	5	Ditto fruit and mehndee seeds.
"	Col. Wheeler, .. ..	20	28	"	Ditto fruit and flowering plants.
"	Kaolagir tea plantation, .. ..	12	12	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
31	Capt. Dampier, Rawul Pindee, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and mignonette seeds.
"	Mr. E. Palmer, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Soojun Coomar, Saharunpoor, .. ..	24	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Emam Ali, ditto, .. ..	26	"	"	Ditto.
	<b>February.</b>				
1	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Mrs Jameson, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, creeper and hill seeds.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Sirdar Hurry Sing, .. ..	"	11	"	Forest trees.
2	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Smith, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Jowahir Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	32	"	"	Fruit trees.
4	Major Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
6	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	4	26	"	Fruit and forest trees.
"	Mrs. Maddock, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Anderson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Bingham, Roorkee, .. ..	24	634	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and vegetable seeds.
8	Hawalbaugh Tea plantation, .. ..	"	12	"	Dahlia roots.
	Carried forward, ..	27586	94661	8783	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	27586	64661	3783	
8	Col. Lloyd, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Teak seeds.
"	Ensign Powys, Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Goodwyn, Roorkee, .. ..	"	80	"	Forest trees.
9	Major Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto seeds.
"	Mrs. Wilkinson, Mussoorie, ..	"	16	"	Cypress and flowering plants.
"	Khooshial, Saharunpoor, .. ..	1	1	"	Kumruck and chumpa plants.
11	Lieut. Renny, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	"	"	2	Forest tree seeds.
12	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Stubbs, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Sunderland, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Col. Cautley, Roorkee, .. ..	"	30	"	Cypress and flowering plants.
"	Mrs. Pocock, Babooghur, .. ..	"	12	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Eusuff Ali, Saharunpoor, .. ..	10	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. J. Shues, Pakputtun, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	A. Bagot, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Morrissey, Saharunpoor, ..	100	"	"	One maund sugarcane.
"	Chowdry Mussoorie garden, ..	"	572	"	Flowering plants.
13	G. Campbell, Esq. Supt. Cis Sut- ledge states, .. ..	58	29	4	Fruit trees and flowering plants, ve- getable, flower, forest and fruit seeds.
"	Capt. Johnston, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Taylor, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	6	2	Dahlia roots and pea seeds.
"	Lieut. Goodwyn, Roorkee, .. ..	"	135	2	Timber trees and parkinsonia seeds.
14	Lieut. McDonald, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
15	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, lucerne & mehn- dee seeds.
"	Capt. Bagot, Wuzcerabad, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Good, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
"	F. D. Vivian, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto ditto.
17	Lieut. Young, Rawul Pindee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
18	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill and cupressus seeds.
19	Ditto ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Bell, Hawalbaugh, .. ..	"	12	"	Dahlia roots.
"	Mr. Hodgkinson, Umballa, ..	34	8	"	Fruit and shrub plants.
"	W. Sheels, Esq. Nainetel, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Turnbull, Dadooopoor, ..	70	"	"	Grafted mangoes plants.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Riddle, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower, creeper and tim- ber seeds.
22	Major, Shortrede, Hooahearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Mehndee seeds.
"	Capt. Liptrott, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	27861	65550	3837	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	27861	65550	3837	
22	Rev. Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	45	"	Forest trees.
26	Capt. Lee, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Wood, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. ditto, .. ..	21	30	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Lieut. Gordon, .. ..	40	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Rev. Mr. Godfrey, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Barton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	26	4	Flowering plants and ditto.
"	Major J. Ramsay, Umballa, ..	"	326	"	Ditto.
"	Col. Johnson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
27	Lieut. Gordon, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	8	44	"	Forest and fruit trees.
28	Major Mayne, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Newall, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, cupressus & creeper seeds.
"	Major Ramsay, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and pea seeds.
"	Mr. Maconochie, Saharunpoor, ..	6	99	"	Fruit and cupressus trees, shrubs and bulbs.
	<b>March.</b>				
1	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	5	600	1	Fruit and agave plants, and arrow-root, &c.
"	Capt. Goodinger, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	
"	D. Mahoney, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
2	Capt. Cork, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	"	English flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Greathed, ditto, .. ..	"	2	"	Vegetable, flower and lucerne seeds.
3	Purshad, Saharunpoor, .. ..	62	"	"	Flowering plants.
4	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Parkinsonia seeds.
"	Ruhim Ali Khan, Kurnaul, .. ..	54	"	"	Fruit trees.
5	Capt. Gascoyne, Lohoghat, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Ensign L. Walker, Rawul Pindee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	253	112	"	Fruit trees, grafted mangoe plants, strawberry and flowering plants.
7	Lieut. Shadwell, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
8	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	4	6	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
11	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Bamfield, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Robert, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Mr. Hodgkinson, Umballa, .. ..	30	"	2	Fruit trees, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Gerrard, Hissar, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
12	Lieut. Lloyd, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	54	"	Timber trees.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	50	"	Ditto.
"	Rev. Mr. Campbell, ditto, .. ..	"	6	"	Casuarina trees.
13	—Pritchard, Esq. Kotgurb, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	38344	66950	3879	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	28344	66950	3879	
13	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	5	1	Casuarina trees and parsley seeds.
"	Major Jamieson, ditto, .. ..	"	7	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Fleming, Hydrabad, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower, creeper and grass seeds.
"	Col. Coventry, Hooshearpoor, ..	34	32	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Serjt. Renny, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sirdar Khan, ditto, .. ..	4	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Foyz Mohamed Khan, ditto, ..	20	5	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	36	756	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Nehal Sing, Alloowallah, .. ..	115	242	"	Ditto ditto.
16	Major Harrington, Nakodah, ..	"	"	1	Fruit and mehndee seeds.
"	F. Dalton, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	51	"	Timber trees.
"	Gungaram, Rampoor, .. ..	"	10	"	Ditto.
"	Ruhman Khan, ditto, .. ..	"	60	"	Ditto and shrubs.
17	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. R. P. Sher, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto creeper and shrub seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Russelia plants.
18	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lalsnug seeds.
19	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	American mays seeds.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Turner, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Kumaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Maconochie, Saharunpoor, ..	4	2	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Lt. Col. Lane, Umballa, .. ..	"	4	1	Cypress and vegetable seeds.
20	Lieut. Shute, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and lucerne seeds.
"	Major Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	"	"	2	American mays seeds.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Rawul Pindee, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. Hunter, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
21	Dr. S. Gellite, Naineetal, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Miss Emmer, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Parker, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Mountain, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Bailey, Jutog, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
22	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Farrington, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	C. H. Barnfield, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Clover seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	28557	68126	3934	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	28557	68126	3934	
22	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto and creeper seeds.
26	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	American mays seeds.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Maddock, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and jowar seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Jennings, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Hill and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Jennings, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Stock and wall flower seeds.
27	Capt. Repton, ditto, .. ..	44	44	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	The Rev. Mr. Maddock, .. ..	"	1	"	Flowering plant.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	American mays seeds.
"	Mr. Gubbins, C. S. Meerut, .. ..	4	"	"	Leechee trees.
28	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	American mays seeds.
"	Qr. Mr. Sergt. Tenbrook, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Bhoop Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	2	8	"	Fruit and forest trees.
29	Major Dickey, ditto, .. ..	"	2	"	Carnation plants.
30	R. Brice, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Col. McCausland, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	2	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Warburton, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>April.</b>				
1	Rev. Mr. Jennings, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	2	"	Argyreia nervosa plants.
"	Col. Wallace, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	46	"	Flowering plants.
"	T. G. Price, Esq. Deyrah Doon, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Kurrim Khan, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	22	"	Flowering plants.
2	W. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoor, .. ..	1	"	"	Cape kurrownda.
"	C. Cantor, Esq. Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Moore, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. Dunlop, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Baboo Prussunnocoomar, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Cross, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Garbett, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
3	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Mehndee seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Luquat seeds.
"	Capt. Davidson, Meerut, .. ..	"	51	"	Flowering plants.
4	J. T. D. White, Esq. Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Bush, Kotah, .. ..	"	60	2	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds and bulbs.
6	Kowur Sing, Hurrentee, .. ..	76	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Ensign D. W. Bruce, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. T. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressus and other hill seeds.
"	Cassim Alli, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Brigadier Hearsay, Wuzcerabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	28684	68264	3985	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>April, (continued)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	28684	68364	3985	
9	G. Banister, Esq. Lohoghat, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
"	Lt. Stehelin, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. H. Carno, Esq. Attock, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit tree and flower seeds.
"	G. Oliver, Esq. Lawrence Asylum,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
11	Major Thompson, Simla, .. ..	"	60	1	Flower seeds and bulbs.
"	Lieut. C. Steel, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Phillips, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
"	E. D. F. Lewis, Esq. Hooshearpoor,	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Lieut. Hutchinson, Kullapathur,	300	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Lieut. Turnbull, Dadoonpoor, ..	5	"	"	Mangoe seedling plants.
12	Capt. C. Simpson, Rawulpindee, ..	"	60	2	Vegetable, clover and lucerne seeds and bulbs.
"	Surgeon Wood, Feerozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	43	62	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Major Bamfield, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and clover seeds.
13	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	54	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	T. R. Tottenham, Esq. Peshawar,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Taylor, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto
"	W. Nuett, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar, hill and garden seeds.
15	Capt. Hopkins, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Curtis, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Shortrede, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Capt. M. Mackenzie, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	100	"	"	One maund sugarcane.
16	Lieut. Williams, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Pearson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
17	Kunjoor Sing, Sndwallah, .. ..	68	5	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Saddasook Roy, Saharunpoor, ..	"	27	"	Forest and flowering plants.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub, creeper and fruit tree seeds.
"	Sirdar Umur Sing, Dhurrewalah, ..	276	"	2	Fruit trees and 2 maunds sugarcane.
18	Major C. Herbert, Kangra, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
20	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	30	"	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Saharunpoor, .. ..	8	50	"	Ditto and flowering plants.
"	Murdan Alli, ditto, .. ..	1	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Mr. Bell, Hawalbaugh, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Paoree, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Nanuck Chund, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and shrub seeds.
"	Miss Dickenson, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
22	Capt. Trower, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	50	2	Vegetable and flower seeds and rose cuttings.
23	W. McLean, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and forest tree seeds.
"	Major Boyd, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward. ..	39569	87678	4032	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Tree.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
850	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29560	87678	4036	
23	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Chisholm, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Gladstone, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Genl. Sir Dudley Hill, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Mehndee, parkinsonia and babool seeds.
24	Capt. Ramsay, Kumaon, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and dahlia seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Anderson, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	— Durrant, Esq. Sirsa, ..	"	"	2	Forest tree and lucerne seeds.
25	Capt. Thelwell, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	Nanuck Chund, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Herbert, Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn seeds.
"	Mr. Anderson, Simla, ..	"	18	"	Flowering plants.
27	Mr. Bell, Ilawalbaugh, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
29	Lieut. Thompson, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Cautley, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Bradshaw, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
30	W. Foster, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	3	Ditto, flower and fruit tree seeds.
"	Lieut. Pollock, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>May.</b>				
1	Col. Bradshaw, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. M. G. Dennis, Subathoo, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Ross, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
2	Col. McKenzie, Sealkote, ..	"	"	4	Forest tree, shrub, creeper & flower seeds.
"	Col. Boileau, Subathoo, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Lieut. F. J. Davis, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Kumaon, ..	"	"	3	Mays, lucerne, and clover seeds.
"	Mr. C. Taylor, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Jackson, Peshawur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Smith, Mussooree, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
4	G. Webb, Esq. Kumola, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Major Weller, Loodiana, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
7	Nanuck Chund, Mussooree, ..	"	1289	"	Flowering plants.
"	C. Barlow, Esq. Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	48	"	Flowering plants.
"	Major Beatty, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Burrellhow, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Simson, Kirtarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. W. Hine, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, lupin and clover seeds.
"	T. D. Forsyth, Esq. ditto, ..	"	60	"	Flowering plants.
9	D. J. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	3	American mays, flower & veget. seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	29569	88093	4107	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29569	88093	4107	
9	Baboo Lukhekant, Umballa, ..	"	2	"	Jonesia asoca and dillenea speciosa plants.
11	D. J. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
13	Mr. Freeander, Saharunpoor, ..	"	8	"	Creeper plants.
"	Lieut. Garstin, Moradabad, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	G. E. Pool, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
16	C. Raikes, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	— Stathers, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Parsons, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, timber tree and fruit tree seeds.
"	Brigadier Parsons, Gwalior, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Higgins, Esq. Jhelum, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
17	Brigadier Parsons, Gwalior, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Moyer, Simla, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
18	E. K. Moore, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
21	The Rev. Mr. Beddy, Loodiana, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Wells, Naineetal, ..	"	16	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
22	Nanuck Chund, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
23	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & forest tree seeds.
"	Lieut. Goodwyn, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	30 seers jeyt seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Fuchsia corymbiflora.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
"	Baboo Kedarnath, Gwalior, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	The Rev. Mr. Ferminger, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	3	Flower, shrub and forest tree seeds.
24	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
"	Dr. Lyell, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Flower and fruit tree seeds.
25	H. Dawe, Esq. Dadoopoor, ..	"	"	1	American mays seeds.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	4	2 maunds barley, 2 maunds American mays seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
"	Col. Roberts, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lt. Col. Boileau, Dugshai, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
26	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, ..	18	149	"	Flowering plants and fruit trees.
27	Col. Roberts, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lt. Col. Boileau, Dugshai, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
28	Col. Roberts, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Col. Grant, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lt. Smith, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Col. Boileau, Dugshai, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Roberts, Peshawur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and pea seeds.
"	Supg. Surgeon Jackson, Umballa, ..	"	60	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds, and bulbs.
30	Col. Tudor, Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	29587	88328	4188	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29587	88328	4198	
30	J. P. Butters, Esq. Subathoo, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds, and bulbs.
"	H. Davidson, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	C. Cummins, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sergt Kloor, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
31	H. Davidson, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Major F. Marsden, Pakputtun, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
"	Major Dorvell, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. J. Turnbull, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Clover and lucerne seeds.
"	Dr. Morton, Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>June.</b>				
1	W. Marshall, Esq. Jhelum, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lt. M. Mason, Jeypoor, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	C. Mathcr, 1 sq. Mooradmunjil, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
3	H. Davidson, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	American cotton seeds.
"	Capt. Dunkan, Meerut, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	C. R. Boys, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
4	Major Marsden, Pakputtun, ..	"	"	4	Ditto and American mays seeds.
"	Mr. Clifford, Lahore, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	H. Falconer, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Peach seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	White portulacaea plant.
5	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. A. Carne, Esq. Pindadunkhan, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
7	Capt. J. Grissell, Loodiana, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
8	Lieut. Haig, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Cond. Johnstone, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. S. Logan, Esq. Futtehgurh, ..	"	"	5	Vegetable, flower, timber, creeper and shrub seeds.
"	Mrs. Wells, Naineetal, ..	"	"	1	Clover and portulacaea seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	American mays and French beans.
10	Lieut. Morton, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
12	Lieut. Price, Deyrah Dhoon, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and lucerne seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Peach seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
13	Mrs. Wells, Naineetal, ..	"	"	1	Red clover seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Peach seeds.
"	Mr. Lemon, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Napleton, Delhi, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	W. H. Lowther, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Peach and plum seeds.
14	W. H. Lowther, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
15	Major Houghton, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and pea seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	29587	88328	4273	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>June, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29587	88328	4273	
17	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
18	Mrs. Benson, Jutog, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds and bulbs.
19	Alex. Shanks, Esq. Benares, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Peach seeds.
"	— Pearson, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
21	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Plum seeds.
"	J. Lloyd, Esq. Allahabad, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. P. Wroughton, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
22	Lieut. Kauntze, Wuzerabad, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mr. Pool, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Plowden, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Tweedale, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Carrot seeds.
24	Capt. H. Duffin, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. W. Parish, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Paterson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Knight, Boolundshuhur, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Major Drummond, Almora, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
27	Lieut. Murray, Mokerean, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
28	Col. Fordyce, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. J. Willes, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. Ford, Esq. Shikarpoor, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper and fruit tree seeds.
"	Mrs. Fraser, Sirdhana, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Paterson, Umballa, .. ..	263	35	"	Fruit trees, flowering and strawberry plants.
29	G. P. Money, Esq. Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	A. H. Cheek, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Col. Fordyce, Peshawur, .. ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Major Rind, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Napleton, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
	<b>July.</b>				
2	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Mainwaring, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Rev. J. W. Shaw, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
3	Capt. W. C. Birch, Shahpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Waterfield, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Peach and grape seeds.
"	— Inglis, Esq. Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	— Donald, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
4	Mrs. Col. Steel, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	W. H. Rickards, Esq. Jeypoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
5	R. Robertson, Esq. Sirsa, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	29850	88423	4355	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29850	88423	4355	
5	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Annesley, Ncemuch, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Hill and garden seeds.
"	Col. Mackenzie, Sealkote, ..	"	"	3	Forest tree, flower and shrub seeds.
"	N. R. Leslie, Esq. Boodeepind, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper and timber tree seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
6	N. R. Leslie, Esq. Boodeepind, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and acacia seeds.
"	W. McDermott, Esq. Ferozpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Greene, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Toon seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Roorkee, .. ..	40	"	3	Fruit trees, vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
8	Lieut. Dundas, Boodeepind, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Major Pottinger, Nusseerabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
9	G. H. Monkman, Esq. Jyepoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Timber tree seeds.
"	W. H. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. E. J. Dundas, Boodeepind, ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and fruit tree seeds.
"	Col. Napleton, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Jonesia asoca seeds.
10	Moorad Ali, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. C. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and fruit tree seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
"	R. B. Morgan, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	D. Collyer, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Brownlow, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
11	Capt. Ratcliff, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Bogle, Boodeepind, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Spottiswood, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Quisqualis indica seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Miss Wilkinson, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Bowhill, Crinpoora, .. ..	"	"	4	Veget. flower, fruit & creeper seeds.
"	C. G. Boileau, Esq. Hameerpoor, ..	"	"	3	Flower and creeper seeds and bulbs.
"	Col. J. Cotton, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
13	Capt. Bingham, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	1	Hill and jonesia asoca seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
18	Lieut. Galloway, Umballa, .. ..	26	34	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. T. Anderson, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
"	Lieut. McDougall, Segowli, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Baboo Jeygopal, Kurnal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
19	Lieut. Wheelright, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	40	"	"	Fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	29956	88517	4435	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29956	88517	1435	
20	Mr. Baldwin, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. J. A. Angelo, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, lucerne and clover seeds.
"	The Asst. Commissioner, Mooltan,	"	"	2	Vegetable and forest tree seeds.
23	Capt. F. Turner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. C. Francis, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. J. Sheels, Pakputtun, .. ..	"	"	2	Fruit tree and American mays seeds.
"	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower cuttings of sorts.
"	Suddasookh Roy, Saharunpoor, ..	"	32	"	Flowering plants.
"	Toolsee Sing, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
24	W. Macfarlane, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	100	"	Rose cuttings of sorts.
25	Ditto, .. ..	"	190	"	Flower cuttings, &c.
26	Ditto, .. ..	"	100	"	Ditto.
"	Lieut. R. Fagan, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Corfield, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Hurree Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	20	"	Rose plants.
28	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	80	"	Shrub cuttings of sorts.
29	H. A. Court, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	G. Montgomery, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
30	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. ..	"	40	"	Shrub cuttings of sorts.
"	H. Vansi tart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Mr Norman, Kulsea, .. ..	"	"	1	Putwa seeds.
"	Capt. Blake, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt Trower, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
31	Meherban Alli, Chilkana, .. ..	22	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Col. Angelo, Nowgong, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Brownlow, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. March, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Gordon, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	C. J. Dawson, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Smith, Hissar, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	<b>August.</b>				
1	Lieut. Vincent, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Capt Hamilton, Rawulpirdee. ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	41	"	Forest trees.
2	Major Nembhard, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Waller, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Col. Shortt, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Ensign Bruine, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	R. B. Morgan, Esq. Delhi, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Mr. Pæzold, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	29978	89120	4490	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	29978	89120	4490	
3	The Rev. J. R. Campbell, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	12	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Bhugoban Doss, ditto, .. .. .	9	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Baboo Radhanath, Umballa, .. .. .	2	1	"	Mangoe & dillenia speciosa plants.
"	Major Waller, Peshawur, .. .. .	"	"	1	Bulbs.
4	Capt. Troup, Sectapoor, .. .. .	"	"	3	Shrub, creeper and timber tree seeds.
"	Lieut. Davis, Jullunder, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Dr. N. Stiven, Moradabad, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	C. M. Fagan, Esq. Humeerpoor, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto and creeper seeds.
6	Capt. A. Strange, Mount Aboo, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto and fruit tree seeds.
"	Munnoo Lal, Roorkee, .. .. .	78	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt Sismore, Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Baboo Hurree Chund, Roorkee, .. .. .	74	"	"	Fruit trees.
7	Mr. D. MacGregor, Moradnuggur, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	Col. Johnstone, Ferozepore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	R. Hodgson, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Stafford, Sirsa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Simpson, Peshawur, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Col. Ross, Boodeepind, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Cox, Landour, .. .. .	"	18	"	Flowering plants.
"	Jussa Zemindar, Ismailpoor, .. .. .	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	A. Allen, Esq. Roorkee, .. .. .	29	"	"	Ditto.
"	Shadee Ram, Deobun, .. .. .	56	"	"	Ditto.
9	Col. Johnstone, Ferozepoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	The Rev. Mr Sharp, Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Gordon, Phillore, .. .. .	"	"	4	Ditto and shrub seeds, fruit and forest tree seeds.
"	Sergt. S. Sadler, Rawulpindee, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
10	Col. Johnstone, Ferozepoor, .. .. .	"	"	3	Forest tree, shrub, & fruit tree seeds.
"	C. E. Boileau, Esq. Humeerpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	D. Macleod, Esq. Simla, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds..
"	M. Cochrane, Esq. Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
12	Lieut. G. F. Statham, Peshawur, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Fairhead, Subathoo, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Williams, Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mulluck Ram, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	54	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Captain Skinner, Hansee, .. .. .	94	24	"	Ditto and flowering plants.
13	Lieut. Auldjo, Moradabad, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Warner, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
14	Mr. Bell, Almora, .. .. .	"	"	1	Custard apple seeds.
"	H. A. Carne, Esq. Hoshearpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Fruit tree seeds.
15	Mr. Durrant, Roorkee, .. .. .	54	2	2	Fruit and flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward. ..	30644	89165	4543	



Dates.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	44306	89165	4543	
15	G. A. Webb, Esq. Ramala, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Fergusson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Nixon, Neemuch, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	Mr. Lamb, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
17	Dr. Turnbull, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Seppings, 2nd Lt. Cavalry.	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Larkins, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
18	Lieut. Oliphant, Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and forest tree seeds.
19	T. V. Berkeley, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	16	"	1	Fruit trees and lucerne seeds.
20	Lieut. Fisher, Boodeepind, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Jones, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Boyes, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds
21	E. K. Wilson, Budaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Farrington, Mooltan, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto and forest tree seeds.
"	M. R. Gubbins, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and shrub seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Cabbage and pea seeds.
22	Lieut. Angelo, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. Vansittart, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Cuthul seeds.
"	Mr. Bell, Alnora, .. ..	"	"	2	Apricot seeds.
23	Nanuck Chund, Mussoorec, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and fruit tree seeds
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. J. Wood, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	The Rev. Mr. Sharp, Loodiana, ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and flower seeds.
"	Conductor Fitzgibbon, Delhi, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	R. W. J. Campbell, Esq. Budaon,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Rudman, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. J. Murray, Esq. Saharunpoor,	50	53	2	Fruit and flowering plants, veget- able and flower seeds.
24	Capt. Burt, Umballa, .. ..	58	"	1	Fruit trees and pea seeds.
"	Enamoodeen, Saharunpoor, .. ..	8	"	"	Ditto.
"	Syed Boorhan Alli, ditto, .. ..	4	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Brigadier Palmer, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. H. Bamfield, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	L. Swinton, Esq. Moozuffernugur,	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Kelly, Roorkee, .. ..	15	28	1	Fruit and flowering plants and vegetable seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor,	"	1	"	Casuarina plant.
25	Mr. Bingham, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Norman, Saharunpoor, .. ..	52	4	"	Fruit and casuarina plants.
27	Khedabux, Chitbona, .. ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Ensign Watson, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Oldfield, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	3	Ditto, creeper and shrub seeds.
"	Col. Corbett, Hajeepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	30855	89253	4611	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	30855	89253	4611	
28	Col. J. Mowatt, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Grant, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper & shrub seeds.
"	Capt. Boswell, Boodeepind, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Syed Rehim Alli, Saharunpoor, ..	10	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Reasut Hosein, ditto, .. ..	4	"	"	Ditto.
"	Tujfozool Hosein, ditto, .. ..	10	"	"	Ditto.
"	S. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Forest, fruit and flowering seeds.
29	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. J. Macansh, Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. J. S. Allemond, Shajehanpoor,	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Reid, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Hallifax, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Watson, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Login, Futtaygurh, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
30	Mr. Wilcox, Dadoopoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mohamed Alli, Mozuffurnuggur, ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees.
31	G. F. Murray, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	86	152	"	Fruit and flowering plants, &c.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	82	"	3	Fruit, vegetable & flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	35	"	Cupressus and flowering plants.
	<b>September.</b>				
2	Cherag Alli, Saharunpoor, .. ..	20	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Noor Mahomed, ditto, .. ..	18	"	"	Ditto.
3	Major Dickey, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Cabbage and cauliflower seeds.
"	Capt. Smith, 49th Regt. N. I ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	32	"	Flowering plants.
"	Col. Campbell, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Tucker, Hoshearpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Capt. Hoods, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	2200	"	Agave plants.
"	Oomer Deraz, Saharunpoor, .. ..	22	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Raheem Alli, ditto, .. ..	26	"	"	Ditto.
"	Soor Dass, ditto, .. ..	66	"	"	Ditto.
5	Kimmer Sing, Haroutee, .. ..	86	14	"	Ditto and flowering plants.
6	T. Vaughan, Esq. Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and mays seeds.
"	Mr. C. Hurley, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Newhouse, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Durnell, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major G. Cox, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. E. Paske, Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Ogle, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	31335	91686	4661	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	31335	91686	4661	
7	S. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	20	"	Casuarina trees.
"	Mr. Smith, Hissar, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Archer, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Turner, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Ross, Boodeepind, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto
"	Capt. Shortreed, Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Major Wheeler, 11th Irr. Cav. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	S. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	26	"	Casuarina and sweet briar plants.
"	Major Ellis, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Harrington, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Austen, Baboogurh, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
10	Lieut. Manning, Boodeepind, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Sill, Nowgong, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Brereton, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Brown, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Johnstone, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	Capt. Thatcher, Deyrah, .. ..	12	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Wuzeer Khan, Dumoh, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. S. R. Bagshawe, Ferozepoor, ..	"	60	1	Shrub seeds and bulbs.
"	S. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	6	"	1	Fruit trees and mignonette seeds.
12	Capt. Strange, Mount Aboo, .. ..	"	60	1	Creepers, fruit tree seeds & bulbs.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Peer Khan, Saharunpoor, .. ..	19	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt. Reid, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Sharp, Ganges Canal, .. ..	"	"	9	Forest tree seeds.
16	Mr. Reid, ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Europe carrot seeds.
"	Capt. Bontein, Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Major Barstow, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Goring, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
17	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	1	Bassia butyrica seeds.
"	Nanuck Chund, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Bhaney Malli, Hurdwar, .. ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
18	Lieut. Col. Lloyd, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Fitzgerald, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Ensign Thompson, Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	L. B. P. O. Shaw, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Flower and lucerne seeds.
"	G. MacCrae, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper & tobacco seeds.
"	Lieut. Wright, ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
19	Col. Low, Rajpootana, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & fruit tree seeds.
"	Rev. T. Ferminger, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Shrub seeds.
"	Lieut. W. Ward, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	Major Taite, Nusseerabad, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	31384	91852	4737	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	31381	91852	4737	
20	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	C. Battersby, Esq. 68th N. I. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lient. Monkmason, Kurawli, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	— Jenkins, Esq. Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	— Hodgkinson, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Forest tree seeds.
"	Sewan Ram, Dadoooor, ..	40	"	"	Fruit trees.
23	Capt. Fitzgerald, Punjab, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Sergt. Fox, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. C. Simpson, Esq. Jhelum, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Kelly, Roorkee, ..	43	22	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Dehee Sing, Saharunpoor, ..	23	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Amuninder, Paharpoor, ..	24	"	"	Ditto.
24	Dr. Greig, Nakoda, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Taylor, Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Montgomery, Umballa, ..	6	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Baboo Chunder Nath, ditto, ..	3	6	"	Vegetable and flowering plants.
25	J. Beckett, Esq. Almora, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Cox, Kussowli, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Carnac, Esq. Goojrat, ..	1000	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	560	24	"	Ditto, fruit trees & flowering plants.
26	Capt. Bing, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
27	Capt. Begbie, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
28	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. F. Fortescue, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Hayes, Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
29	Major Halford, Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Smith, Shajehanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
30	Lieut. McDonald, Gwalior, ..	"	"	9	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Barrett, Esq. Roorkee, ..	22	20	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
	<b>October.</b>				
1	Mrs. Ross, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Albert, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. R. Becher, Jodhpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. J. Wintle, Umballa, ..	"	4	1	Ditto and flowering plants.
2	Lieut. Younghusband, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and shrub seeds.
"	Lieut. D. Rainier, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Moorcroft, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	M. Ogle, Esq. Roorkee, ..	85	"	1	Fruit trees and mehndee seeds.
4	Major Ellice, Sealkote, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Goodfellow, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Pocock, Baboogurh, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Hollings, Leiah, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Major Swetenham, Mussooree, ..	"	"	8	8 seers wheat and barley seeds.
	<b>Carried forward, ..</b>	33190	91928	4900	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>October, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	33190	91928	4800	
7	C. Scanlan, Esq. Roorkee, ..	"	30	2	Vegetable and flower seeds and cuttings.
8	Lieut. Canning, Sealkote, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. H. Hinde, ditto, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Macleod, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	T. B. Wright, Esq. Jeypoor, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	T. Skinner, Esq. Paneepur, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Lieut. J. O'Neill, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Williams, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Morina berberis of kinds & shrub seeds, &c.
12	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
14	Mr. Norman, Kulsea, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
15	Lieut. Murray, Malwah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Bevan, Esq. Kussowli, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
17	Major Burrott, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Mehndee seeds.
"	Mr. A. D'Estival, Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds and bulbs.
"	Mr. H. Gordon, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
18	— Greathhead, Esq. Kurnal, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
19	Lieut. R. MacLagan, Roorkee, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
20	Capt. Thelwall, Sealkote, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	A. Blackball, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	60	1	Flower and bulbs.
22	J. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Webbiana cones.
23	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Pinus smithiana cones.
24	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Pinus webbiana, and deodar cones.
25	Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. MacDonald, Esq. Meean Meer, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	G. Higgins, Esq. Jhelum, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Bradshaw, Kussowli, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Waller, Peshawur, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
26	The Mess President H. M. 32nd Regt. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Bradshaw, Kussowli, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. M. Ball, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Maconochie, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	E. D. Lewis, Esq. Hoshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
27	Mr. Dudman, Agra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	G. Turnbull, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Dennis, Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Bulbs.
28	C. Johnson, Esq. Jhelum, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. J. Waller, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Dennis, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	H. W. Tyler, Esq. Nowgong, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	33690	92018	4871	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>October, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	33690	92018	4871	
29	Capt. Thelwall, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Johnson, Esq. Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	W. Bacon, Esq. Meean Meer, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and lucerne seeds.
30	H. G. Shower, Esq. Barielly, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Cox, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. McIver, Meerut, .. ..	51	3	2	Fruit & cupressus trees, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Kelly, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
31	Lieut. O'v'n, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Price, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and lucerne seeds.
"	Mr. Pæzold, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	<b>November.</b>				
2	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus webbiana cones.
"	The Hon'ble Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and deodar cones.
5	J. F. Royle, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa cones.
6	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus smithiana and excelsa cones.
"	The Hon'ble Melville, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Mrs. Maconochi, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Celery and clarkia seeds.
"	The Hon'ble Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar cones.
"	Mr. Kane, Simla, .. ..	50	36	6	Fruit and flowering plants, vegetable, flower, shrub, creeper, fruit and timber seeds.
9	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Phillips, Phillore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Martin, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Fitzgerald, Punjab, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	— Herring Esq. Rajpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
10	Capt. G. W. Hicks, Pakputtun, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	S Berkeley, Esq. Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	3	Timber, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. J. E. Taylor, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds and 1 basket kitchen herbs.
"	Lieut. N. Mainwaring, Meerut, .. ..	"	30	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	G. N. Dodd, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	12	"	Flowering plants.
13	The Hon'ble Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar cones.
18	Major Thomas, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	The Hon'ble Melville, London, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Garbett, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Capt. Marsden, Pakputtun, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Clarke, Jhung, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	33791	92099	4951	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	33791	92099	1951	
24	C. K. Crommelin, Esq. Battala, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. Saunders, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine & rhododendron seeds.
"	Capt. Troup, Oude, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
25	Major Clarke, Jhung, .. .. .	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. E. Wall, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine, and other hill seeds.
"	Major Freeth, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	J. Harris, Esq. Kurnal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Egyptian wheats of sorts.
27	Dr. Royle, India House, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Paoree Tea plantation, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Marsden, Pakputtun, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto shrubs and fruit seeds.
"	Lt. Mayne, Mussooree, .. .. .	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
28	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
29	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	10	"	"	Vines.
30	Govt. Garden Simla, .. .. .	"	"	4	1 maund 31 seers wheat & barley.
"	Mr. Freecander, Saharunpoor, ..	2	"	1	Grated mango and broccoli seeds.
"	Mr. Taylor, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Flower and dahlia seeds.
"	H. Bingham, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Mehndec seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	32	2	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
	<b>December.</b>				
2	Mr. Mendes, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Minchin, .. .. .	"	6	1	Dahlia roots and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Geils, London, .. .. .	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
3	Dr. Royle, India House, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pinus chilow seeds.
"	J. Beckett, Esq. Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
4	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Egyptian wheat.
"	Mr. Wilson, Mussooree, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
6	Major Gerrard, Hissar, .. .. .	"	249	"	Flowering plants.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	10	6	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
7	Capt. Anneley, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pines, excelsa and morinda seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	27	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, ditto, .. .. .	38	10	"	Fruit and casuarina trees.
"	Doon Chund, ditto, .. .. .	130	3	"	Ditto.
"	Major Gerrard, Hissar, .. .. .	"	249	"	Flowering plants.
10	Lieut. Hay, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Flower and shrub seeds.
"	Capt. Taylor, London, .. .. .	"	6	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Col. Corbet, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	4	"	Bulbs.
"	Major Cumberlege, ditto, .. .. .	"	149	2	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	34013	92810	5014	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1850	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	34013	92810	5014	
10	Capt. Maling, Saharunpoor, ..	"	91	1	Flowering plants, vegetable and flower seeds.
11	Major Swetenham, Mussooree, ..	38	3	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Mrs. Cane, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
12	Kaolagir Tea plantation, ..	12	2000	"	Vines and flowering plants.
"	Capt. Skinner, Belaspoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Camell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	3	Timber, vegetable & flower seeds.
13	Mr. McIver, Neelgherry, ..	"	"	3	Pines, deodar and cupressus seeds.
"	R. Campbell, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
14	G. D. Forsyth, Esq. Rangard, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, clover & lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Burt, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Pines, deodar and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Montgomery, ditto, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
15	Major Rintence, Saharunpoor, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Walsh, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
16	Lieut. Stewart, ditto, ..	3	6	1	Fruit trees, shrubs and lucerne seeds.
"	Lieut. Leigh, Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Crawford, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds and barley.
17	Lieut. Hopkins, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Corbet, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
18	Mrs. McBrien, Almorah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Wallace, Mussooree, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, vegetable and flower seeds.
19	J. Lemon, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Campbell Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
20	Kaolagir plantation, ..	306	"	"	Vines and strawberry plants.
22	Munnoo Lal, Roorkee, ..	10	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Issur Chunder, ditto, ..	10	"	"	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Maconochie, Umballa, ..	37	36	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
27	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Roys, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Hon'ble W. J. Melville, London, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Kaolagir plantation, ..	12	800	"	Vines and flowering plants.
28	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Pea and timber seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds and pinus webbiana seeds.
29	Ditto, ..	"	60	"	Orchidaceous plants.
1851	<b>January.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
2	Dr. Gibson, Dapooore, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
4	Kaolagir Tea plantation, ..	"	600	"	Flowering plants.
6	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	60	"	Orchidaceous plants.
7	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	12	2000	"	Vine and American aloe plants.
	Carried forward, ..	34453	98586	5067	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	34453	98586	5067	
7	Mr. Chisholm, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. B. Kerr, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
8	Mogovsoodeen, Saharunpoor, .. ..	13	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Muckdoom Bux, ditto, .. ..	7	"	"	Ditto.
10	Rev. Mr. Firminger, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	20	"	Flowering plants.
11	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Mr. G. Webb, Ramala, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Bahadoor Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	32	"	"	Fruit trees.
13	Lieut. Fenford, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Major George, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
14	Kaolagir Tea plantation, .. ..	18	2	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
15	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
"	J. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	62	"	Casuarina trees.
"	Bahadoor Sing, ditto, .. ..	79	"	"	Fruit trees.
18	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
20	J. Higgins, Esq. Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
21	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	G. Garbett, Esq. Meerut, .. ..	"	122	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	D. Begg, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	1 maund 2 seers aconitum ferox roots.
22	Mr. J. Phals, Packputtun, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Lempler, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	1	Sorel seeds.
23	W. F. Hopkins, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
25	Mr. Durrant, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Parker, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Cooper, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Franco, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds.
27	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	4	Pine, hill, senna and cypress seeds.
"	Hawalbaugh plantation, .. ..	"	12	"	Jalap roots.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	5000	"	Onion plants.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, .. ..	64	37	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
29	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Cypress seeds.
"	Lady Gomm, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Hume, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	3	Pine, cypress and senna seeds.
"	Mr. Norman, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	250	"	Flowering shrubs.
30	D. Begg, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
"	Mr. Lecolm, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, hill and shrub seeds.
"	Col. Mackenzie, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	4	Shrub, timber, creeper, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Douglas, Jutog, .. ..	14	"	"	Fruit trees.
31	Capt. Oldfield, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	4	Timber, vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	34680	104331	5118	

Date.	Name, of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcel of Seeds.	Remarks.
	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
1851	Brought forward, ..	31680	104331	5118	
31	Mr. Carne, Shahpoor, .. ..	21	301	2	Fruit trees, flowering shrubs, bulbs, &c.
	<b>February.</b>				
1	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	60	..	Orchideous plants.
..	Lt. Angelo, Umballa, .. ..	..	..	1	Lucerne seeds.
3	Lt. Aubert, Almorah, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Mr. Hodgkinson, Umballa, ..	61	5	..	Fruit trees and shrubs.
..	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	60	..	Orchideous plants.
..	Mr. Baldwin, Saharunpoor, ..	..	21	1	Flowering shrubs and flower seeds.
5	Capt. Thatcher, Deyrah, .. ..	26	..	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
..	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	12	2	..	Fruit trees and shrubs.
6	Mr. Wallace, Simla, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	Capt. Sunderland, ditto, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
..	Mr. Wallace, Almorah, .. ..	..	..	1	Flower seeds.
..	Mr. Davidson, .. ..	..	..	1	Vegetable seeds.
..	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	..	..	1	Lucerne seeds.
7	J. A. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	Capt. Wemyss, Meerut, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
8	Capt. Thatcher, Deyrah, .. ..	..	..	2	Pine and cyperus seeds.
..	Capt. R. Thatcher, ditto, .. ..	..	..	2	Cotton seeds.
..	Col. Bradshaw, Kussowlie, .. ..	..	..	4	Vegetable and flower seeds.
10	Major Herbert, Umballa, .. ..	50	123	3	Fruit trees, flowering shrubs and vegetable, flower & creeper seeds, and 15 timber trees.
..	Capt. Knollys, Umballa, .. ..	4	..	3	Fruit trees, and pine, hill and creeper seeds.
..	Mr. Hodgkinson, ditto, .. ..	50	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Dr. Lulfine, ditto, .. ..	36	..	..	Ditto.
..	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	..	600	..	Rose cuttings.
11	Rhaimé Ally Khan, Kurnal, ..	166	78	2	Fruit trees, flowering plants and flower and creeper seeds.
..	Mr. Murray, Roorkee, .. ..	..	151	..	Flowering shrubs.
..	Mr. Johnson, ditto, .. ..	30	4	..	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
14	Mr. Bingham, ditto, .. ..	30	18	..	Ditto.
..	Col. Taylor, Deyrah, .. ..	..	14	3	Flowering shrubs and vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
..	Col. Boileau, Dugshaie, .. ..	..	..	4	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	..	..	2	Cyperus and hill seeds.
..	J. Berkeley, Esq. Jhung, .. ..	..	..	2	Timber and fruit seeds.
..	Col. Harvey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	J. H. Batten, Esq. Kumaon, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
15	Lieut. Renny, Almora, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	35202	105771	5169	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	35202	105774	5169	
17	Mr. Kelly, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	6	Vegetable, flower, creeper, indian corn and hill seeds, also timber seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	J. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	3	Pine, cyperus and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Jhelum, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Forsyth, Kangra, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Rogers, Bhemtal, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
18	Bissonnath, Simla, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Simpson, London, ..	"	"	3	Pine, cyperus and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Hall, Derbyshire, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
19	Capt. Collins, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Scott, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Clark, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Anderson, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	3	Pine, hill and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. Oliver, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Finch, Jullunder, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	The Rev. Mr. Maddock, Deyrah, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mool-tan, ..	"	"	2	Timber and fruit seeds.
"	Capt. Boys, Meerut, ..	"	194	"	Flowering shrubs and dahlia bulbs.
"	Kurreeb Ally, Saharunpoor, ..	21	2	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Mr. Ross, Deyrah Doon, ..	"	40	"	Flowering shrubs.
"	Mr. Frost, Umballa, ..	4	24	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
20	Major Clarke, Saharunpoor, ..	16	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Col. Cox, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
21	Mr. Baldwin, Meerut, ..	"	60	1	Flower seeds and bulbs.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	30	1	Orchideous plants and cyperus.
"	Dr. Balfour, Edinburgh, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Water, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawulbaugh, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
22	Col. Cox, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Capsicum seeds.
"	Capt. Chambers, Wuzerabad, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
24	Col. Cox, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
25	Capt. Collins, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds.
"	Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	107	"	Flowering plants and 3 timber trees.
"	Mr. Campbell, Thanasur, ..	158	"	"	Fruit trees.
26	Col. Stewart, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rustum Ally Khan, Jugroun, ..	117	21	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
28	Mr. Cornelius, Saharunpoor, ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt. Todd, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Staunton, ditto, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, pine and hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	35525	106252	5236	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>March.</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	35529	106252	5236	
1	Capt. Prettijohn, Saharunpoor, ..	..	64	3	Flowering shrubs, and flower, vegetable and lucerne seeds.
..	Dr. Clemenger, Phillour, .. ..	..	..	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
..	Mr. Edwards, Umballa, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	Dr. Currie, Dugshaie, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
..	Capt. Bagshaw, Ferozepoor, ..	20	36	..	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
..	Mr. Pinheiro, Thanasur, .. ..	46	4	..	Ditto.
3	C. Barlow, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	..	..	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
4	J. Murray, Esq. Mussoorie, . .	..	60	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds and bulbs.
..	Capt. Harriott, Peshawur, .. ..	..	..	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper & shrub seeds.
..	Rampursad, Saharunpoor, .. ..	..	..	1	Vegetable seeds.
..	Dr. Wigstrom, Meerut, .. ..	..	..	2	Flower and lucerne seeds.
5	Lieut. Col. Boileau, Dugshaie, ..	..	..	1	Vegetable seeds.
..	Futley Ally, Moozuffernugger, ..	48	2	..	Fruit trees and shrubs.
..	Rustum Ally, ditto, . . .	49	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Kurreembux, Kurnaul, .. ..	87	4	..	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
..	Khyroolla, ditto, .. ..	58	..	..	Fruit trees.
6	Lieut. Col. Boileau, Dugshaie, ..	..	..	1	Vegetable seeds.
..	Murdan Ally, Saharunpoor, ..	10	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Mahomed Ally Khan, ditto, ..	66	61	..	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
..	Gopaul Doss, Kurnal, .. ..	60	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Gooroodas Sing Raja, Kurtarpoor,	2	2	..	Fruit trees and shrubs.
..	H. E. Astell, Esq. Mozuffernuggur,	..	85	1	Flowering plants and cotton seeds.
..	Dr. Wigstrom, Meerut, .. ..	..	113	..	Flowering plants.
..	Dr. Dane, Deyrah Doon, .. ..	160	..	..	Fruit trees.
7	Hafiz Mahomed Abraham, Saharunpoor, .. ..	83	..	..	Ditto.
8	Lieut. Worthington, Jhelum, ..	..	..	3	Flower, shrub and fruit seeds.
..	A. FitzGerald, Esq. Subathoo, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	Major Cox, Deyrah, .. ..	58	78	..	Fruit trees and flowers.
10	J. C. Bernton, Esq. Jullunder, ..	..	..	2	Fruit and timber seeds.
12	Lt. Col. Blachford, Landour, ..	..	..	1	Flower seeds.
..	Major Thomas, Deyrah, .. ..	..	50	1	Vegetable plants & vegetable seeds.
..	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	..	..	1	Vegetable seeds.
..	W. Turnbull, Esq. Umballa, ..	36	..	..	Fruit trees.
..	Mr. Ogle, Roorkee, .. ..	24	29	..	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
13	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	..	..	2	Pine and hill seeds.
..	Lieut. MacLagan, Roorkee, .. ..	..	..	2	Pine and cyperus seeds.
..	Mr. Linnet, Simla, .. ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
..	Lady Sale, Saharunpoor, .. ..	3	127	..	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
..	Mr. Aldridge, ditto, .. ..	..	..	1	Flower seeds.
14	The Rev. Mr. Beddy, Simla, ..	..	..	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	36339	106967	5282	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcel of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	36339	106967	5282	
14	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
"	Lt. Simpson, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	74	3	Flowering shrubs, and vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
15	W. Turnbull, Esq. Umballa, ..	30	12	1	Fruit trees, flowering plants and lucerne seeds.
"	W. Ford, Esq. Simla, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Rose, Jhelum, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and timber seeds.
"	Dr. Stewart, Landour, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	The Rev. Mr. Garbett, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	T. Marsden, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	4	Cotton, timber, lucerne & grass seeds.
19	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
"	Captain Boys, Meerut, ..	"	"	14	Flowering plants.
"	J. G. Holmes, Esq. Jullunder, ..	18	20	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
"	Dr. Johnson, Umballa, ..	"	148	"	Flowering plants.
20	Lieut. Freer, Subathoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. Fetherstone, Esq. Meerut, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	T. Richardson, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. C. Earle, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Koomer Sing Rhaitee, ditto, ..	47	"	"	Ditto.
"	Nawab Aimud Ally Khan, Kurnal, ..	193	41	"	Fruit trees and flower plants, and 5 timber trees.
21	J. Lincoln, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. J. Hughes, Moozuffernugger, ..	124	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Nawab Mahomed Abdool Rhyman Khan, Jujjer, ..	28	161	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs, and 5 timber trees.
22	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable and tobacco seeds.
"	Lieut. Gordon, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Rev. Mr. Caldwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
25	Lt. Col. Cotton, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Yorke, Jhelum, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Creyler, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Fempter, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Higgins, Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Sorrel and gooseberry seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Timber and fruit seeds.
"	Lieut. Ingram, Meerut, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. E. D. Vivian, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Molyneux, Saharunpoor, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, vegetable & flower seeds.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	1000	1	1000 rose cuttings & flower seeds.
"	Mr. Therpe, Saharunpoor, ..	"	27	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	36783	108584	5352	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	36783	108784	5352	
25	Mr. Lemon, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Pool, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Nawab Annud Ally Khan, Kurnal, ..	122	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Beharry Lall, Khanpoor, .. ..	21	53	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Galyb Jung Kha, Saharunpoor, ..	18	"	"	Fruit trees.
26	Mrs. Col. Mountain, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	1	Flowering plants and rose cuttings, with clover seeds.
"	Lady Gorman, ditto, .. ..	"	253	"	Flowering plants.
28	Major Dickey, ditto, .. ..	26	10	"	Fruit and timber trees.
31	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	500	"	500 rose cuttings.
	<b>April.</b>				
1	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Dudley Hill, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Cond. S. Wallace, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Col. Huthwaite, Nainetel, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
2	Dr. Wigstom, Meerut, .. ..	"	15	"	Flowering plants.
"	Rev. Mr. Jennings, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Chisholm, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. Mahony, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	John Alexander, Saharunpoor, ..	11	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Heathcote, ditto, .. ..	"	37	"	Flowering plants.
"	Lieut. Hunter, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Col. Denny, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Flowers and creepers.
3	Mr. Palmer, Simla, .. ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Bahadoor Ally Chirtawel, Moozuffernugger, .. ..	127	"	"	Fruit trees.
4	Lieut. Gordon, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable, flower, timber and shrub seeds.
"	Medl. Depts for the Public Service, ..	"	"	"	Lbs. 210-15½ extract and 141½ lbs. leaves of hyosciamus.
"	Lieut. White, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Coxen, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	6	"	"	Leecher plants.
"	Major Gerrard, Hissar, .. ..	42	"	"	Fruit trees.
5	J. MacMurdo, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Renny, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Timber, sorrel and gooseberry seeds.
6	Mr. Johnstone, Nainetel, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Wyll, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Williamson, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. McBrien, Paorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	37159	109576	5394	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	37159	109576	5394	
6	G. H. Smith, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	106	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
8	Mr. Aldridge, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
9	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Cyperus and hill seeds.
"	J. A. Boileau, Esq. Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
10	Major Ludlow, Mooltan, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Gowan, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Montgomery, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Sawri, Dahoodpoor, .. ..	1	1	"	Mangoe and casuarina trees.
12	Lieut. Jackson, Kalka, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
14	Nain Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Edwards, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Mackinnon, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Finch, Jullunder, .. ..	"	69	2	Bulbs and shrub and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Boys, Meerut, .. ..	"	2	1	Lemon geranium.
15	Capt. Thelwall, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and melon seeds.
"	Mrs. Ross, Deyrah Doon, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Simeon, Kurtarpoor, .. ..	"	34	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Todd, Deyrah, .. ..	26	"	"	Fruit trees.
16	F. C. Cockburn, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	4	Lucerne, clover, sweet pea & creeper seeds.
"	J. B. Dennys, Esq. Kerowly, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Maconochie, Umballa, .. ..	3	80	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
"	Mr. Brew, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Acaciaelata seeds 1 seer.
"	Raja Futtey Purgas, Nahun, .. ..	108	"	1	Fruit trees and shrub seeds.
17	Lady Sale, Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Richards, Jeypore, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mahomed Bux, Saharunpoor, .. ..	57	"	"	Fruit trees.
21	Mr. Edwards, Simla, .. ..	"	80	1	Flowering plants and rose and vine cuttings.
23	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Mhendy seeds.
24	Mr. Pool, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Hunter, Hooaharpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
25	Lady Sale, Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Beynon, Kerowlie, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	G. Smith, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
26	Lieut. Hill, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Dr. Stocks, Hyderabad, .. ..	"	"	4	Timber, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Bourrilhon, Esq. Hooaharpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
28	J. H. Prinsep, Esq. Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Kurreeam Chund, Bahawalpore, .. ..	"	"	4	Timber, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
30	E. W. C. Scott, Esq. Jhalum, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	37354	109948	5462	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	37354	109948	5462	
30	Lieut. Shaw, Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seed.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Cypress and hill seeds.
"	Mr. Brew, Surrowlie, .. ..	"	44	"	Flowering plants.
	<b>May.</b>				
5	Mrs. Farrington, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	J. Cambridge, Esq. Rawulpindee,	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. McBrien, Paorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Diandra cordata seeds.
7	F. Read, Esq. Meerut, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Col. Rind, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, .. ..	"	"	1	Diandra cordata seeds.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
9	Lieut. Cox, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
11	J. S. Campbell, Esq. Thanasur, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
14	Lieut. Howell, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, lucerne & clover seeds.
15	Capt. Jordon, Loodianah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stark, Dughahie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Houstoun, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
16	J. MacRae, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	60	2	Flower and creeper seeds, & bulbs.
"	A. B. Semple, Esq. Phillour, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Allgood, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	C. Birch, Esq. Ajmeer, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Repton, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub & tree seeds.
"	H. Fitzroy, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
17	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Waters, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
"	Col. Innes, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Withall, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
19	W. Edwards, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Davidson, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
20	Mr. Willcocks, Dadoopoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Semple, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
23	Major Naylor, Subathoo, .. ..	"	60	2	Vegetable & creeper seeds & bulbs.
"	Lieut. Munro, Naineetal, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
24	Mr. Denny, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	2	"	Shrubs.
"	Lieut. MoncMason, Kerowley, ..	"	"	4	Flower, creeper, timber and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. Woodward, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	60	1	Bulbs and creeper seeds.
26	Capt. Ramsay, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
27	Mr. Deane, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and fruit seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	37354	110174	5547	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	37354	110174	5547	
27	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	3	Creepcr, sorrel & gooseberry seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
28	Dr. Currie, Dugshaie, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Boileau, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Goad, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. D. G. Tenbroeke, Landour, ..	"	"	3	Flower, lucerne and clover seeds.
30	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	3	Timber, shrub and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Paton, Buttdla, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. North, Subbatoo, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Rawel Nauth, Hurdwar, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
31	The Secy. Agri-Horticultural Society, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Baree Doab, ..	"	"	2	Fruit seeds.
"	Umritsur, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Kauntze, Wuzcerabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Thomas, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"		
	<b>June.</b>				
2	Lieut. Paton, Buttdla, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Secy. Agri-Hortic. Society, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Mr. Brew, Surrowlie, ..	"	"	1	Acaciaclata seeds, 2 seers.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Secy. Agri-Hortic. Society, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Ditto, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable and timber seeds.
"	Capt. Kurr, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	1	Creepcr seeds.
"	Mrs. Farrington, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds,
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Timber and vegetable seeds.
"	H. W. Hammond, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Creepcr and vegetable seeds.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Sealkote, ..	"	60	2	Shrub & creeper seeds, with bulbs.
5	Mr. Bingham, Roorkee, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Secy. Agri-Hortic. Society, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
6	Mr. Berkeley, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Timber and vegetable seeds.
"	B. S. Sapte, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. O. H. StGeo. Anson, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Mead, Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Brigadier Tennant, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
7	Lieut. Haynes, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Ross, ditto, ..	"	608	2	Shrub & creeper seeds, with bulbs
"	Mr. Pool, Simla, ..	"	84	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
9	Mr. Palmer, ditto, ..	"	6	"	Dahlia bulbs.
"	Capt. Gardner, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Walker, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Mead, Delhi, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, shrub & timber seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	37354	110932	5624	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Pareels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<i>June, (continued.)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	37354	110933	5624	
9	Lient. Farrington, Mozaffernuggur, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
10	Capt. Hawkins, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
11	W. Johnson, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Creepers seeds.
"	A. Caldwell, Esq. ditto. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
13	H. Tapsell, Esq. Hansi, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. C. Lincoln, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Rind, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and clover seeds.
14	C. A. Chisholm, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Creepers seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	American maize, lucerne and clover seeds.
"	W. J. Sutters, Esq. Kurachee, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, timber, fruit & tree seeds.
"	C. J. Kean, Esq. Loodianah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Baboo Umeschunder, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Mango trees.
16	Capt. Montgomery, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	Major McMurdo, Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Maize, lucerne and clover seeds.
18	Capt. Goodwyn, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hunter, Agra, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Angelo, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Creepers seeds.
20	Lieut. Graham, Dughahie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	J. Smith, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, maize & shrub seeds.
"	L. Clarke, Esq. Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	235	"	Rose plants.
23	Mr. Durrant, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	3	Vegetable and flower and jait seeds.
24	Major Lake, Deenanugger, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
25	R. MacLagan, Esq. Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Country flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Abbott, Hazarah, .. ..	"	"	1	Toon seeds.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
26	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	3	Timber seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Col. Abbott, Hazarah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Barrett, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	96	"	Flower plants and 55 timber trees.
27	Shewdeal Sing, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower seeds for both cold and hot seasons.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. comm. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	37354	111265	5700	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	June, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	37354	111265	5700	
27	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds for the cold weather.
28	Lieut. Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	1	Pongamia glabra seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Lake, Dy. Commissioner, Deenanugger, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Lamb, Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Ross, Landour, ..	"	"	2	English vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Johnstone, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
29	Mr. Dawe, Supdt. Doon Canals, ..	"	45	3	Shrubs and flowering plants, and cotton, lucerne and dalbergiæ marginata seeds and 6 timber trees.
30	Major Pratt, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Swinton, Esq. Wuzerabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Johnstone, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Young, Dugshai, ..	"	"	1	Mignonette seeds.
"	H. Sill, Esq. Nowgong, Bundercund, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	July.				
1	Col. Johnstone, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodianah, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Troup, Sultanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and fruit seeds.
"	Lord William Hay, Butala, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Mangoe and neem seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	American maize, 4 seers.
2	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. J. MacKenzie, Sealkote, ..	"	"	3	Creeper, shrub and flower seeds.
3	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Jonesia asoca seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	American maize, 4 seers.
4	Dr. Bicknell, Haupper, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
5	Col. Fleming, Mooredabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Cotton, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Bhurul seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Dr. MacTier, Loodianah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
6	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
7	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Jonesia asoca and tean seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Jonesia asoca seeds.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	37354	111310	5750	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
851	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	37354	111310	5768	
7	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Jonesia and toon seeds.
"	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Jonesia asoca seeds.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
8	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Teak and sirrus seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	6	"	Dahlia bulbs.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Teak and sirrus seeds.
"	Brigadier Hewitt, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Burhul seeds.
9	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
12	Mr. N. P. Thomson, Kaolagir, ..	4	"	"	Carica papaya plants.
"	Mr. Shadwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Melicocca trijuga seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Burhul seeds.
"	H. H. Greathed, Esq. Bijnour, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	G. Pearse, Esq. Hazarah, ..	"	"	3	Ditto
"	The Revd. Mr. Firminger, Feroze- poor, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	J. G. Ross, Esq. Rhotuk, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	J. R. Morgan, Esq. Kaira via Delhi, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Brown, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Moffat, Hoeshearpoor, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	C. Walsh, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Biswit, Boorkee, ..	24	4	2	Fruit trees, flowering plants and creeper and flower seeds.
14	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and clover seeds.
15	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Melicocca trijuga seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Ditt.
"	Major Lake, Deemanugger, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major McLeod, Simla, ..	"	"	4	American maize.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	1	Melicocca trijuga seeds.
"	W. J. Butters, Esq. Kurachae, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	23	"	Dahlia bulbs.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Neem and burhul seeds.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Neem seeds.
"	Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	G. R. Pool, Esq. Simla, ..	"	6	"	Dahlia bulbs.
	Carried forward, ..	37363	111409	5828	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	37382	111469	5828	
15	Surdar Khan Nawab, Saharunpoor, ..	60	10	"	Loquat and burhul trees.
16	B. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Bassia latifolia seeds.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto melicocca trijuga seeds.
"	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	"	"	2	American maize.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	1	Bassia latifolia seeds.
"	Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Kurresm bux, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and cyprus seed.
17	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	2	Shrub cuttings and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Bassia latifolia and burhul seeds.
"	W. J. Sutters, Esq. Kurachee, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	2	Jamon and burhul seeds.
"	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	B. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Bassia latifolia seeds.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, ..	"	"	1	Jamon seeds.
"	The Revd. Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Casuarina plant.
"	R. Montgomery, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and jamon seeds.
"	Lieut. J. C. Lamb, Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Casuarina and jamon seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Jamon seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Jamon seeds.
"	Baboo Hurdeooshai, Saharunpoor, ..	18	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Shadwell, ditto, ..	54	"	"	Ditto.
18	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	2	Shrub cuttings and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Bamfield, Hoooshearpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Boyd, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	C. E. Boileau, Esq. Humeerpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and fruit seeds.
19	Capt. Wollen, Boodie Pind, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Moorad Aliy, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Yarbury, Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Cheek, Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Yorke, Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. W. Talloch, Esq. Jubbalpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Brigadier Buckley, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. M. Murray, Esq. Ajmeer, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	120	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	Mr. Fraser, Mootsuffernugger, ..	72	56	3	Fruit trees, flowering plants and veget., flower and creeper seeds.
"	Assarata, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	37586	111776	5891	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	July, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	87588	111776	5891	
19	Major McMurdo, Simla, ..	42	221	1	Fruit trees, flowering plants and bulbs.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, ..	"	"	2	Casuarina and neem seeds.
"	Capt. Fleming, Hydrabad, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable and flower, creeper and lucerne seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	G. F Harvey, Esq. Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major Lake, Deenanugger, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	The Dy. Commissioner, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. P. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
20	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Denghun tree seeds.
21	Lieut. Russell, Umballa, ..	"	68	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	12	"	"	Plantain trees.
"	W. Caldwell, Esq. Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Johnstone, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
22	R. Montgomery, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	C. H. G. Brownlow, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. H. Greathed, Esq. Bijnour, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
23	Capt. Clay, Wuzerabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Slade, Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Donald, Esq. Bilsee Budaon, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. Hughes, Esq. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. J. Sutters, Esq. Kurachee, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	H. H. Greathed, Esq. Bijnour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Pike, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Kooriah, ditto, ..	4	"	"	Fruit trees.
24	Capt. Piercy, Phillour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Crayden, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and shrub seeds.
"	Mrs. Mathews, Kussowlie, ..	"	60	1	Flower seeds and bulbs.
"	Mrs. Hurford, thro' Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	Hearah, Saharunpoor, ..	2	14	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Capt. Morriesson, Kotah, ..	"	"	2	Timber and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Doyle, Mean Meer, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawulbaugh, ..	"	60	2	Bulbs and denghun tree and vegetable seeds.
26	Jail Daroga, Saharunpoor, ..	46	"	1	Timber trees and vegetable seeds and sweet potatoes.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. ditto, ..	"	4	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawulbaugh, ..	"	120	"	Bulbs.
"	Lieut. Lane, Nakodah, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Jehar Sing, Saharunpoor, ..	62	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Mr. Hyland, Hawulbaugh, ..	"	120	"	Bulbs.
	Carried forward, ..	87784	112443	5949	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	July, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	37754	112443	5949	
28	Lieut. Mainwaring, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
"	Mr. Crosbie, Saharanpoor, ..	146	"	"	Fruit trees.
30	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Major Showers, Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Crawford, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Fred. St. Claire Williams, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Denniss, Meerut, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	W. Morton, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	92	"	Rose plants.
31	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Mr. Fred. St. Claire Williams, Lahore, ..	"	60	"	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Pogaon, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	3	Oats, lucerne and flower seeds.
	August.				
1	W. Keats, Esq. Haupper, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	S. A. Abbott, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	Capt. Denning, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Shadwell, Saharanpoor, ..	73	"	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Crosbie, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
2	Shadnt Ally, ditto, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
4	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Mehndy seeds.
"	Mrs. Col. Taylor, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	20	"	Shrub cuttings.
5	Mr. Barrett, Roorkee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and mehndy seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Shrub cuttings.
7	Ditto, ..	"	60	"	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Pongamia glabra seeds.
8	C. B. Saunders, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	Dr. Graham, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Williams, Loodianah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	G. A. Webb, Ramalah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
9	C. B. Saunders, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	J. F. Boyle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	46	"	"	Fruit trees.
10	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	60	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	Capt. Scott, Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Bock, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Ensign Gordon, Phillour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Ward, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Murphy, Wazirabad, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	38010	113023	6027	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	38019	118095	5997	
10	M. H. Court, Esq. Budaon, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. McCarty, Mozuffernuggur, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Goordeal Sing, Dadoopoor, ..	6	2	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
11	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Casuarina seeds.
"	Mess President, 21st Bo. Infantry, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Nusseerabad, ..	"	"	"	"
"	A. Begbie, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. McCarty, Mozuffernuggur, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. J. Woodward, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
12	Mr. Crosbie, Saharunpoor, ..	64	10	2	Jait and mehndy seeds, fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Lieut. McCarty, Mozuffernugger, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	30	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	Dr. Stiven, Moorabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Gladstone, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
13	Dr. Harris, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. McCarty, Mozuffernuggur, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
14	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	30	"	Shrub cuttings.
"	A. J. S. Donald, Esq. Sirsa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Rebello, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Bowannay, bearer, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Williams, Kurtarpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber and shrub seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	22	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. ditto, ..	"	16	"	Flowering plants.
"	Oaud Ally, Mainpoorie, ..	"	"	2	Flower and fruit seeds.
15	W. E. Morton, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	219	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Toon seeds.
"	Dr. Francis, Banda, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Vibart, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Crosbie, Saharunpoor, ..	72	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	H. H. Gresthed, Esq. Bijnour, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	170	"	Flowering plants.
16	Capt. Jorden, Loodianah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Tulloch, Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Sewell, Phillour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
17	Lieut. McCarty, Mozuffernuggur, ..	"	"	3	Ditto and fruit seeds.
18	Mr. Morrissey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Grant, Rawulpindes, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
"	T. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Ditto and timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Farrington, Moosuffernghur, ..	"	"	2	Peas and letsonia nervosa seeds.
"	Major Evans, Buxar, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Fitzgerald, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
19	W. E. Morton, Esq. ditto, ..	"	66	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
	Carried forward, ..	33183	118638	6058	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
1851	Brought forward, ..	38188	113638	6058	
19	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Mr. Clark, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	A. Shakespear, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
23	Mr. Pinheiro, Thanaser, .. ..	"	18	1	Flower plants and seeds.
"	Hussuf Ally, Saijee, Moosuffernugger, .. ..	56	12	"	Timber trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. Courtney, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sergeant Fox, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Warner, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Sergeant Scott, Bhojpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Oliver, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
25	Capt. Marsden, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almora, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
26	Capt. Marsden, Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
"	Capt. Bagshaw, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	R. J. Quinnell, Esq. Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Mathews, Kalka, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Lieut. McDonald, Sepree, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Corbyn, 49th N. I. Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and timber seeds.
"	Capt. Birch, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Gopaul Sing, ditto, .. ..	46	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Lieut. McDonald, Kurtarpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. J. Hunter, Hooshearpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. McGregor, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	Mohun Lall, Saharunpoor, .. ..	55	"	"	Timber trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Peas and fruit seeds.
30	H. Smith, Esq. thro' L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Capt. Maitland, Sepree, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, timber and shrub seeds.
"	Lt. Angelo, Horse Arty. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Carrot and flower seeds.
	<b>September.</b>				
1	Capt. Dewar, Anger in Malwa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	5	"	Cyprus trees.
2	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	12	"	Dahlia bulbs.
"	Dr. Login, Futtayghur, .. ..	"	6	1	Ditto and flower seeds.
3	Mrs. Coll. Byrnes, Simla, .. ..	"	8	"	Cyprus trees.
6	Mr. Bradford, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	Mr. Murray, Salempoor, .. ..	70	42	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants and ditto.
"	Dewan Sing, Moosuffernugger, .. ..	62	2	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharunpoor, .. ..	55	5	"	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	38327	113748	6114	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	September, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	88527	113748	6114	
9	Major Smyth, 3rd Lt. Cavy. Nowgong, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. J. Dawson, Esq. Nowgong, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
10	Mrs. Drummond, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Thornton, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	J. R. J. Bruer, 49th N. I. Philour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
12	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	162	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	W. E. Morton, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	4	Shrub, bamboo, lucerne and clover seeds.
13	Capt. Moore, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. B. Buckle, Esq. Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Wilkinson, 9th Lancers, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Campbell, Esq. Budaon, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Deremao, Delhia, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. J. F. Berkeley, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and timber seeds.
14	Mr. David Bain, Kalka, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lt. Clark, H. M. 24th, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Strange, G. T. S. Mount Aboo, ..	"	"	3	Ditto creeper and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Gott, 56th N. I. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	W. H. Budd, Esq. H. M. 22nd, Dugshaie, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lt. E. P. Lloyd, Bewur, Nuseerabad, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Major W. Freeth, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. R. V. Freeander, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Pea and flower seeds.
16	G. Edmonstone, Esq. Futteypoor, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Major Graham, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Ensign Thompson, 58th N. I. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Baldwin, H. M. 22nd Regt. Dugshai, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Sergeant Sadler, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Delane, 9th Irr. Cavalry, Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
17	G. Edmonstone, Esq. Futteypoor, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
18	Capt. Power, H. M. 29th Regt. Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Bogle, 19th N. I. Boodeepind, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
19	D. Nisbett, Esq. Agra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
20	Fusul Rhaiman, for the Raja of Futtealla, ..	30	113	1	Fruit trees and flowering plants, and flower seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Peas.
	Carried forward, ..	88567	114093	6174	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	38557	114023	6174	
20	Mr. J. Taylor, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Cabbage seeds.
21	Capt. Wemyss, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. McDonald, Esq. Boodeepind, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Fitzgerald, Dera Ismal Khan, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. C. Wright, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flowering seeds.
"	J. H. Phellan, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Young, Engineers, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. A. Gibbons, Esq. Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Edwards, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Power, Esq. C. S. Mynpoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. H. Kirke, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
22	R. J. Quinnell, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	6	3	Flower, myrtle, and creeper seeds and bulbs.
"	Lieut. Winscom, Jubbulpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
"	Capt. Begbie, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas and beans.
"	Capt. Loveday, Mooltan, .. ..	"	6	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds and bulbs.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Lemaistre, Bijnore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
23	Lt. Kingsland, 56th N. I. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, .. ..	4	"	1	Loquat trees and peas.
24	Lieut. Sandham, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. G. Terry, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, .. ..	4	3298	"	Vines, 661 bulbs and 2637 cuttings of kinds.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, .. ..	20	"	"	Vines.
26	Adj. W. Paske, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	1	Jeit seeds.
"	Capt. Power, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. P. Aratoon, Esq. Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto flower and fruit seeds.
27	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. W. Paske, Peshawur, .. ..	"	6	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds and bulbs.
29	Lieut. Fitzgerald, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
30	Lieut. W. E. Morton, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas and onion seeds.
	<b>October.</b>				
3	F. R. Tottenham, Esq. Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and jeit seeds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Thelwall, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	A. Davidson, Esq. Kurtarpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Fanshawe, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Shewpursad, Mynpoorie, .. ..	"	6	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
4	Mr. Ross, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	38585	117845	6242	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
851	<b>October, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	38585	117345	6242	
5	L. Login, Esq. Dhunnowrie, ..	"	"	6	Timber seeds.
7	Mrs. Major Spottiswood, Hauper, ..	"	"	1	Maurandya barclayana seeds.
"	Capt. Reed, Petoraghur, Kumaon, ..	"	"	1	Beet seeds.
"	Mr. H. C. Bradford, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
9	Mr. Bingham, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. MacLagan, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
10	Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Mr. J. W. O'Donnell, Muttra, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Cox, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Dewar, Auger in Malwa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Williamson, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lt. Fortescue, 73rd N. I. ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Erith, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Brind, Arty. Agra, ..	"	"	1	Peas, cauliflower and beet seeds.
11	C. Parker, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	H. W. Tytler, Esq. 55th N. I.	"	"	"	Ditto.
"	Nowgong, Bundlecund, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Capt. Currie, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
14	R. A. Carne, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	10	2	Shrub and flower seeds and flower plants.
"	W. E. Morton, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	118	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Hughes, Moozuffernugger, ..	30	"	"	Fruit trees.
15	Mr. Murray, Sulempoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	2	12 maunds chevalier barley.
16	Col. Grant, Meean Meer, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Garbett, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Major Harington, 5th Cavy. Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Turnbull, Nakodah, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
18	Mrs. Black, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
20	Lt. Harper, Larkana, Scind, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. E. H. StGeorge, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Rowe, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	3	1 maund of 3 different kinds of barley.
"	Lt. Stewart, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	12	"	Flowering plants.
21	J. Bicknell, Esq. Stud, Haupper, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Johnstone, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	Lt. Garstin, 36th N. I. Moradabad, ..	"	"	1	Lupin seeds.
"	Capt. Robertson, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Maotier, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Pocock, Haupper, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
22	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	39115	117485	6298	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, .	39115	117485	6298	
22	Capt. Knatchbull, Wuzerabad, ..	24	30	,,	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
24	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	,,	,,	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	D. McLeod, Esq. commr. Kangra, ..	,,	,,	2	Fruit seeds.
,,	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	,,	,,	2	Plum seeds.
,,	G. W. Monckmason, Esq. Keroly, ..	,,	,,	1	Flower and artichoke seeds.
26	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Govt. tea plantations, Kaolagir, ..	,,	,,	8	Plum seeds.
27	D. McLeod, Esq. commr. Kangra, ..	,,	,,	2	Ditto.
,,	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	,,	,,	2	Ditto.
,,	The Revd. Mr. Newton, Saharunpoor, ..	,,	,,	1	Casuarina, teak and deodar seeds.
28	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	,,	,,	2	Deodar seeds.
29	W. H. Lowe, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	500	,,	,,	Strawberry plants.
,,	Mr. Morgan, Collector, Delhi, ..	,,	60	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
,,	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	,,	,,	2	Plum seeds.
,,	J. S. G. Phillips, Esq. Agra, ..	,,	,,	4	Vegetable, flower, fruit and timber seeds.
,,	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	,,	32	1	Rose and myrtle trees and flower seeds.
31	L. Clarke, Esq. Simla, ..	,,	60	1	Rhubarb & sweet pea seeds & bulbs.
,,	Major Reilly, Pahalnpoor, Eriuppoora, ..	,,	,,	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
,,	Mr. N. P. Thompson, overseer Govt. tea plantation, Kaolagir, ..	,,	,,	2	Casuarina and bamboo seeds.
,,	Nuthoo, Bahadrad, ..	12	,,	,,	Fruit trees.
	November.				
1	Capt. Skinner, Belaspoor, ..	,,	,,	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
,,	Capt. Wilson, Meerut, ..	,,	,,	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
,,	Mr. Gordon, Agra, ..	38	40	2	Fruit trees, flower plants and ditto.
3	Major Macgregor, Lahore, ..	,,	,,	3	Vegetable, timber and shrub seeds.
,,	C. Raikes, Esq. Mynpoorie, ..	,,	,,	1	American maize.
5	H. M. Cannon, Esq. Simla, ..	,,	,,	1	Vegetable seeds.
,,	Lieut. Gordon, Meerut, ..	,,	,,	1	Flower seeds.
6	J. F. Boyle, Esq. London, ..	,,	,,	2	Deodar seeds.
8	Ditto, ..	,,	,,	2	Ditto.
9	Ditto, ..	,,	,,	2	24 cones of ditto.
,,	Major Macgregor, Lahore, ..	,,	,,	2	Plum seeds.
,,	Mr. N. P. Thompson, overseer Govt. tea plantation, Kaolagir, ..	50	,,	,,	Mangoe trees.
,,	Dr. Playfair, Chilkana, Saharunpoor, ..	,,	,,	1	½ seer casuarina seeds.
10	J. F. Boyle, Esq. London, ..	,,	,,	4	Deodar seeds.
,,	W. Johnson, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	,,	1	,,	Cyprus tree.
,,	Sergt. Bennett, Deyrah, ..	,,	,,	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	39780	117708	6358	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	39739	117708	6358	
11	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Col. G. Mant, Bombay, .. ..	"	"	1	12 Deodar cones.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharunpoor, .. ..	10	100	"	Mangoe and lime trees and rose bushes.
12	Mr. N P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	25	"	"	Loquat trees.
"	Lt. Took, 50th N. I. Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	17 Cones of picea webbiana and pinus excelsa seeds.
"	Secy. Agri-Hort. Society, Calcutta,	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	Col. Drummond, Nowgong, .. ..	"	"	4	Timber, shrub, pine and hill seeds.
"	Mrs. Major Barton, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
13	Mrs. Ray, Jwalapoor, Hurdwar, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Madden, Simla, .. ..	"	"	4	Timber, shrub, pine and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Douglas, Camp via Umballa,	"	"	4	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Mr. Dawe, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
14	H. A. Ovenger, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Spottiswood, Haupper, .. ..	6	63	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
15	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa and deodar seeds.
"	Sergt. Major J. Sharpe, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	N. D. S. Wallich, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	A. Bourrilhon, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	1	2	Flower seeds and creeper ditto, and fuschia corymbeiflora plants.
"	Lieut. Hamilton, Umballa, .. ..	74	12	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
17	Lt. Col. Huish, 47th N. I. Saharunpoor, .. ..	150	12	4	Strawberry plants, flowering shrubs, and vegetable, shrub, flower and timber seeds.
"	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Celery seeds.
18	Sir N. R. Leslie, Bareilly, .. ..	"	50	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds and bulbs.
"	H. R. Wilson, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Pereira, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	60	1	Flower seeds and bulbs.
"	Mr. Christopher, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
19	Mr. McLeod, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
21	Mr. Norman, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Jackson, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Reilly, Saharunpoor, .. ..	28	84	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
22	Capt. Watt, 6th Cav. Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almora, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	T. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	28	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Bourrilhon, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Carnations.
"	H. Falconer, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	63	"	Flowering plants.
25	Lieut. W. E. Morton, Saharunpoor,	"	36	"	Creepers.
Carried forward. ..		40060	118191	6417	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	40060	118191	6417	
25	Mrs. Major Clarke, Simla, ..	"	"	4	Veget. flower, timber & fruit seeds.
"	Mrs. Oliver, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
26	Capt. Reddie, asst. comy. general, Peshawur, ..	"	"	4	Veget. flower, timber & fruit seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
"	Secy. Agri-Hort. Society, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Maxwell, Bunnoo via Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Chapman, Ghurmookteser, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. McIver, Saharunpoor, ..	10	"	"	Fruit trees.
28	Lieut. Col. Douglas, 49th N. I. Phillour, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
"	Mr. Hyland, Hawalbaugh, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and timber seeds.
"	T. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Bareilly, ..	6	"	"	Loquat trees.
29	Mrs. Walsh, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. McBrien, Paorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and fruit seeds.
"	W. H. Lowe, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	<b>December.</b>				
1	Major Little, Umballa, ..	"	60	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Major Boyd, Saharunpoor, ..	"	54	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
2	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
3	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Conductor Wallace, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharunpoor, ..	"	66	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
4	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
5	Mr. Campbell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
6	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. McIver, Neelgherry Hills, ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	Dr. Gibson, Poona, ..	"	"	4	Ditto and pine seeds.
"	Hawalbaugh Plantation, ..	"	1565	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Mr. Ogle, Roorkee, ..	40	26	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. H. Gear, Saharunpoor, ..	"	38	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almora, ..	48	"	"	Fruit trees.
8	Dr. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. H. Gear, Saharunpoor, ..	"	18	"	Flowering plants.
"	G. F. Franco, Esq. Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Kaolagir Plantation, ..	70	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	J. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almora, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
"	Hawalbaugh Plantation, ..	"	46	"	Flowering plants.
9	C. Grant, Esq. Allahabad, ..	"	"	1	Pine and hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	40746	120064	6470	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	40746	120064	6470	
9	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	30	"	Flowering shrubs.
10	T. H. Cooper, Umballah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. McIver, Neelghurly, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Mr. W. H. Carey, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
11	Mr. Gear, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	37	"	Flowering plants.
"	Dr. Stewart, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Ward, Jullunder, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs, flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Major Cheape, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
12	E. H. Blair, Esq. England, .. ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	C. Grant, Esq. Allahabad, .. ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	Capt. Dewar, Auger in Malwa, ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
13	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Major Cheape, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
15	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Kaolagir Plantation, .. ..	67	616	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
16	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mrs. Anderson, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Lieut. Bailey, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Willoughby, Saharunpoor, ..	32	11	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
17	Kaolagir Plantation, .. ..	"	300	1	Flowering plants, celery, cabbage & artichoke seeds.
"	Capt. Palmer, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Sweet pea and mignonette seeds.
"	C. Parker, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable and herb seeds.
19	Dr. Francis, Bandah, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
20	Futty Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Ferminger, Ferozepoor, ..	"	60	"	Shrubs.
"	Beharee Loll, Saharunpoor, .. ..	60	"	2	Fruit trees and vegetable and flower seeds.
23	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Hawalbaugh Plantation, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Boys, Meerut, .. ..	"	157	1	Flowering plants and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Olliver, Saharunpoor, .. ..	36	6	"	Fruit trees and cypress trees.
24	J. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	57	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Johnson, ditto, .. ..	28	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	E. G. Swinton, Esq. Wazeerabad, ..	"	"	1	Red beet seeds.
"	Lieut. Col. Dennis, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
26	J. Beale, Esq. Shanghai, .. ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	41036	121467	6516	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1851	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	41026	121487	6516	
26	Dr. J. F. Royle, London, .. ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
"	W. H. Lowe, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	100	"	"	Strawberry plants.
29	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	60	"	Orchideous plants.
30	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	42	"	Flowering plants.
"	Dr. Boys, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Mignonette and sweet pea seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	4	2	Coffee plants & lucerne & pea seeds.
"	Brigadier Hearsey, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Bagshaw, Ferozepoor, ..	76	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	J. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	53	"	"	Ditto.
31	Mr. Cornelius, Saharunpoor, ..	2	"	1	Leechee trees and capsicum seeds.
1852	<b>January.</b>				
1	Choony Lall, Saharunpoor, .. ..	4	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	49	"	Shrubs.
"	Kaolagir Tea plantation, .. ..	153	"	"	Fruit trees.
5	Mr. Norman, Doab Canal, .. ..	"	"	1	Lettuce and turnip seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	4 seers cotton seeds.
"	Major McNair, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
7	Rev. Mr. Ellis, Umballa, .. ..	48	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Murdan Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	4	2	"	Grafted mangoe plants and cypress trees.
8	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
9	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
10	Buktawur Lall, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Cactus cuttings.
"	Rev. Mr. Ellis, Umballa, .. ..	16	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
12	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
13	Rev. Mr. Woodside, Saharunpoor, ..	46	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	F. Cooper, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	94	79	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	100	75	"	Strawberry and flowering plants.
14	Dr. J. F. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Kangra Tea plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
15	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Fruit and bassia butyracea seeds.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
19	Dr. Jackson, Umballa, .. ..	42	256	2	Fruit trees, shrubs and bulbs, and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	56	"	Flowering plants.
21	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almora, .. ..	550	401	6	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs. Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds, with 20 mds. Otaheite sugarcane and 1½ mds. cotton seeds.
"	Hawalbaugh Plantation, .. ..	"	52	"	Flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	43817	122805	6553	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	42317	122605	6553	
20	J. McKinnon, Esq. Deyrah, ..	30	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Baboo Kally Churn, Bijnore, ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
22	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Fruit seeds.
23	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Dit o.
24	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	188	63	14	Fruit trees, flowering plants, timber and flower seeds.
26	H. B. Brew, Esq. Doab Canal, ..	"	"	2	Dhoon sirsee, 2 ar. acacia plata seeds.
30	Lieut. Evatt, 36th N.I. Moradabad, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds for the hot season.
"	A. Buxton, Esq. 66th Goorkas, Peshawur, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Extra Asst. Comr. Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	J. W. Preston, Esq. Wuzeerabad, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
31	Kangra Tea Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Stone fruit seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	100	"	"	Fruit trees.
	<b>February.</b>				
3	Mr. Shadwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Paton, Allyghur, .. ..	"	800	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Shere Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	32	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Murdun Alli, Saharunpoor, .. ..	30	"	"	Fruit trees.
4	Mr. Jarman, Rawul Pindee, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and mehndee seeds.
5	Dr. J. F. Royle, India House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Teak and toon seeds.
6	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber tree seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	66	6	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
"	Kullian Sing, Deobund, .. ..	59	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Willcocks, Dadoopoor, .. ..	44	"	"	Ditto.
"	Ameen-ooddeen, Shamlee, .. ..	32	4	"	Ditto and shrubs.
7	Major Stevins, Deyrah, .. ..	6	202	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Dr. J. F. Royle, London, .. ..	"	120	"	Orchideous plants.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	4 seers cotton seeds.
"	Dr. Paton, Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seed.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	50	"	"	Kurroundah seeds.
"	H. Greathed, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	62	"	Flowering plants.
9	Dr. Paton, Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber and tea seeds.
"	Mr. Chisholm, Booriah, Umballa, ..	"	23	"	Flowering plants.
"	A. Ross, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	37	165	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
10	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	20	"	"	Vine plants.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazara, .. ..	35	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
"	Kaolagir Plantation, .. ..	34	"	"	Ditto.
11	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	43088	124060	6606	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	43088	124060	6606	
11	Capt. Sharpe, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Dr. Paton, Allyghur, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
12	W. E. Dawe, Esq. Deyrah, .. ..	200	"	"	Mangoe trees.
"	Col. Stewart, 14th Drags. Meerut,	"	"	2	Vegetable and clover seeds.
"	Col. Smith, Landour, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Sharpe, Ex. Engr. Lahore,	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Depy. Comr.				
"	Kangra, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
13	Dr. Paton, Allyghur, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Sharpe, Ex. Engr. Lahore,	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Maimood Khan, Ghurrie Mea Bhie				
"	Kah, .. .. .	132	157	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Mrs. Fitzgerald, Deyrah, .. ..	"	2	"	Cypress trees.
14	Col. Abbott, Hazara, .. .. .	"	"	2	Fruit seeds.
16	Dr. Paton, Allyghur, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. Sharpe, Ex. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. H. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	34	"	Bulbs.
"	Dr. Hathaway, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Major Ramsay, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	2	"	Fuschia and lemon verbena plants.
"	Major Herbert, Umballa, .. ..	33	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	G. Ingles, Esq. Sealkote, .. ..	77	20	"	Ditto, flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Mr. Ross, Umballa, .. .. .	"	67	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Eunam Ally Khan, Ghurrie Mea				
"	Bhie Kah, .. .. .	114	29	"	Ditto and fruit trees.
17	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Sharpe, Ex. Engr. Lahore,	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. Showers, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Ubdool Bazar, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	G. F. Edmonstone, Esq. ditto, ..	"	42	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
18	Munnoo Lall, Roorkee, .. .. .	47	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Maikoo Lall, Jaipoor, .. .. .	74	"	"	Ditto.
19	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	52	"	1	Fruit trees & $\frac{1}{2}$ seer lucerne seeds.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mrs. Cowan, Mussoorie, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Huish, Horse Artillery, Sa-				
"	harunpoor, .. .. .	51	11	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	A. F. Smith, Esq. Thapaul, ditto,	80	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mahomed Sadut Ally Khan, Moo-				
"	suffernugger, .. .. .	34	16	"	Ditto & flowering plants & shrubs.
20	Sadut Khan, Saharunpoor, .. ..	17	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt. Bean, ditto, .. .. .	"	35	"	Flowering plants and creepers
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	43999	124475	6644	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
952	<b>February, (continued.)</b>	43999	124475	6644	
	Brought forward, ..				
21	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Mrs. D. Robertson, Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. W. E. Morton, Saharunpoor, ..	86	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt. Trower, 9th Lancers, ditto, ..	28	97	2	Fruit trees, flowering plants and shrubs, vegetable & flower seeds.
"	Major Vibart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Geranium plants.
23	A. Ross, Esq. Deyrah, .. ..	"	6	"	Cypress trees.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
24	The Rev. Mr. Beddy, Simla, thro'				
	the Rev. Mr. Woodside, Saha-				
	runpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Col. Reilly, Landour, thro'				
	the Rev. J. Woodside, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Major O'Brien, Simla, .. ..	100	"	"	Cherry cuttings.
"	Capt. Robertson, H. M. 22nd,				
	Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
25	Mr. Brew, Surrowlie, .. ..	"	44	"	Teak trees.
"	Hursook Roy, Keeranah, Moozuf-				
	fernugger, .. ..	163	"	"	Fruit trees.
26	Mrs. Gordon, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Wilkinson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto for both seasons.
"	Col. Abbott, Hazarah, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Raja Ooger Sain, Sookait, .. ..	219	64	2	Fruit seeds, flowering shrubs, vegetable and flower seeds.
27	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	32	"	1	Fruit trees and lucerne seeds, 1 seer.
"	Dr. Oliver, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds for both seasons.
"	Capt. Smith, H. M. 32d, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds ditto.
"	Brigadier Buckley, Bareilly. ..	"	12	"	Dahlia bulbs.
	<b>March.</b>				
1	The Rev. Mr. Dawson, Saharun-				
	poor, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas and beans.
"	C. H. Burt, Esq. Mount Abou, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. Lane, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
2	Capt. Burnett, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	3	Pine, timber and fuschia seeds.
"	Mrs. Gordon, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Beans.
3	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Kundun Lall, Shamlie, .. ..	41	21	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Jumna Doss, Thanna Bowm, Moo-				
	suffernugger, .. ..	39	16	"	Ditto.
5	Major Freeth, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
	Carried forward, ..	44707	124747	6688	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	44707	124747	6688	
5	Col. Gwatkin, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Mrs. Major Smyth, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Murdan Ally, Saharunpoor, ..	15	"	"	Mangoe trees.
"	Major Rainier, Lahore, .. ..	"	252	"	Flowering shrubs and bulbs.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	229	8	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mr. Hurford, Umballa, .. ..	"	52	"	Flowering shrubs.
8	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Overseer Tea				
	Plantation, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	2000	"	Rose cuttings.
"	Mrs. Col. Cooper, Deyrah, .. ..	"	60	3	Bulbs, veget. flower & creeper seeds.
"	G. G. Case, Esq. Gogaira, Punjab, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
9	J. McRae, Esq. Ferozepoor, .. ..	"	61	2	Flowering plants, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major O'Brien, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds for both seasons.
"	Lieut. C. Baddeley, 47 N. I. Jhelum, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Jameut Ally, Saharunpoor, .. ..	14	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. J. Taylor, Saharunpoor, .. ..	12	"	"	Loquat trees.
"	T. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Kassum Ally, Dhunowrie, .. ..	94	"	"	Ditto.
10	Capt. H. Ramsay, Naineetal, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds for both seasons.
"	Capt. Campbell, P. M. Landour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Cooper, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,				
	Bunnoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Jait seeds, 2 seers.
"	Mr. Johnson, Naineetal, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major O'Brien, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds for both seasons.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	40	"	Flowering shrubs.
11	Major Trench, H. M. 53rd, Pesh-				
	awar, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Kisson Mistrey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Clarke, Dy. Comr. Sealkote, ..	"	"	3	Lucerne, clover and shrub seeds.
12	Capt. Reid, Petoraghur, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Bowhill, Erinpoora, .. ..	"	"	4	Flower, shrub, timber & fruit seeds.
"	Mr. G. Oliver, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Gubbins, Agra, .. ..	100	"	"	Peach and plum trees.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds, 2 seers.
"	R. H. Price, Esq. 31st N. I. Jul-				
	lunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Oldfield, Roorkee, .. ..	20	116	"	Fruit trees, shrubs, cactus & bulbs.
"	Mr. Crosbie, Saharunpoor, .. ..	32	"	"	Fruit trees.
13	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. Lemon, Simla, .. ..	"	"	4	Flower and creeper seeds for both seasons.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and lucerne seeds.
"	Jimsodeen, Mesru', .. ..	42	"	"	Fruit trees.
	Carried forward, ..	45327	127336	6741	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>March, (continued)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	45327	127336	6741	
14	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
15	Rustum Ally, Moosuffernugger, ..	42	6	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Mr. Shavall, Moosuffernugger, ..	68	6	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. Ludlam, Lahore, .. ..	"	60	3	Bulbs and vegetable, flower and clover seeds.
"	Mr. Lincoln, Kussowlie, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Crawford, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	F. Jordon, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Wall, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	G. F. Edmonstone, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	15	"	Flower plants.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	14	6	"	Fruit trees and flower plants.
16	Major Clarke, Punjab, .. ..	58	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	10	"	"	Lime trees.
"	Abdul Hoosain, Saharunpoor, ..	8	"	"	Fruit trees.
17	Lieut. Battersby, Jullunder, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
18	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. E. I. House, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	J. Parker, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	59	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Lieut. Morton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	50	"	Ditto and 6 timber trees.
19	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Ram Sing, Puttealla, .. ..	14	"	"	Fruit trees.
20	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and deodar seeds.
"	Bubber Ally, Saharunpoor, .. ..	20	"	"	Mangoe trees.
21	Lieut. Haig, P. Master, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	"	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	The Rev. Mr. Dawson, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Flower seeds.
22	Mr. Crosbie, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	"	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. W. E Morton, Saharunpoor, ..	6	6	"	Vines and casuarina plants.
23	Capt. Rind, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	G. G. Case, Esq. Assistant Comr. Futtehpore, Gogaira, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Plumbago capensis plant.
"	Mr. H. C. Bradford, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
24	G. G. Case, Esq. Futtehpore, Gogaira, Punjab, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
25	Lieut. Lance, 8th N. I. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Parsnip seeds.
"	G. G. Case, Esq. Futtehpore, Gogaira, Punjab, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Major Boileau, Arty. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	G. G. Case, Esq. Futtehpore, Gogairah, Punjab, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Col. Williams, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. H. M. Wilson, 8th N. I. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	45567	127545	6789	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	45567	127545	6789	
26	J. C. Hamilton, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	R. MacLagan; Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pine, rhododendron and cupressus seeds.
27	Mrs. Jameson, Torrie Inverlieth Row, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	"	4	Pine and hill seeds, with shrubs and creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Balfour, Botanical Garden, Edinburgh, .. ..	"	8	"	Lilium giganteum and fritillaria thompsoniana bulbs.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Judge, Saharunpoor, .. ..	18	20	"	Fruit trees and casuarina plants, tb 279.2 extract and tb 121 leaves of hyoscyamus.
"	Medical depôts for public service, Hurdeo Sahai, Acting Overseer Tea Plantations, Kangra, .. ..	"	4202	5	3000 rose cuttings of kinds, 1202 flowerg. shrubs & timber, shrub, fruit, flower and vegetable seeds.
"	D. F. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, Nawajus Ally, Munglour, Saharunpoor, .. ..	40	"	"	Mangoe trees.
"		62	10	2	Fruit trees, & shrubs, & flower and shrub seeds.
"	Purwaris Ally, ditto, .. ..	62	10	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Fowagut Ally, ditto, .. ..	62	10	"	Ditto.
"	Saik Soojaput Ally, ditto, .. ..	62	10	"	Ditto.
31	Jewna, Saharunpoor, .. ..	8	"	"	Mangoe trees.
"	Col. A. S. Waugh, Simla, .. ..	"	6	"	Shrubs.
	<b>April.</b>				
1	Mrs Carne, Rawul Pindee, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
2	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. Wedderburn, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
3	D. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Wedderburn, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	2	Lucerne seeds 2 seers.
"	Mrs. Ludlam, Meerut, .. ..	"	105	2	Flowering plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
4	D. McLeod, Esq. Commr. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. Wedderburn, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
5	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Wedderburn, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Goojranwalla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. J. Pogson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and lucerne seeds.
6	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Goojranwalla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Wedderburn, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
7	Mr. O. Farrell, Moosuffernugger, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds 1 seer.
	Carried forward, ..	45881	121020	6938	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1952	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward,	45881	131926	6838	
7	Lieut. B. Wollen, H. M. 53rd, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Wedderburn, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Goojranwalla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
8	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Berkeley, Esq. Goojranwalla, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Brown, Delhi, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Ratcliff, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Ens. Batten Shaw, 47th N.I. Jhelum	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	A. R. Ridgerby, Esq. H. M. 87th, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	T. G. Powell, Esq. 43rd. Lt. Infantry, Umritsur, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto and shrub seeds.
10	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. T. C. Burnett, H. A. Sealkote, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, pine and hill seeds.
"	Kunje Mull, Babree, Shamlie, ..	81	6	1	Flowering plants, fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Baluk Ram, ditto, .. ..	81	6	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
11	W. H. Walcot, Esq. 47th Regt. B. N. I. Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
12	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
13	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
14	Lieut. Gordon, 49th N. I. Phillour, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper, timber and fruit seeds.
"	J. N. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. A. G. Priestley, 41st N. I. Mooltan, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Thelwall, H. M. 24th Sealkote, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
15	Major D. Pott, 47th N. I. Jhelum, ..	"	"	5	Vegetable, flower, creeper, timber, shrub and fruit seeds.
"	Lieut. M. H. Oldfield, H. M. 53rd, Peshawur, .. ..	"	40	4	Bulbs and vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Mrs. Doaler, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	20	4	2	Vines and rose plants, with 1 seer jerusalem artichoke.
19	Capt. Warburton, Umritsur, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
20	Lt. Haig, Post Master Kussowlie, ..	"	60	3	Bulbs and lucerne clover, mignonette and sweet pea seeds.
"	Lt. B. J. Mallock, Arty. Umritsur, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, shrub, flower and timber seeds.
21	Capt. E. Sunderland, Almorah, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	48863	132043	6914	



Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	April, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	46063	132042	6914	
21	Colonel Wilkinson, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Sleeman, Lucknow, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds for both seasons.
"	C.W. Goose, Esq. 1st N.I. Jullunder,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Capt. Rind, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lt. Canfield, 1st Fusiliers, Meerut,	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	J. P. Monckmason, Esq. Kerowley,	"	"	4	Shrub, timber, creeper & hill seeds.
23	Mr. Pinheiro, Thanasur, Saharun-	44	26	3	Fruit trees and shrubs, and vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
24	F. Read, Esq. Nirdhanah, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Kumer Sing, Saharunpoor, .. ..	88	18	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Kunyah Loll, ditto, .. ..	88	18	"	Ditto.
26	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Overseer G.				
	T. P. Kaolagir, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds, 3 seers.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London,	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	12	"	Flowering plants.
27	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London,	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Secy. Agri. Society,				
	Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Major O'Brien, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Peas, 4 seers.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Comr. Kangra,	"	"	3	Doon sirsee and deodar seeds, and cupressus seeds.
"	Mr. Norman, Kulseah, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower and creeper seeds, with 1 seer jerusalem artichoke.
28	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Comr. Jullunder,	"	"	3	Doon sirsee, cupressus and deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Ex. Engr. Sealkote,	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Major O'Brien, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Peas, 4 seers.
"	Major Abbott, Hazarah, .. ..	"	"	3	Doon sirsee, cupressus and deodar seeds.
29	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lt. Maxwell, Ex. Engr. Sealkote,	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Pine and cupressus seeds.
"	Mrs. Siddall, Buxar, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Brigr. Mayne, Mominabad, Deccan,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Maclean, Esq. Futtahghur, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Tweedale, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower, radish and cress seeds.
"	Sada Misur, Saharunpoor, .. ..	98	15	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
30	Major Haythorn, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper and $\frac{1}{2}$ seer lucerne seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. M. D. London,	"	"	3	Deodar, cupressus and shrub seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	46361	132131	6965	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees			Parcels of seeds.	Contents.
		Fruit Trees	Fruit Trees	Fruit Trees		
1852	May.					
	Brought forward.	4633	13218	6985		
1	Jamall Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	82	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Oldfield, Roorkee, ..	"	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. J. G. Jones, Jallunder, ..	"	40	"	2	Bulbs and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. G. Ross, Esq. Roorkee, ..	"	67	"	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
3	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Henham, Peshawur, ..	"	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper and jait seeds.
4	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Robinson, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	"	2	English vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Colonel Becher, Simla, ..	"	134	"	3	Flowering plants & vegetable, flower and clover seeds.
5	J. Mackenzie, Esq. Sealkote, ..	"	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, shrub and timber seeds.
"	Major Huish, Umballa, ..	"	"	"	2	Lucerne and clover seeds.
"	W. Cormack, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	"	2	Peas, mignonette and lucerne seeds.
"	Capt. Salmon, Meenmeer, ..	"	"	"	1	Shrub seeds.
6	Rev. J. Sharpe, Nainetel, ..	"	"	"	5	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
8	W. Prinsep, Esq. C. S. Sealkote, ..	"	"	"	3	Creeper, timber and custard apple seeds.
9	Col. Cox, Landour, ..	"	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
10	Capt. F. C. Renny, 87th Fuzs. Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	J. Ross, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	51	"	"	Flowering shrubs.
11	Capt. Simpson, Simla, ..	"	"	"	2	Clover and lucerne seeds.
"	T. Green, Esq. Subathoo, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
12	J. Wiggins, Esq. Ajmere, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Mhaimood Ally, Saharunpoor, ..	72	"	"	"	Fruit trees.
13	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	2	Flowering plants and shrubs, and vegetable and flower seeds, and 6 timber trees.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	10	50	"	"	Fruit trees and forest trees.
14	Lt. Callender, Nusseree Bn. Jutog, ..	"	"	"	2	Lucerne and clover seeds.
"	T. D. Forsyth, Esq. Assist. Kangra, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. Browne, Esq. H. M. 87th Dugshai, ..	"	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
15	C. Buch, Esq. Supdt. Sch. Ajmere, ..	"	40	"	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
"	Baboo Hardeoosahai, Kangra Valley, ..	"	"	"	2	English vegetable and flower seeds.
"	T. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
17	Hardeoosahai, Overmeer Kangra, ..	"	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Prinsep, Nainetel, ..	"	"	"	2	Ditto.
18	Capt. Vaughan, Dewa Ghazee Khan, ..	"	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	48545	132535	7037		

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1883	<i>May, (continued.)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	46545	132525	7057	
18	Mrs. E. Wood, Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	G. H. Kearney, Esq. Goojranwalla, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper & cotton seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	4	Timber, vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	T. C. Lushington, Esq. Futtch-ghur, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
20	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	60	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
"	W. J. Surties, Esq. Kurrachee, ..	"	"	3	Timber, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	10	10	"	Fruit trees, and flowering shrubs and timber trees.
21	W. J. Surties, Esq. Kurrachee, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
"	Capt. Delamain, Arty. Sealkote, ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and myrtle seeds.
"	Capt. A. W. Gordon, 61st Regt., Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper & clover seeds.
"	E. Blackwell, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Baboo Kaly Dass, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds for both seasons.
22	G. F. Harvey, Esq. Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	2	Hot weather flower & creeper seeds.
"	Colonel Bradford, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Hurdeoosahai, Kangra Valley, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds for the hot season.
"	F. N. Pollock, Esq. Bunnoo, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, and creeper and timber seeds.
25	Capt. Goodwyn, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	2	English vegetable and flower seeds.
26	A. Wood, Esq. Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
27	Hurdeoosahai, Kangra Valley, ..	"	"	2	American maize, 4 seers.
"	Gassie Khan, Saharanpoor, ..	"	31	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
28	J. F. Boyle, Esq. M. D. London, ..	"	"	2	Shrub seeds.
29	Mr. Jackson, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	2	26	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Baboo Radanauth, Deyrah, ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees.
	<i>June.</i>				
2	Major Talbot, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower seeds for both seasons.
"	Mr. Renney, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and honeysuckle seeds.
5	Capt. Kirke, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Fraser, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
7	H. Loch, Esq. Asst. Collr., Bijnore, ..	"	6	"	Cypress trees.
8	Mrs. Farrington, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Creeper and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Stewart, Bopunsah, .. ..	"	"	3	American maize, 4 seers, and flower seeds.
9	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	4	2	Shrubs and vegetable marrow seeds.
"	Capt. Kirke, Mooltan, .. ..	"	"	6	Vegetable, flower, creeper, fruit, cotton and neem seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	46547	132525	7131	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	June, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	46607	132663	7131	
10	Rev. Mr. Price, Jubbulpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds for both seasons.
"	Mrs. Wintle, Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds for both seasons.
11	Lient. Bruce, Dera Ismael khan, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and shrub seeds.
12	Dr. Keates, Haupper, ..	"	"	1	Balsam and dahlia seeds.
14	Capt. Houston, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	D. Gair Conch, Esq. Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
15	Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	J. G. Mercer, Esq. Etah, ..	"	"	3	Timber, vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Hamilton, Jhung, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
16	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	Capt. Hamilton, Jhung, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and timber seeds.
"	B. Sapte, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable, flower and toon seeds.
"	Capt. Fleming, Hyderabad, ..	"	"	3	Timber seeds.
"	J. E. Stocks, Esq. Dapoorie, Poona, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	15	"	Shrubs.
18	B. Sapte, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. Fleming, Hyderabad, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	14	15	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Lient. W. E. Morton, ditto, ..	"	132	"	Flower plants and shrubs.
19	B. Sapte, Esq. Goojrat, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
21	Ditto, ..	"	"	3	Ditto and vegetable and flower seeds.
22	Lient. W. Cooper, Dugshai, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. J. T. C. Ross, Kotha, ..	"	"	2	Pine, cupressus and timber seeds.
23	Ghassie Chund, Koozie, ..	"	"	3	Fruit, creeper and flower seeds.
24	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	60	"	Bulbs.
"	J. H. Phellan, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Hanmer, 87th Fers. Dugshai, ..	"	"	1	Peas and beans.
25	J. F. Boyle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	40	1	Bulbs and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Wrenn, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Cowan, Rhotuck, ..	"	30	2	Bulbs and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Price, Esq. Dugshai, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
26	Lient. Fookes, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Burr, Roorkee, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	G. M. Jones, Esq. Fattahpore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	C.P.D. Wedderburn, Esq. Feshawar, ..	"	"	3	Ditto and shrub seeds.
"	D. Maxwell, Esq. Cawnpoor, ..	"	"	2	Timber and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. H. C. Bradford, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Karrera Bux, Munglour, ..	78	"	"	Fruit trees.
29	Rev. Mr. Woodside, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Forest trees.
"	Dr. Playfair, ditto, ..	"	4	"	Cypress trees.
	Carried forward, ..	46692	13279	7199	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<i>June, (continued.)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	46699	132970	7199	
29	Lieut. W. E. Morton, Saharanpoor, ..	8	193	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants and shrubs.
	Lieut. Goodwyn, Roorkee, ..	54	"	"	Fruit trees.
30	Mr. H. Gear, Saharanpoor, ..	"	58	"	Shrubs and creepers.
	<i>July.</i>				
1	Mr. John Kane, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
2	Murdan Ally, ditto, ..	70	"	"	Seedling mangoe trees.
	Capt. Bontein, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Creepers seeds.
	J. Wilson, Esq. Nynestel, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
3	Rev. Mr. Poynder, Gwalior, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
	B. Henderson, Esq. Kohat, ..	"	"	3	Timber, vegetable and flower seeds.
	Mrs. Hudson, Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
	M. R. Ridgeway, Esq. Dughai, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Mr. V. S. Shaw, Sowhana, near	"	"	"	Jhelum, ..
5	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Jonesia asoca seeds.
	Mr. H. Gear, Saharanpoor, ..	"	8	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
	Capt. Oldfield, Roorkee, ..	"	6	2	Shrubs and flowering plants, and shrub and acacia seeds.
	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, ..	"	102	"	Timber trees.
6	G. F. Smith, Esq. Mynpoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Raja of Puttealla, ..	"	75	3	Flowering shrubs and vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
7	Chuanie Loll, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
	Capt. H. S. Bird, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	Feeda Hoosain, Saharanpoor, ..	26	"	"	Mangoe trees.
	B. Sapte, Esq. Georjat, ..	"	"	1	Balsam and dahlia seeds.
	Lieut. Goodwyn, Roorkee, ..	18	"	"	Fruit trees.
8	Mr. E. Smith, Hissar, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
	Capt. Riad, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and clover seeds.
	Mr. H. Gear, Saharanpoor, ..	"	1	"	Plumbago capensis plant.
9	Major Dickey, ditto, ..	28	"	"	Fruit trees.
	Lt. Remington, 18th N. I. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	J. Lincoln, Esq. Kussowlie, ..	"	"	1	Dahlia and fuschia seeds.
	Lt. Warner, 2nd Cav. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
10	Dr. Barr, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
	Mr. Welby, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, ..	"	36	"	Timber trees.
12	Muckdoom Bex, Umbhalla, ..	34	"	"	Fruit trees.
	J. C. Brown, Esq. H. M. 98th,	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and lucerne seeds.
	Dughai, ..	"	"	"	C. MacMullen, Esq. 73rd N. I.
	Duttar, near Kaha, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	48047	13344, 7225	"	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	July, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	46937	133449	7225	
12	Mr. J. H. Permein, Agra, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
13	Mr. Frost, Meerut, ..	"	66	2	Flowering shrubs and flower and creeper seeds.
15	J.R. McKillop, Esq. Boolundshohur,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
16	Lieut. C. Hill, Ex. Engr. Shoojan-	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
	poor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Lieut. Tolman, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Rev. F. O. Mayne, Umballa,	"	"	2	Flax and cabbage seeds.
	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Fruit trees.
	P. C. Trench, Esq. ditto, ..	12	"	"	Cypress trees and vegetable seeds.
	Mr. Norman, Kulseah, ..	"	2	1	Timber trees.
	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, ..	"	103	"	
17	Lt. C. Hill, Ex. Engineer Huslee	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
	Canals, Soojanpore via Noorpoor,	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	W. Ford, Esq. Dy. Comr. Mooltan,	"	"	1	Balsam seeds.
	Major Hollings, ditto, ..	"	"	"	Flowering shrubs.
	Lieut. W. E. Morton, Saharanpoor,	"	156	"	Fruit trees.
18	Mr. Commr. Dick, Rohilkund, ..	74	"	2	Timber seeds.
	Major H. Burt, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	W. Ford, Esq. Dy. Comr. Mooltan,	"	"	3	Clover, lucerne and vegetable seeds.
	Lieut. C. Hill, Ex. Engr. Huslee	"	"	71	Flowering plants and shrubs.
	Canals, Soojanpoor, ..	"	"	10	Fruit trees.
20	Capt. J. P. S. Goad, Inv. Est. Simla,	"	"	"	Mangoe trees.
	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
21	Ditto, ..	4	"	"	Vegetable seeds.
	Rham Ally, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Mr. J. Pæzold, Agra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Brigadier Tennant, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
	Lieut. J. R. Pughe, 47th N. I.	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Jhelum, ..	"	"	1	Peas, 1 secr.
	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
22	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Mr. E. Hughes, Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Lieut. W. Gordon, Phillour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
23	Dr. J. Dunbar, Moradabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
24	Mrs. Bicknell, Haupper, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Mrs. Siddall, Burar, ..	"	"	20	Timber trees.
	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	26	"	"	Fruit trees.
	Nowa Bux, Sultanpore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
26	C. B. Saunders, Esq. Dy. Comr.	"	"	"	
	Unrisen, ..	"	"	"	
	Carried forward, ..	47303	133967	7476	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>July, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	47008	133867	7476	
26	Col. R. Napier, Cl. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
27	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Cypress and shrub seeds.
"	C. B. Saunders, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Col. R. Napier, Cl. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Parkinsonia seeds.
"	Lieut. W. E. Morton, ditto, ..	"	41	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
28	P. C. Trench, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. R. Napier, Cl. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	C. B. Saunders, Esq. Umritsur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Harsook, Saharunpoor, ..	39	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. H. V. Hathorn, Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major J. R. Reilly, Pol. Supdt. Fahanpore, Mount Aboo, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. R. Napier, Cl. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Dr. Butler, Jubbulpore, ..	"	"	3	Veget. flower and creeper seeds.
29	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Cypress and willow trees.
30	H. Lushington, Esq. Futtchghur, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Brigadier W. H. Hewitt, Mooltan, ..	"	"	8	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Col. R. Napier, Cl. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
31	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	"	Cypress trees.
"	Mahomed Ally, ditto, ..	70	2	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
"	Aimooddeen, ditto, ..	12	"	"	Seedling mangoe trees.
"	Col. R. Napier, Cl. Engr. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
	<b>August.</b>				
2	Lieut. E. W. Morton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	10	2	Flowering shrubs and lucerne and clover seeds.
"	J. H. Jackson, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. A. Crofton, Esq. Wuseerabad, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Shaw, 9th Lancers, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. R. V. Frexander, Saharunpoor, ..	181	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mrs. Lindsay, through J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	4	1	Flowering shrubs and creeper seeds.
4	Capt. J. W. Boissier, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Vaughan, Dera Ghasee Khan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	G. D. Turnbull, Esq. Boolundshur, ..	"	"	5	Vegetable, flower, creeper, lucerne and clover seeds.
"	Mr. Murray, Simla, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	C. Parker, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Col. G. Lawsonson, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Ferris, Rohilcond, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	E. Burnell, Esq. Ganeepore, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. R. V. Frexander, Saharunpoor, ..	50	"	"	Mangoe trees.
	Carried forward, ..	47415	133942	7539	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>August, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	47415	133942	7539	
5	Major Naylor, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, lucerna and clover seeds.
"	Lieut. J. Angelo, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and lucerna seeds.
"	Lt. J. Pollard, Ex. Engr. Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and timber seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Major Kinleside, Arty. through				
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. B. Horsford, Arty. Peshawur, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, flower and creeper seeds.
"	R. Maddock, Esq. Post Mr. Kurnaul, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	C. D. Rich, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Mr. Rossenrode, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. F. Blunt, Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
"	Capt. C. R. Douglas, Delhi, .. ..	74	137	"	Fruit trees, bulba and flowering shrubs.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	36	"	Flowering shrubs.
9	Dr. Phillips, ditto, .. ..	18	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. R. V. Freeander, ditto, .. ..	20	"	"	Mangoe trees.
10	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, .. ..	"	"	1	Maize, 172 seers.
"	R. Thornton, Esq. Humeerpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
11	Dr. Phillips, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Lushington, Esq. Futtighur, ..	"	43	"	Flowering plants.
12	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	4	Shrub, flower, creeper and jack seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Nawasee Begum, Saharanpoor, ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	40	"	Ditto.
13	Ditto, ditto, .. ..	"	40	"	Teak trees.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	38	"	Flowering plants.
14	Ditto, .. ..	"	40	"	Ditto.
17	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	8	"	Teak trees.
"	Dr. Phillips, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	26	A box filled with timber, creeper and flower seeds, in all 25 seers of seeds.
18	Major C. Grissell, Lucknow, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. T. Sewell, Esq. Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Guilandina bonduck seeds.
"	Mr. Powell, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
19	Dr. Playfair, ditto, .. ..	"	22	"	Flowering shrubs.
"	Capt. C. S. Hext, Deesa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and mignonette seeds.
"	Goslam Hussain, Saharanpoor, ..	"	1	1	Cypress tree and mignonette seeds.
"	R. H. Sale, Esq. Gwallior, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Robinson, Sirsa, .. ..	"	12	1	Dahlia bulbs and flower seeds.
20	Lord Hay, Buttealia, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	47539	134409	7614	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1859	August, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	47539	1344 9	7614	
20	Mr. Willcocks, Dadoopoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	Mr. Kelly, Roorkee, .. ..	"	1	1	Salix babilonica tree and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Wrenn, Rhotuck, .. ..	102	"	"	Fruit trees.
23	Lord W. Hay, Buttsalla, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Teak trees.
"	Mr. J. Jones, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and lucerne seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Jack seeds.
24	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	20	"	Toon trees.
"	Dr. Playfair, ditto, .. ..	"	30	"	Forest trees and flower seeds.
"	Lord W. Hay, Buttsalla, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. Baker, 9th Cavy. Muttra, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Caldwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	16	"	4 forest trees and 12 myrtles.
"	Mr. J. Pidgeon, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Veget. flower and mehndy seeds.
26	Rev. Mr. Caldwell, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Mhendi seeds.
"	Capt. Gordon, Nowgong, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. W. Jackson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Hill, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. J. Young, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	A. Gordon, Esq. Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. W. Bird, Esq. Neemuch, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Barrett, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Rev. Mr. Caldwell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Myrtles.
"	W. Hadley, Esq. Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	Walleyat Khan, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	15	"	Flowering shrubs.
"	Lieut. King, 9th Cavy. Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Turnbull, 2nd Cavy. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Mears, H. M. 98th, Dugahai, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. A. Simons, Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
28	Mrs. Col. Bradford, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Mignonette and sweet briar seeds.
"	Capt. G. A. Turner, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Jones, Nynasetal, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Bloomfield, Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Major Dickey, ditto, .. ..	"	2000	"	Agave plants.
"	Mahomed Bux, ditto, .. ..	"	11	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. Stewart, ditto, .. ..	"	4	"	Flowering shrubs & 1 timber tree.
30	Ensign Wally, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Redman, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Jussiaea and periciana seeds.
31	Col. Grant, ditto, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and shrub seeds.
"	Dr. Gordon, 10th Cavy, Wazirabad, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Davidson, Kuratapur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. A. W. Hawkins, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	47663	136515	7675	

Date.	Nature of parties supplying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	September.				
	Brought forward, ..	47652	136515	7675	
1	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	10	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Synd Hoosan Ally, ditto, .. ..	12	"	"	Ditto.
"	Mozuffer Ally, Nanouta, .. ..	16	"	"	Ditto.
"	Capt. F. Trower, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Wrenn, Rhotuck, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
2	Murdan Ally, Saharanpoor, .. ..	20	"	"	Mangoe trees.
"	Capt. Spens, Umballa, .. ..	"	20	"	Cypress and flower plants.
"	Dr. Barber, Arty. Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and timber seeds.
3	Capt. Mollan, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Jackson, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Fruit and maurandya seeds.
"	R. Willis, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Horsford, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
4	Mr. Pigott, Moleepoor, Deewan g ger, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	9	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. J. B. Thelwall, Seal'kote, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	C. A. Daniell, Esq. Ferorep.or, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	T. Garrett, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Marshall, Peshawur, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto and shrub seeds.
7	Capt. Robertson, Sirsa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Delane, 'helum, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Farrington, Dughai, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	P. Henson, Esq. Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Nateeram, Treasurer, Saharanpoor, ..	32	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Capt. Montgomery, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
8	W. S. Surtees, Esq. Kurro'hee, .. ..	"	"	1	Cabbage seeds.
"	G. H. Monckmason, Esq. Keroley, ..	"	"	1	Cape gooseberry and putwa seeds.
"	Mr. W. C. Phillips, Agra, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, fruit and timber seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	6	"	"	Leechee plants.
"	Capt. Oldfield, Roorkee, .. ..	26	2	2	Fruit trees, shrubs and veget. seeds.
9	Capt. H. J. Piercy, Phillour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. R. Stothert, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Bingham, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, ditto, .. ..	16	4	"	Fruit trees, 1 ambaltans tree and shrubs.
10	Col. Vicars, Kussowlia, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major G. R. Talbot, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Major N. Barton, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Shaik Edo, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	All kinds of cabbage seeds.
"	Habeeb Homain, Malagpoor, Boon- lundshahur, .. ..	39	4	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
"	Synd Mahomed Ally Moosen, Sa- harunpoor, .. ..	46	"	"	Mangoe trees.
	Carried forward, ..	47675	136554	7729	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>September, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	47875	136554	7729	
13	Col. Syers, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	6	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Phillips, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	"	Bignonia trees.
"	Capt. Robertson, Sirsa, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Cooper, Larkana, Punjab, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Higgins, Esq. Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
14	Capt. Robertson, Sirsa, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	W. Mayne, Esq. Etah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	M. W. Court, Esq. Budaon, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	Capt. Rind, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
15	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	50	1	Artichoke plants and veget. seeds.
"	Capt. Goodwyn, Dugshai, .. ..	"	115	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Sergeant, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
17	Capt. Knatchbull, Sealkote, .. ..	"	83	"	Flowering plants.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	10	"	Teak trees.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	10	"	Creepers.
"	Mr. Claxton, Roorkee, .. ..	"	12	"	Casuarina plants.
18	Capt. Lamb, Umritsur, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Steel, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Goodwyn, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	R. S. Melvill, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
20	Mr. Jeffery, Umballa, .. ..	"	88	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Capt. Lamb, Umritsur, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	12	"	Timber trees.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	400	1	Cauliflower and celery plants and artichoke seeds.
21	Mr. Campbell, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable seeds.
22	C. Parker, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	4	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
23	Dr. Heathcote, Mussoorie, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	Ramsay Sha, Saharanpoor, .. ..	13	6	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	Mrs. Corbyn, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. P. P. Blaney, Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. T. Lawrence, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
26	Capt. Sewell, offg. Asst. A. G. G. Rajpootana, Mount Abo, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, shrub and creeper seeds.
27	Capt. Ratcliff, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. J. H. Permain, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Peas.
28	G. Field, Esq. Arrah, Shahabad, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. G. R. Cookson, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. A. P. Begbie, Landour, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. Lushington, Esq. Futtighur, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. G. G. Moxon, Ferozepore, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and creeper seeds.
"	Haimed Hoosan, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	12	Flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	47888	137350	7794	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	September, (continued.				
	Brought forward, ..	4788	137350	7794	
29	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, ..	6	"	"	Leschee plants.
30	Col. Campbell, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
	October.				
1	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	40	"	Rose bushes.
"	Ditto, .. .. .	"	4	"	Timber trees.
"	H. Davidson, Esq. Loodianah, ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
2	Major Goldney, Loodianah, ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	H. Evans, Esq. Arty. Jhelum, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Mooltan wheat, 4 seers.
5	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	14	"	Timber trees.
"	Lieut. C. Hill, Supdt. Huallee Canal via Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Col. Napier, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	1	Egyptian wheat, 2 seers.
6	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor,	"	4	1	Systee plants and vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	14	"	Shrubs.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	1	Egyptian wheat, 2 seers.
"	Lieut. C. Hill, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Col. Napier, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. P. Masson, Esq. Gornuckpoor,	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Bennett, Deyrah, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
7	Col. Napier, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. C. Hill, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. M. T. Evatt, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	Lieut. C. Hill, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. Pike, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	G. M. McDowell, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	2	Flower plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Col. Thornton, Meerut, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Doyle, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Shrub and flower seeds.
9	Lieut. C. Hill, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
11	Lt. Col. Wellesley, Saharunpoor,	"	16	5	Creepers and flower plants, and ve- getable, flower, timber, shrub & creeper seeds.
"	S. Phillips, Esq. Umritsur, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
12	Mr. Seaman, Roorkee, .. .. .	65	"	2	Fruit trees & veget. & flower seeds.
13	Capt. J. B. Thelwall, Sealkote, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Pat. Roland, Esq. Pindadun Khan,	"	"	4	Flower, shrub, creeper and timber seeds.
"	Mr. Johnston, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	5	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
14	Capt. Macnechie, Saharunpoor, ..	"	16	2	Flowering shrubs and vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	4848	137464	7853	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	48459	137464	7853	
17	Mr. P. Maxwell, Cawnpore, ..	"	14	1	Salix babylonica cuttings & flower seeds.
"	G. F. Harvey, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Col. Bradford, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
18	Major C. Becher, Hansi, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Keates, Haupper, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
19	Dr. C. R. Boyes, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. P. Maxwell, Cawnpore, ..	72	146	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants, bulbs and salix babylonica cuttings, 20.
20	Mr. Pidgeon, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Casuarina plant.
23	E. Thornton, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mrs. Phillips, Cawnpore, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Mercer, Futtyghur, ..	53	3	2	Fruit trees, shrubs and flower seeds.
25	Mr. Murray, Simla, ..	"	46	"	Flower plants.
"	Capt. Gordon, Nowgong, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
26	Lieut. W. Gordon, Phillour, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. J. H. Lawrence, Budaon, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Capt. J. W. MacDonald, Gwalior, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Musgrove, Neemuch, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	Mr. G. Barrett, Roorkee, ..	"	"	6	Vegetable, flower, creeper, timber, shrub and fruit seeds.
"	Mrs. Wade, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	November.				
1	Mr. Palmer, Saharunpoor, ..	"	24	"	Flowering plants.
"	The Rev. Mr. Carshore, Saharunpoor, ..	"	74	2	Bulbs and veget. and flower seeds.
2	Lieut. McKensie, Hansi, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Richardson, ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. Thornton, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	4	Ditto, lucerne and timber seeds.
3	Mr. H. O. Smith, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lt. A. S. Haig, Nowgong, Bundelcund, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
4	Mr. Asst. Comr. Vaughan, Thanasur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Heathcote, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	4	Veget. flower, deodar and hill seeds.
5	Col. Waugh, Deyrah Doon, ..	58	12	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, pine and hill seeds.
"	The Most Noble The Marquis of Dalhousie, Govr. General of India, Calcutta, ..	"	"	5	Deodar seeds.
6	J. F. Royle, Esq. E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	3	Deodar and Nepal seed.
"	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds, 30s each.
8	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	48643	137784	7913	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	48642	137784	7913	
8	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Carnation seeds.
9	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Fruit seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds, 30lb each.
"	Capt. McDonell, Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Kestes, Haupper, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Garbett, Saharunpoor, ..	6	"	1	Mangoe trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Bahadur Ally, Mooltan, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Hurdeosahal, Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and vegetable seeds.
10	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds, 28lb.
11	Ditto, ..	"	"	4	Pine and cupressus seeds.
12	Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds, 30lb.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, ..	112	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Wright, Saharunpoor, ..	634	115	1	Strawberry plants, fruit trees and cuttings, flowering plants and arrowroot bulbs and flower seeds.
13	J. F. Royle, Esq. E. I. H. London, ..	"	"	2	Picea webbiana and Nepal seeds.
"	Major Freeth, Landour, ..	"	"	1	Peas.
"	C. E. Boileau, Esq. Allyghur, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. J. Barclay, Meean Meer, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Capt. C. Jorden, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Haythorne, Dugahai, ..	"	"	3	Ditto and lucerne seeds.
15	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	200	"	"	Morus multicaulis.
"	Capt. Loveday, Mooltan, ..	"	66	1	Bulbs and flower seeds.
"	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Mr. S. Emmer, senior, Simlah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. G. Chisholm, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	J. D. Hay, Esq. ditto, ..	"	65	2	Ditto and bulbs.
"	C. Hollings, Esq. Leia, ..	100	"	"	Morus multicaulis cuttings.
17	Mr. Gear, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and pine seeds.
18	Mr. McBrien, Paorie, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
"	His Highness the Maharaja Duleep Singh, Saharunpoor, ..	"	259	7	Flowering plants and shrubs, 32 timber trees, and vegetable, flower, fruit, timber, shrub, creeper & deodar seeds.
"	Col. Boileau, Saharunpoor, ..	"	1	"	Lemon verbena plant.
19	Secy. A. H. Society, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	3	Linseed, 3 seeds.
20	Secy. A. H. Society, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	3	Pine, cupressus and Nepaul seeds.
"	Ditto, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds, 30lb.
23	Mr. N. P. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	79	6	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	48823	138290	7974	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
852	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	49523	138298	7974	
23	Mr. Cornelius, Deyrah Doon, ..	40	"	"	Fruit trees.
24	Dr. Mawe, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	6	Vegetable, flower, creeper, shrub, fruit and deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	53	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
25	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds.
26	Mr. Johnson, Saharunpoor, ..	19	"	2	Fruit trees & lucerne & flowerseeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds.
"	Dr. Jackson, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Deodar and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Hawthorne, Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
27	Ditto, ..	9	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	41	"	Flowering plants and shrubs.
"	Mr. J. Pidgeon, Saharunpoor, ..	50	92	"	Fruit and timber trees and flowering shrubs.
29	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	200	"	"	Morus multicaulis cuttings.
"	C. Wyndham, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Capt. Maconochie, Umballa, ..	"	42	"	Timber trees and flowering plants.
"	The Rev. Mr. Mayne, Umballa, ..	28	24	"	Ditto and fruit trees.
30	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	32	"	Flowering shrubs.
	<b>December.</b>				
1	The Rev. Mr. Clarke, Roorkee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Lucerne and flower seeds.
"	Mr. G. Catania, Lucknow, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Stainforth, Lucknow, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
2	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Half a seer peas.
"	Mr. Hargreaves, Dapoorie, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
4	Mr. F. Wheeler, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	89	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Baboo Radanauth, Deyrah, ..	2	2	"	Ditto and shrubs. "
7	Sewan Moumdum Suker, Saharunpoor, ..	66	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Sahaboo Zemindar, Saharunpoor, ..	48	2	"	Ditto and cypress.
8	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	5	5 mds. 27½ seers tea seeds.
"	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	20	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
9	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. W. Rogers, Kangra, ..	1450	"	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	50	46	"	Grafted mangoe and shrub plants
10	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Tea seeds (2 seers.)
"	Capt. Knatchbull, Sealkote, ..	"	37	"	Flowering shrubs.
"	Col. D. Syers, 59th Regt. N. I. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and other hill seeds.
"	Major Fresh, Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	Mr. Thompson, Kaolagir, ..	"	"	1	Three kinds of pea seeds.
"	Mr. Wheeler, Roorkee, ..	18	16	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
	Carried forward, ..	51912	138403	8020	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees,	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	51912	138683	8020	
11	Capt. Hill, 75th Foot, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
14	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	2 seers tea seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	50	"	"	China mulberries of kinds.
"	Lieut. Browne, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	½ lb Lucerne seeds.
"	Lieut. Slater, Mean Meer, .. ..	"	"	1	English flower seeds.
"	J. R. Keene, Esq. Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
"	Ramjee Dass, Saharunpoor, .. ..	15	13	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
15	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	4	30 seers deodar seeds, pinus excelsa, chilrow and pindrow seeds.
"	Major Naylor, Subathoo, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	1 seer tea seeds.
"	Overseer Tea Plantation, Kangra, ..	"	"	2	1 maund 31 seers tea seeds.
16	C. Currie, Esq. Shahjehanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Dennis, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	1000	"	Amaryllis amoena plants.
"	Dr. Tritton, Umballa, .. ..	56	20	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
17	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressus torulosa and hill seeds of kinds.
"	Dr. Jephson, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hargreaves, Dapoorree, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine & rhododendron seeds.
18	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Clover seeds.
"	Capt. Sewell, Mount Aboo, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar, pine, cypress and rhododendron seeds.
"	J. F. Royle, Esq., London, .. ..	"	"	2	Orchideous plants.
"	Capt. Wiggins, 70th N. I. .. ..	"	43	2	Flowering shrubs and pea seeds.
20	J. F. Royle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	The Most Noble the Governor				
"	General, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	10 seers rhododendron seeds.
21	J. F. Boyle, Esq. London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Sherwill, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	D. F. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and cupressus seeds.
"	A. H. Blechynden, Esq. Calcutta, ..	"	"	2	2 seers tea seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
23	Major Sherwill, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, creeper and dahlia seeds.
"	Lieut. Lowther, Meerut, .. ..	106	779	5	Deodar, pine and hill seeds and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Mollan, Agra, .. ..	"	"	3	Deodar, pine and hill seeds.
24	Major Master, Sooltanpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Mollan, Agra, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto and orchideous plants.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	100	"	Euphorbia splendens.
26	Mr. W. Rogers, Kangra, .. ..	400	"	"	Plums of kinds.
27	Ditto, .. ..	200	"	"	Ditto and mulberries.
27	Ditto, .. ..	500	"	"	Apples of kinds and pears.
	Carried forward, ..	53239	140643	8089	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1852	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	53239	140643	3089	
29	Mr. W. Rogers, Kangra, .. ..	123	..	..	Quince and china mulberry plants.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	..	400	..	Flowering shrubs.
"	H. Lowe, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	..	..	1	English flower seeds.
"	A. H. Blechynden, Esq. Calcutta,	..	..	2	2 seers deodar seeds.
"	L. Berkeley, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	56	339	..	Fruit and flowering shrubs.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee,	..	..	4	4 seers tea seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	..	290	1	Shrubs and 1 seer of tea seeds.
"	Nawab Mohamed Jahfsha Khan,	..	..	..	Fruit, shrubs and timber trees.
"	Sirdhana, .. .. .	45	34	..	Flowering shrubs.
30	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	..	500	..	Fruit and flowering shrubs.
"	Lieut. Darling, Arty. Umballa, ..	..	..	1	1/2 a seer lucerne seeds.
1853	<b>January.</b>				
2	Secy. Agri. Hort. Society, Calcutta,	..	..	2	Pine and cupressus seeds, 1 seer.
"	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation,	250	..	..	Morus multicaulis, pear, &c. cuttings.
"	The Most Noble the Marquis of } Dalhousie, Governor General, }	..	..	2	{ Rhododendron arboreum seeds, 1 C seers.
3	Honorable the Court of Directors,	..	..	2	Deodar seeds, 30 seers.
"	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation,	..	350	..	Roses and other shrubs.
"	Capt. Rind, Mussooree, .. ..	..	..	2	Clover and lucerne seeds, 1 1/2 lbs.
"	Moonshi, Paoree Tea Plantation, ..	..	..	..	Cabbage plants, 550.
4	Honorable the Court of Directors,	..	..	2	Deodar seeds, 60 lbs.
"	Baboo Bissumber, Bahawalpoor, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Overseer, Kangra Tea Plantation,	..	388	..	Shrubs of kinds.
6	Ditto, .. .. .	..	450	..	Ditto.
"	Commissioner Raikes, Lahore, ..	..	27	..	Flower plants.
"	Mr. Gear, Saharunpoor, .. ..	..	9	..	Geranium plants.
7	Overseer, Kangra Tea Plantation,	..	300	..	Shrubs of kinds.
"	Capt. Fagan, Ferozepoor, .. ..	..	16	..	Flower plants.
8	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	..	100	..	Hop roots.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, .. ..	28	12	..	Fruit and timber trees.
10	Lieut. Lowther, Meerut, .. ..	8	136	1	Fruit and flowering shrubs, dahlia roots and shrub seeds.
"	Overseer, Kaolagir Plantation, ..	40	..	..	Fruit trees.
11	Honorable the Court of Directors,	..	..	4	Deodar seeds, 16 lbs.
"	Mrs. Craigie, Saharunpoor, .. ..	..	32	..	Flower plants.
13	Dr. Boyle, London, .. .. .	..	..	2	Deodar seeds, 8 lbs.
"	Ullas Mahomed, Ambala, .. ..	34	25	..	Fruit and shrub plants.
14	Dr. Boyle, London, .. .. .	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
15	Ditto, .. .. .	..	..	2	Ditto.
16	W. Dawa, Esq. Deyrah, .. .. .	..	..	1	Lucerne seeds, 1 lb.
"	Mahabare Ali, Chikama, .. ..	32	16	..	Fruit and shrub plants.
17	Mahomed Dilla Ali, Kotala, .. ..	209	154	..	Ditto and timber trees.
18	Dr. Boyle, London, .. .. .	..	..	2	Deodar seeds, 8 lbs.
	Carried forward, ..	54084	144221	8124	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Pareels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	54064	144221	8124	
19	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	10	Deodar seeds, 300 lbs.
	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto 8 lbs.
20	Lord Meadowbank, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pine and hill seeds.
	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds, 8 lbs.
21	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto 60 lbs.
	Mookdoom Bux, Rampoor, ..	14	10	"	Fruit and flower plants.
	Mahomed Khan, Saharunpoor, ..	42	2	"	Fruit and cupressus plants.
	H. Cope, Esq, Lahore, .. .. .	140	857	1	Fruit trees, flower and shrub and 10 seers of arrow-root.
	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Picea Webbiana and Chilrow seeds.
	Mrs. Bingham, Roorkee, .. .. .	6	"	1	Fruit trees and flower seeds.
22	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
23	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	4	Deodar seeds, 120 lbs.
	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. .. .	"	969	"	Flower plants and aconitum roots.
24	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
	J. Naismyth, Esq. Hoshearpoor, ..	"	100	1	Timber trees and pine seeds.
	Secy. Agri. Hort. Society, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Abies Brownianiana seeds.
	J. Nietner, Esq. Calcutta, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pine seeds of sorts.
25	—McIver, Esq. Neelgherree Hills, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds, 60 lbs.
	Dr. Forsyth, Kangra, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds and dahlia roots.
	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	20	14	"	Fruit and flower plants.
26	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa.
	Ouseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	20	"	"	Fruit trees.
27	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds 60 lbs.
	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Juniperus seeds and aconitum ferox roots.
	Mr. Saunders, Ghaseepoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Hemp seeds.
28	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Clover and lucerne seeds.
	Dr. Willis, Haupper, .. .. .	"	25	"	Flower plants.
	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Juniperus and other pine seeds.
29	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar and other pine seeds.
	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
	Capt. Montgomery, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pine seeds of kinds.
	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. .. .	"	"	1	Aconitum roots.
30	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Deodar and hill seeds of sorts.
	J. Inglis, Esq. Sealkote, .. .. .	"	132	"	Flower and shrub trees.
31	Mr. McIver, Neelgherree Hills, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds of kinds.
	Carried forward, ..	54306	146330	8181	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>January, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	54306	146330	8181	
31	Secy. Agri. Hort. Society, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds of kinds.
"	Major Stevens, Deyrah, .. ..	20	55	"	Fruit, timber and flower plants.
	<b>February.</b>				
1	Brigadier Buckley, Bareilly, ..	"	122	"	Aconitum and other flower plants.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa and Chilrow seeds.
"	Purtab Sing, near Simla, .. ..	5	"	"	Fruit trees.
2	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and cupressus seeds.
"	Major O'Brien, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Lucerne seeds.
3	Brig. Ashburnham, Ferozepoor, ..	36	57	"	Fruit, shrub and cupressus plants.
"	Nuwab Ahmed Ali Kah, Koonjpoor, ..	30	5	"	Ditto.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	17	"	Flower plants.
"	Mr. Powell, ditto, .. ..	"	12	"	Cypress plants.
4	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	80	1	Hop roots.
"	D. F. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	60	1	Ditto.
"	Col. H. C. M. Cox, Mussooree, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	16	"	Flower plants.
5	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
6	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa seeds.
7	Rev. Mr. Ferminger, Ferozepoor, ..	"	70	"	Flower and shrub plants.
"	F. Frost, Esq. Meerut, .. ..	"	38	"	Ditto.
8	Lallah Mudun Mohun, Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Ditto seeds.
"	Sahadut Ali, Saharunpoor, ..	"	81	"	Flower and cypress plants.
"	Capt. Cooper, Agra, .. ..	"	303	"	Flower plants and bulbs.
9	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Picea Chilrow seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	14	"	Bignonia plants.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Flowering plants.
"	N. Fitzgerald, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Deodar and cypress seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Saharunpoor, .. 16	"	2	"	Fruit and flower plants.
"	W. Dawe, Esq. Deyrah Canal, .. 150	"	154	"	150 grafted mangoe & flower plants.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	4	"	Creeper plants.
"	Mrs. Sale, Peshawur, .. ..	"	15	"	Flowering plants.
10	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Ditto.
11	Ditto, .. ..	"	200	"	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Taylor, Meerut, .. ..	"	85	"	Ditto.
"	Choones Lal, Kunkul, .. ..	84	29	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
12	Lieut. Oldfield, Boorkee, .. ..	23	9	2	Ditto and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	66	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds, 8lbs.
"	Kurm Ali, Saharunpoor, ..	18	21	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Boys, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	93	"	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	54754	148472	8905	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
853	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	54754	148472	8205	
14	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	200	2	Picea Chilrow & pinus excelsa seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	"	Shrubs.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	8lbs. cotton seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	3	18	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
15	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	204	"	Shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa seeds.
"	D. F. McLeod, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Flax seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	200	"	"	Grape plants.
"	R. Hodgson, Esq. Kupperotulla, ..	31	35	"	Fruit and shrub plants.
"	Capt. Wallace, Mussooree, ..	"	17	"	Flowering plants.
16	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
17	Ditto, .. ..	"	200	"	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	30	"	Geraniums and dahlia roots.
"	Murdan Alli, Saharunpoor, ..	300	"	"	Grape plants.
18	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Major Sherwill, Umballa, ..	221	48	"	Fruit and shrub plants.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Picea Chilrow and cupressus seeds.
19	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Picea and rhododendron seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	200	"	"	Fruit plants.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	54	14	"	Fruit plants and shrubs.
20	Nagurmul, Saharunpoor, .. ..	12	11	"	Ditto.
21	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	200	"	"	Fruit cuttings.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar and other pine seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	6	20	"	Fruit and shrub plants.
"	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Kelly, Roorkee, .. ..	30	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	20	"	Bignonia plants.
22	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Cupressus and picea Chilrow seeds.
"	Dr. Payne, Nainetel, .. ..	"	20	2	Vegetable and flower seeds, and dahlia roots.
"	Col. Lugard, Simla, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Deodar and pine seeds of kinds.
"	Capt. Collins, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower and shrub seeds.
23	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	1	Mendee seeds.
"	Mehmood Kah, Saharunpoor, ..	12	12	"	Fruit and shrub plants.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	7	"	Flowering plants.
"	Major Platt, Umballa, .. ..	50	"	"	Fruit trees.
24	Overseer Kaohagir Plantation, ..	91	40	"	Fruit trees and flowering plants.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	47	"	Timber trees.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Nainetel, ..	"	34	"	Flowering plants.
25	Lieut. Turnbull, W. Jumna Canal, ..	100	"	"	Mangoes plants.
	Carried forward, ..	56264	149859	8282	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1858	<b>February, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	56284	149859	8232	
26	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	10	Deodar seeds, 300lbs.
27	Mr. Dawe, Deyrah, .. .. .	"	36	"	Cypress and casuarina plants.
28	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	4	Deodar seeds, 120 lbs.
	<b>March.</b>				
1	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	9	"	Timber and shrub plants.
"	Mr. Terry, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Beet root seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	4	Deodar seeds, 120lbs.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	24	2	"	Fruit and cypress trees.
2	Mr. Bowser, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower, creeper, &c. seeds.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Nainetel, ..	372	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	7	"	Indian rubber trees.
3	Capt. H. Ramsay, Nainetel, ..	137	400	2	Fruit trees and shrubs, and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, .. .. .	"	"	12	Deodar seeds, 360lbs.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	5	"	India rubber plants.
"	Rev. Mr. Campbell, ditto, .. ..	"	1	2	Casuarina plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
4	Mrs. Wilkinson, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Woodside, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. McLean, Futtayghur, .. ..	140	296	"	Fruit trees and flowering shrubs.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, ..	"	17	"	Timber trees.
5	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	"	5	"	Mysore thorn plants. *
"	Mr. T. Garrett, Allyghur, ..	101	"	"	Fruit trees.
7	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	7	"	Flower plants.
"	Overseer Kadlagir Plantation, ..	88	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	30	"	"	Mangoe plants.
"	W. Lowe, Esq. ditto, .. .. .	"	16	"	Flowering shrubs.
8	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Hill seeds of kinds.
11	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Campbell, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Shrub seeds.
"	Capt. R. Ramsay, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Genl. Sir Hugh Wheeler, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Papiash seeds.
12	Mr. Earle, Meerut, .. .. .	"	3	"	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	2	"	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Capt. Capell, Landour, .. ..	"	1	"	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Smith, ditto, .. .. .	"	1	"	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	57156	159860	8292	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	57156	150860	8292	
12	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds..
14	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	"	100	"	Cabbage plants.
"	Major Beecher, Hansi, ..	"	"	2	Hill, pine and shrub seeds.
15	Major Young, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Angelo, Mussooree, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. H. Batten, Esq. Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	"	86	"	Flower plants.
17	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	4	Deodar and cupressus seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	4	Cotton seeds.
"	H. M. Commissioners of Woods and Forests, ..	"	"	3	Deodar seeds, 90lbs.
"	J. S. Campbell, Esq. Thanesur, ..	76	2	"	Fruit trees and cupressus.
"	Mr. C. Bingham, ditto, ..	63	2	"	Ditto.
18	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	65	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds of sorts.
"	Capt. Johnston, Bunnoo, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Munro, Thanesur, ..	25	3	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
19	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds, 8lbs.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
21	Dr. Clarke, Allyghur, ..	98	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Mr. Cooper, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Goodwyn, Dugshai, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. T. Garrett, Allyghur, ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds, 8lbs.
22	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds, 8lbs.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	20	Dahlia roots of kinds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Cresper seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	76	"	"	Flowering plants.
23	Dr. Burr, Roorkee, ..	"	119	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	200	"	"	Grape plants.
"	Baboo Bissumber, Bahawalpoor, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Whittall, Gwalior, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
24	Lieut. Oldfield, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds, 1lb.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa seeds.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	100	"	2	Apple plants and plum seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
27	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	225	"	Shrubs.
28	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	5 seeds of barley.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Darjeeling and other hill seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	57795	151473	8368	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>March, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	57795	151478	8868	
28	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mahomed Alli, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Dawe, Deyrah Canal, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Col. Lugard, Simla, .. ..	"	69	"	Flowering shrubs.
"	Mr. McMullen, Kosee, .. ..	12	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	56	"	"	Ditto,
29	W. Lowe, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Kullean Sing, ditto, .. ..	"	4	"	Cypressus trees.
"	Boolah Sing, Chicheroly, .. ..	8	"	"	Grafted mangoe plants.
30	Mr. Dawe, Deyrah Canal, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds,
"	Capt. Ferris, Goonah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Burke, Rawulpindee, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and lucerne seeds.
"	Major Ranier, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	7	"	Geranium plants.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Lance, Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	C. Parker, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Fisher, Mussooree, .. ..	"	2	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Edwards, Dugshai, .. ..	"	123	1	Flower plants and seeds.
"	Lieut. Taylor, Meerut, .. ..	"	48	"	Flowering plants.
31	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	6	1	Ditto and 15 seers of huldee roots.
"	J. Jones, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	N. Croker, Esq. Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Hunter, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Sherwill, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Mr. Murray, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
	<b>April.</b>				
1	W. Burnside, Esq. Kussowlee, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Capt. Dunbar, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
2	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Mrs. Bailey, Simla, .. ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Cnyler, Jhelum, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Dunning, Kangra, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Roswell, Mussooree, .. ..	"	"	3	Dit o.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	2	"	Carnation plants.
4	Dr. Dunbar, Noorpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Beecher, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Loquat seeds.
"	E. Clarke, Esq. Dugshai, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Farrington, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
5	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	57871	151784	3432	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>April, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	57871	151734	8432	
5	C. Beechey, Esq. Ajmeer, ..	"	"	3	Flower, creeper and shrub seeds.
"	Mr. Parker, Roorkee, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Scott, Dhunouree, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Corrigan, Roorkee, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
6	Mrs. Perry, Simla, ..	"	98	1	Flowering plants & vegetable seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Timber and loquat seeds.
"	Overseer Paoree Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Kirkc, Mooltan, ..	100	"	"	Fruit plants.
"	Mr. TenBrooke, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	T. Duffin, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
7	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds of kinds.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. Jeffery, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Lieut. Maxwell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	180	88	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Capt. Wemyss, Mussooree, ..	"	232	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Begbie, Mussooree, ..	6	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Brigadier Hearsey, Sealkote, ..	"	32	"	Flower plants.
9	Mr. Clarke, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Flower, timber and shrub seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
11	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Darjeeling, and other hill seeds.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, ..	10	63	"	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Shrub seeds.
12	Mr. Shadwell, Umritsar, ..	"	"	2	Shrub and timber seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
13	Mr. Pocock, Roorkee, ..	"	12	"	Flower plants.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
14	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Saharunpoor, ..	"	17	"	Flowering plants.
"	Mr. Parker, Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and creeper seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
15	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Dawe, Deyrah Canal, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
16	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
17	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Flax seeds.
"	Mr. Melver, Neelgherree, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds of kinds.
"	Mr. Heseltine, Rajpore, ..	22	"	"	Fruit trees.
18	Mr. Brew, Surrowlee, ..	16	18	"	Ditto and shrubs.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
19	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	58205	53229	6500	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parts of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	April, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	58205	152299	8500	
19	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
20	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
21	Major Nembhard, Simla, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn seeds, lbs. 8.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto ditto.
"	Major Sherwill, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
22	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	4	Ditto.
"	Major Sherwill, Umballa, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
"	Overseer Paoree Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Monkey chillie seeds.
23	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Loquat seeds.
"	J. A. Craigie, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
25	Lieut. Merton, ditto, ..	"	30	"	Shrubs.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn seeds.
"	Lieut. Jackson, ditto, ..	"	"	4	Vegetable, flower, clover & lucerne seeds.
"	R. Lowther, Esq. Allahabad, ..	"	"	1	Pine seeds of kinds.
"	D. Robinson, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
"	Kheyratali, Myspoorie, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and flower seeds.
26	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Indian corn seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Pinus excelsa seeds.
27	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Shrub, timber and fruit seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
29	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto cupressus and Nepal seeds.
30	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	4	"	Dalbergia marginata.
"	Ahamed Ali, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Watson, Roerkee, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Major Diskey, Saharunpoor, ..	12	6	"	Fruit and timber trees.
	May.				
3	Kroore Mul, Meerut, ..	45	"	"	Fruit trees.
4	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Cupressus seeds.
5	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
6	Ditto, ..	"	"	2	Picea Webbiana seeds.
"	W. Barrett, Esq. Hoshangpoor, ..	"	"	3	Shrub, creeper and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Cunningham, Farrukabad, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne, balsam & dahlia seeds.
7	Capt. Gordon, Hoshangpoor, ..	"	"	5	Timber, shrub, flower, fruit and creeper seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	58202	152289	8573	

Page	Names of parties supplying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, shrubs and flowering plants.	Parcels of seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>May, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	58242	151330	8573	
10	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lient. Hill, Huslee Canal, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lient. Maxwell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds of sorts.
12	J. Naismyth, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawalpindie, ..	"	"	2	Pine seeds of kinds.
"	Lient. Maxwe'll, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lient. Hill, Huslee Canal, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Major Dickey, Saharunpoor, ..	"	12	"	Indian rubber seeds.
13	J. Naismyth, Esq. Hooshearpoor, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawalpindie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lient. Maxwell, Sealkote, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lient. Hill, Huslee Canal, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Keraa Mul, Saharunpoor, ..	75	"	"	Timber trees.
14	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Percie, Rampoor, ..	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. Troup, Sodtanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Natherram, Loodiana, ..	36	"	"	Fruit and flower plants.
"	Mr. Hawkins, ditto, ..	15	"	"	Fruit trees.
16	Overseer Kacagir Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Indian corn seeds.
"	Capt. Ramsay, Almora, ..	"	"	1	Pea and bean seeds.
"	Capt. Barwell, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Lient. Turner, Shahjehanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Capt. R. Ramsay, Deyrah, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
17	Mr. Gones, Pestawar, ..	"	"	3	Ditto, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Cornelia, Deyrah, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
18	P. G. French, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	3	Lupine, melon and mays seeds.
"	E. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Coffee seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	58242	151330	8573	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Timber, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parents of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	May, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	58352	153251	8652	
19	Mrs. Bernard, England, .. ..	"	"	1	Fine seeds of sorts.
"	Major Dickey, Saharanpoor, ..	40	"	"	Pear trees.
23	Overseer Hawulbaugh Tea Planta-	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	tion, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Ditto Kangra ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Ditto Paoor ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	1	Decid. seeds.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharanpoor, ..	"	2	"	Flower plants.
"	Mr. Powell, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Tea Plantation,	30	"	"	Grafted mango plants.
"	Mrs. Bingham, Bootkee, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower & creeper seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Thompson, Delhi, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
31	Lieut. Bailey, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Tea Plantation,	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Rev. Mr. D'Aguilar, Landour, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	June.				
1	Major P. Goldney, Loediana, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	C. Horne, Esq. Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. T. Garrett, Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Anderson, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Dr. McNab, Kussowlee, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto.
2	Mr. Spier, Kurnal, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Robinson, Murree, .. ..	"	"	1	Hill seeds of sorts.
4	Mr. Powell, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	P. B. Lloyd, Esq. Mussoorie, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	J. Hoenberger, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
5	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Keates, Hauper, .. .. .	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, ..	"	"	1	Dhoon aires seeds.
"	Major Kelly, Mount Abu, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Taylor, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
9	Mr. Gordon, Delhi, .. .. .	"	"	2	Creeper and flower seeds.
10	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
11	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Turner, Shahjahanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Alfman, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
13	Major Kirk, Modian, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lecocoe seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Tea Plantation,	"	"	1	Ditto.
17	E. Dutton, Esq. Kailash, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Brought forward, ..	58352	153251	8652	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<i>Fine, (continued.)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	38452	159353	6722	
17	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Major Kirks, Meooltan, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
18	Overseer Kaulagir Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Fruit trees seeds.
20	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Peach seeds.
"	R. J. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Morrison, Bhurtpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber and flower seeds.
21	Col. Shuldham, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Mehndee seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Lient. Halahan, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Heerahlal, Saharunpoor, .. ..	2	4	"	Fruit, shrub and timber trees.
"	Quas Mahomed, Saharunpoor, ..	41	16	"	Ditto.
"	Capt. Gordon, Landour, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. W. H. Carey, Roorkee, ..	"	"	1	Indian corn seeds.
22	Overseer Hawulbaugh Tea Planta-	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	tion, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Tottenham, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Benjamin, Banda, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber and fruit seeds.
23	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
24	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Plantain trees.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, .. ..	30	"	"	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
25	Capt. Bishop, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	E. Jones, Esq. Chillatara, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Turner, Jubbulpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
29	Dr. Allen, Moradabad, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Capt. Croker, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
30	Mr. Read, Murree, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne and clover seeds.
"	Sgt. Gardner, Delhi, .. ..	"	40	"	Flowering plants.
"	Capt. Rattray, Landour, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower, dahlia, &c. seeds.
"	Col. Dick, Meeraporia, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Mr. Johnson, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, .. ..	29	27	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
	<i>July.</i>				
2	Dr. Dunn, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	20	"	Creeper plants.
"	Lieut. Morton, Doab Canal, .. ..	20	"	"	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Johnson, Meeraporia, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	38452	159353	6722	

Date.	Name of person supplying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Furze of Seeds.	Remarks.
	<i>July, (continued.)</i>				
	Brought forward, ..	68800	152440	9788	
2	Lieut. Dennis, Neemuch, ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and lucerne seeds.
"	Mr. Collingwood, Deyrah, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Vesait Kab, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
4	J. Phellan, Esq. Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Lieut. Costley, Umballa ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Annesley, Kherwarah, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Barwell, Deyrah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	G. Young, Esq. Neemuch, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Atchison, Goruckpoor, ..	"	100	"	Bulbs.
"	Doones Chund, Saharanpoor, ..	25	10	"	Fruit and flower plants.
5	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	1	Jonesia asoca seeds.
"	Capt. Gordon, Rawulpendee, ..	"	"	3	Timber, flower and vegetable seeds.
6	Mr. Johnson, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Hill and pine seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Jonesia and rhododendron seeds.
"	Capt. Patterson, Allyghur, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Dr. Ross, Kohat, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Orr, Bareilly, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Smith, Mynpoorie, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Rev. Mr. Freeman, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Carte, ditto, ..	"	20	"	Geranium plants.
"	Mr. Clarke, ditto, ..	"	"	1	Mimosa pudica seeds.
8	Overseer Kaolagir Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Wampee seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Bombay mango seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Jonesia asoca seeds.
12	Dr. McLeod, Esq. Jellander, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and Bombay mango seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and timber seeds.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bailey, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Fruit and Bombay mango seeds.
"	Overseer Rawulbungh Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Cashmere apricot seeds.
"	Ganesh Lal, Saharanpoor, ..	189	"	"	Fruit trees
"	Mahesh Lal, ditto, ..	36	"	"	Ditto.
"	Nand Lal, ditto, ..	26	"	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. Taylor, ditto, ..	"	5	"	India rubber trees.
13	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Mr. Pender, Oudepoor, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	D. Sangha, Esq. Kangra, ..	320	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Sahadur Sing, Saharanpoor, ..	75	1	"	Ditto.
15	Lieut. Marton, Dush Canal, ..	"	20	1	Timber trees and salt seeds.
"	Col. Gaa, ..	"	845	"	Shrubs.
19	Mardannah, Saharanpoor, ..	100	"	"	Mango plants.
	<i>Grand Total,</i>	10114	15641	12346	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parents of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	July (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	89216	133411	8846	
20	Depy. Commissioner, Umballa, ..	"	"	1	Timber seeds.
"	Ditto, Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Read, Murree, .. .. .	"	"	1	French bean seeds.
"	Mr. Carleton, Deyrah, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Taylor, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Cabbage seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds.
"	Mr. Carey, Roorkee, .. .. .	8	221	1	Fruit trees, shrubs & flower seeds.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	15	"	Creeper plants.
21	Mr. Reed, Murree, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Dr. Stewart, Azimghar, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne and clover seeds.
22	Major Goldney, Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Bowring, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Andrews, Attock, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Hathaway, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Read, Murree, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	44	39	"	Fruit, timber and shrub plants.
23	Lieut. Andrews, Attock, .. .. .	"	"	4	Timber seeds.
"	W. Fagan, Esq. Bandah, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Read, Murree, .. .. .	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Mr. Gear, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	3	"	Honeysuckle plants.
25	Dr. Hathaway, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and shrub seeds.
"	Overseer Hawulbaugh Tea Planta- tion, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Read, Murree, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Playfair, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	20	"	1	Mangoe trees and timber seeds.
"	Capt. Trotter, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Bihings, Meerut, .. .. .	2	6	1	Fruit and flower plants and vege- table seeds.
"	Sunt Lal, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	52	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Laikraj, ditto, .. .. .	52	"	"	Ditto.
26	Mr. Taylor, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Cabbage seeds of sorts.
"	Mr. Bowring, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Mr. Bihings, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	2	"	Flower plants.
"	Mr. Robertson, Rawulpindie, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Lowe, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
27	Overseer Kaulgix Plantation, ..	130	"	"	Mangoes and other fruit trees.
"	Lieut. Jones, Agm, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Parker, Bareilly, .. .. .	"	"	1	Creeper and dahlia seeds.
"	J. B. McKillop, Esq. Boolund- shahr, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Lumsden, Kangra, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
28	E. Carata, Esq. Rawulpindie, .. .. .	"	"	2	Jait, Murras and clover seeds.
"	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Rickett, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	133411	133411	8846	

Date	Name of person applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees			Remarks.
		Fruit Trees	Tree, Shrub and Flowering Plant	Parcels of seeds.	
1853	July (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	59622	123697	3890	
28	Mr. Carey, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Major Kirke, Mooltan, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Major Abbott, Hoeshearpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	W. Lowe, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	4	"	Flower trees.
29	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Fruit and Bombay mangoe seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindes, .. ..	"	"	3	Vegetable, flower and creeper seeds.
"	Mungalsain, Saharanpoor, .. ..	74	26	"	Fruit, timber and flower plants.
"	Seeba Sing, ditto, .. ..	92	10	"	Ditto.
30	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindes, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Zufroodeen, Saharanpoor, .. ..	14	"	"	Fruit trees.
31	Gouree Sunker, ditto, .. ..	132	33	"	Ditto and flowering shrubs.
"	Sadagurmul, ditto, .. ..	6	4	"	Ditto.
	August				
1	Overseer Hawulbaugh Plantation, .. ..	"	80	"	Shrubs.
"	Amoor Hossain, Saharanpoor, .. ..	33	"	"	Fruit trees.
2	Mr. Scotland, Roorkee, .. ..	81	"	2	Ditto and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	W. Lowe, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
3	Capt. Warden, Moradabad, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Mills, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
4	H. Ope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Fruit seeds of kinds.
"	A. Cocks, Esq. Myspooree, .. ..	"	"	3	Fruit, shrub and flower seeds.
"	F. Jordan, Esq. Mungulpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Sudjau Hossain, Saharanpoor, .. ..	96	9	"	Fruit and cypress plants.
"	Col. Grant, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
5	Lieut. Morton, Deab Canal, .. ..	24	24	1	Fruit, timber and creeper plants and jait seeds.
6	Dr. Rutz, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Overseer Sahaga Tea Plantation, .. ..	"	"	1	Wampee, Ladak plum, &c. seeds.
"	Dr. Bayle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Bassia, and seeds from Nepal.
8	Major Fitzsimon, Maseoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Overseer Kologir Plantation, .. ..	"	"	1	Wampee seeds.
"	Col. Shandham, Maseoorie, .. ..	6	26	1	Fruit trees and shrubs and vegetable seeds.
11	W. Lowe, Esq. Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	91	2	Shrubs, plants and vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Hetherway, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	R. H. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, .. ..	"	"	4	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Major Fitzsimon, Maseoorie, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Sant Lal, Saharanpoor, .. ..	78	4	"	Fruit and creeper plants.
12	Man Singh, ditto, .. ..	20	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Narain Das, Saharanpoor, .. ..	32	2	"	Ditto and creeper plants.
	Brought forward, ..	59622	123697	3890	

Date	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	August, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	60305	154003	8949	
12	Dr. Hathaway, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Dr. Phillips, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	B. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. Indore, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
15	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Dr. Clarke, Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Col. Sandys, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Satchwell, Peshawur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Jamun and pomegranate seeds.
17	Mr. Lawrence, Thaneaur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
18	Dr. Boyle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Basma and seeds from Nepal.
"	Lieut. Dean, Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Auldjo, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Parish, Murree, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and rhododendron seeds.
"	Mr. Fraser, Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Flower and dhalia seeds.
19	Overseer Kangra Tea Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Basma and plum seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Plum seeds of sorts from Hawulbaugh.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Basma seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and plum seeds.
"	Lieut. Cambridge, N ineetal, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	Mr. O. Farrell, Moosaffurngur, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Fruit trees.
"	Neadur Sing, Saharunpoor, ..	56	6	"	Fruit trees and shrubs.
"	Hurjus Roy, ditto, .. ..	50	12	"	Ditto.
23	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Plum seeds of sorts.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Rawulpindee, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
24	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	3	Ditto.
"	Dr. Boyle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Basma butyracea seeds.
"	Capt. Jorden, Umballa, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Ferris, Sealkote, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
25	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Swetenham, Buxar, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
26	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	J. Beckett, Esq. Almora, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and shrub seeds.
27	Capt. Segar, Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Ditto Kaolagir ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
29	Ditto Hawalbaugh ditto, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Beckett, Saharunpoor, ..	500	"	"	Strawberry plants.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	400	"	Shrubs.
	Carried forward, .. ..	60911	154024	9006	



Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of seeds.	Remarks.
<b>August, (continued.)</b>					
	Brought forward, ..	60911	155021	9006	
30	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	300	2	Shrubs and vegetable seeds.
"	P. Trench, Esq. Saharanpoor, ..	116	"	1	Fruit trees and cabbage seeds.
"	Dr. Burr, Roorkée, ..	"	"	2	Flower and creeper seeds.
"	Ashuck Ali, Saharanpoor, ..	"	210	2	Shrubs, plant and fruit and vegetable seeds.
31	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Durrant, Kulsea, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Douglas, Ferozepoor, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Lamaister, Bijnour, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
<b>September.</b>					
1	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
2	Sergt. Anson, Umballah, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Garstin, Meerut, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
3	Ditto, ..	"	400	"	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawalpindes, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
4	Capt. Fleming, Scinde, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
9	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Golab Singh, Saharanpoor, ..	12	"	"	Orange plants.
10	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	200	1	Shrubs, and cabbage seeds.
12	Ditto, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Lamb, Delhi, ..	31	50	"	Fruit and shrub plants.
13	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, London, ..	"	"	2	Bassia butyracea.
"	Dr. Keats, Haurper, ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	J. Christie, Esq. Loodiana, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Auldjo, Meerut, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Forbes, Fetryghur, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Habdur Singh, Saharanpoor, ..	200	"	"	Mangoe plants.
"	H. Bingham, Esq. Roorkée, ..	"	"	1	Creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Caffery, Sonjunsore, ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Capt. Rivers, Saharanpoor, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	A. Ross, Esq. ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
14	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, ..	"	200	1	Shrubs, and fruit seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
"	Ditto Kangra ditto, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	D. McLeod, Esq. Jullunder, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	J. B. Carnac, Esq. Rawalpindes, ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
<b>Carried forward, ..</b>					
		61270	157521	9052	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	September, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	61370	187581	9052	
15	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds of sorts.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Capt. Fleming, Scinde, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Ludlam, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
16	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Capt. Fleming, Scinde, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Lawrence, Bareilly, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
17	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Kelly, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
19	Dr. Playfair, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Foster, Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
20	Capt. McDonald, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Young, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Capt. Hill, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	2	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Brew, Surrowli, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
21	Mr. Morrissey, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	100	"	Ditto.
"	H. Brady, Esq. Simla, .. ..	"	100	"	Ditto.
22	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Ditto.
23	Mr. Powell, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Mr. Scanlan, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
24	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Golam Hosein, Saharunpoor, .. ..	200	"	"	Fruit trees.
26	Mr. Berkeley, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Tea seeds.
"	— Angelo, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Col. Gwatkin, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Carte, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	Lieut. Richardson, Hissar, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Mackenzie, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	October.				
1	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
3	Ditto, .. ..	"	200	"	Ditto.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	76	"	"	Fruit trees.
4	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Asst. Commr. Loodiana, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Steel, Gwalior, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	J. Barnes, Esq. Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	W. Lowe, Esq. ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	Carried forward, ..	61546	189981	9102	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	61546	159981	9102	
5	Mr. Lord, Meerut, .. .. .	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
"	H. Sitwell, Esq. Jullunder, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	Col. Boileau, Jullunder, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Robertson, Sirsa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Bane, Bandah, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
6	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Quercus seeds.
"	Mr. Read, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
8	Col. Cox, Landour, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. .. .	"	"	1	Quercus seeds.
11	Dr. Royle, London, .. .. .	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Vibart, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Col. O'Brien, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds, 4lb.
15	Mrs. Caffery, Shahjehanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Carey, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Gungaram, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	3	"	"	Fruit trees.
18	Mr. Pocock, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Carey, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Power, Cawnpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
19	Major Powell, Umballa, .. .. .	"	"	2	Flower and vegetable seeds.
20	Major Nuthall, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	H. Tuson, Esq. Mussoorie, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Hastings, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
21	Lieut. Walker, Etawah, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
22	Col. Fordyce, Futteghur, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto and creeper seeds.
"	Mr. Morrissey, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	R. Egerton, Esq. Loodiana, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Thornton, Jhelum, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lieut. Brady, Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	3	Ditto and shrub seeds.
24	Lieut. Lowther, Meerut, .. .. .	"	63	1	Flower plants and timber seeds.
"	Mr. Bradford, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
25	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Whiting, Mynpooree, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
26	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. .. .	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
27	Ditto, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Johnson, Agra, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Hunter, ditto, .. .. .	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. Carey, Roorkee, .. .. .	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
"	Lieut. Pogson, Simla, .. .. .	"	"	2	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
"	A. C. Begbie, Esq. Murree, .. .. .	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
28	Mr. Harris, Meerut, .. .. .	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Bhoop Singh, Saharanpoor, .. .. .	124	"	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	Col. Thornton, Meerut, .. .. .	60	80	"	Ditto and shrubs.
	Carried forward, ..	61733	160324	9175	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	October, (continued.)				
	Brought forward, ..	61733	160324	9175	
29	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Timber seeds.
"	Mrs. Genl. Gwatkin, Umballa, ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mrs. Young, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
31	Lieut. Stewart, Saharunpoor, ..	52	74	"	Fruit and flower plants.
"	Mr. Carey, Roorkee, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Wheat.
	November.				
1	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	48	"	"	Fruit trees.
2	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Henbane seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Wheat seeds.
"	Mr. Power, Cawnpoor, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
3	Mr. Berkeley, Saharunpoor, ..	"	6	"	Shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	4	Deodar seeds.
"	E. C. Bayley, Esq. Kangra, ..	"	"	2	Wheat seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
5	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	40	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	C. Davis, Esq. Agra, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Dr. Hathaway, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds, 4lb.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Allen, Esq. Umballa, .. ..	2	"	2	Grafted mangoe and flower and creeper seeds.
6	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	20	"	"	Fruit trees.
7	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Major Jamieson, Meerut, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Olliver, Deyra, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
8	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. H. Ramsay, Almorah, ..	"	"	1	Lucerne seeds, 4lb.
9	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto, 24lb.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharunpoor, ..	72	"	"	Fruit trees.
10	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	40	"	"	Ditto.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds:
12	Bahadur Singh, Saharunpoor, ..	"	50	"	Cabbages.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Hill seeds of sorts.
"	Mr. McMullen, Agra, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
13	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
14	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Daniell, Thanosur, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Penheiro, ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Lord Hay, Simla, .. ..	62	231	1	Flower and fruit plants, and vegetable seeds.
"	Mr. Gear, Saharunpoor, .. ..	"	2	"	Creeper plants.
	Carried forward, ..	63069	160667	9235	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	62069	160687	9235	
15	Dr. Boyle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
16	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. G. Nicholls, Paoree, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
17	Dr. Boyle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Paoree Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
18	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Dahlia and flower seeds.
19	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
20	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
21	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	48	"	"	Fruit trees.
"	Bahadur Singh, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Vegetable seeds.
"	Lieut. Hastings, ditto, .. ..	"	78	1	Flower plants and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Berkeley, ditto, .. ..	"	12	"	Ditto.
"	Mr. Brew, ditto, .. ..	"	74	1	Ditto and vegetable seeds.
22	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Clover and lucerne seeds.
23	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Mr. Carey, Roorkee, .. ..	"	75	"	Flowering shrubs.
"	Hon. Lt. Hastings, Saharanpoor, .. ..	500	16	"	Strawberry and flower plants.
24	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Aconitum ferox seeds.
25	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	4	Cotton seeds.
"	Mr. Tottenham, Simla, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Capt. Cardew, Attock, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
26	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
27	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Henderson, Jullunder, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
28	Capt. Cardew, Attock, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mr. Berkeley, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	"	1	Pea seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Capt. Fanshaw, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
29	Dr. Boyle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mrs. Lindsey, Myupooree, .. ..	"	"	1	Flower seeds.
30	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	"	2	Wheat seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Capt. Ferrier, Lahore, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Buddy, Allyghur, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Amoluckram, Leia, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Mrs. Young, Saharanpoor, .. ..	"	38	"	Flower plants.
"	Ashuck Ali, ditto, .. ..	"	"	1	Fruit seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	62017	160689	9309	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>November, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	62817	160980	9309	
30	Purtab Singh, Saharanpore, ..	50	16	..	Fruit and flowering plants.
"	Mr. Pocock, Roorkee, .. ..	..	103	..	Flowering plants.
"	Golam Hosein, Saharanpore, ..	8	..	..	Fruit trees.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	80	..	..	Ditto.
	<b>December.</b>				
1	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	..	..	2	Wheat and barley seeds.
2	Ditto Kaolagir Plantation, ..	..	..	2	Lucerne seeds.
"	Ditto Kangra Plantation, ..	..	..	2	Wheat and barley seeds.
3	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	..	..	2	Wheat and barley seeds.
"	R. Lyell, Esq. Peshawur, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
"	Mr. Wilkinson, Saharanpore, ..	..	..	1	Hill seeds.
4	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
5	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	40	..	..	Fruit trees.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpore, ..	5	15	..	Fruit and flowering plants.
6	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto, 24lb.
"	Mr. Wilkinson, Saharanpore, ..	..	..	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
7	Dr. White, Bareilly, .. ..	..	..	1	Hill and pine seeds.
8	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, ..	..	..	2	Wheat seeds.
"	Lieut. Lowther, Meerut, .. ..	..	..	1	Dahlia roots.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	..	..	3	Deodar seeds.
"	Rev. Mr. Ferminger, Saharanpore, ..	..	..	1	Pine and hill seeds.
9	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Lieut. Lowther, Meerut, .. ..	..	..	1	Ditto and pine seeds.
"	Col. Reid, Madras, .. ..	..	..	1	Ditto.
10	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Mr. Oliver, Kussowli, .. ..	17	..	1	Fruit trees and vegetable seeds.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpore, ..	17	45	..	Fruit and shrub plants.
11	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Overseer Kaolagir Plantation, ..	..	..	1	Pea seeds.
12	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
13	Ditto, .. ..	..	..	2	Ditto.
"	P. C. Trench, Esq. Saharanpore, ..	..	..	1	Pine and hill seeds.
"	Mr. McDonald, Umballa, .. ..	57	..	..	Fruit trees.
14	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
"	H. Cope, Esq. Lahore, .. ..	..	100	..	Fruit plants.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, ..	..	100	..	Ditto.
"	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, ..	..	..	1	Joar seeds.
"	H. M. Comrs. of Woods & Forests, ..	..	..	5	Deodar seeds, 350lb.
15	Major Thomas, Saharanpore, ..	..	..	1	Rhododendron seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	..	..	2	Deodar seeds.
	Carried forward, ..	62891	161329	9366	

Date.	Names of parties applying and supplied.	Fruit Trees.	Trees, Shrub and Flowering Plants.	Parcels of Seeds.	Remarks.
1853	<b>December, (continued.)</b>				
	Brought forward, ..	26891	161329	9366	
16	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Barley seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
17	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Wheat seeds.
"	Lieut. Alexander, Deyrah, .. ..	"	"	2	Vegetable and flower seeds.
18	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
19	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Barley seeds.
"	Mr. Daniell, Thanosur, .. ..	"	18	"	Flower plants.
20	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
21	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
"	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Falconer, Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto, 21lb.
"	D. Fergusson, Esq. Calcutta, .. ..	"	"	1	Ditto.
"	Mr. McDonald, Umballa, .. ..	116	"	"	Fruit trees.
22	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Lieut. Lowther, Meerut, .. ..	"	30	"	Geraniums.
"	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	200	"	Shrubs.
23	D. Forsyth, Esq. Kangra, .. ..	"	"	2	Cotton seeds.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
"	Dr. Fayrer, Lucknow, .. ..	"	50	"	Leechee plants.
24	Overseer Kangra Plantation, .. ..	"	100	"	Shrubs.
"	Dr. Royle, London, .. ..	"	"	2	Deodar seeds.
25	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
27	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
28	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
29	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
30	Ditto, .. ..	"	"	2	Ditto.
	<b>Total, ..</b>	27057	162077	9413	

WM. JAMESON,  
Supdt. Botanical Gardens N. W. P.

Saharunpoor, }  
March 11th 1854. }

**C.**

**LIST OF SEEDS**

**SENT TO THE**

**HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS**

**FOR DISTRIBUTION.**



**LIST OF SEEDS SENT DURING THE LAST SEASON,**  
**VIZ.**  
**FROM SEPTEMBER 1852 TO MAY 1853 INCLUSIVE,**  
**TO THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS**  
*For Distribution to Public Institutions and Private Parties.*

No. of Species.	Name of Plant.	No. of Species.	Name of Plant.
1	<i>Cedrus Deodara.</i>	38	<i>Potentilla Nepalensis.</i>
2	<i>Picea Webbiana.</i>	39	<i>Ditto splendens.</i>
3	<i>Ditto Pindrow.</i>	40	<i>Ditto atrosanguinea.</i>
4	<i>Pinus Excelsa.</i>	41	<i>Spiraea callosa.</i>
5	<i>Ditto Royleana.</i>	42	<i>Ditto Lindleyana.</i>
6	<i>Abies Smithiana.</i>	43	<i>Ditto hypericifolia.</i>
7	<i>Ditto Brunoniana.</i>	44	<i>Ditto canescens.</i>
8	<i>Cupressus torulosa.</i>	45	<i>Crataegus crenulatus.</i>
9	<i>Ditto Cashmeer var.</i>	46	<i>Ditto microphylla.</i>
10	<i>Ditto sempervirens.</i>	47	<i>Symplocos racemosus.</i>
11	<i>Juniperus religiosa.</i>	48	<i>Jasminum officinalis.</i>
12	<i>Ditto recurva.</i>	49	<i>Ditto heterophyllum.</i>
13	<i>Ditto sp. Pencil Cedar.</i>	50	<i>Euonymus tingens.</i>
14	<i>Rhododendron arboreum.</i>	51	<i>Ditto japonica.</i>
15	<i>Ditto album.</i>	52	<i>Ditto fimbriata.</i>
16	<i>Ditto barbatum.</i>	53	<i>Ditto sp. Nepal.</i>
17	<i>Ditto lancifolium.</i>	54	<i>Rhus parviflora.</i>
18	<i>Ditto Campbellii.</i>	55	<i>Ditto coriacea.</i>
19	<i>Ditto argenteum.</i>	56	<i>Ditto vernicifera.</i>
20	<i>Ditto campanulatum.</i>	57	<i>Ditto succedanea.</i>
21	<i>Ditto anthopogon.</i>	58	<i>Clematis montana.</i>
22	<i>Ditto lepidotum.</i>	59	<i>Ditto anemoniflora.</i>
23	<i>Rosa sericea.</i>	60	<i>Ditto Buchananiana.</i>
24	<i>Ditto Brunoniana.</i>	61	<i>Ditto sp. Shalla.</i>
25	<i>Ditto tetrapetala.</i>	62	<i>Hedychium spicatum.</i>
26	<i>Ditto longicephala.</i>	63	<i>Ditto coccineum.</i>
27	<i>Andromeda ovalifolia.</i>	64	<i>Ditto sp. Nepal.</i>
28	<i>Viburnum cotinifolium.</i>	65	<i>Berberis aristata.</i>
29	<i>Ditto Malaya.</i>	66	<i>Ditto coriacea.</i>
30	<i>Ditto cylindricum.</i>	67	<i>Ditto sp. Dargeeling.</i>
31	<i>Acer laevigatum.</i>	68	<i>Ditto.</i>
32	<i>Ditto cultratum.</i>	69	<i>Ditto Asiatica.</i>
33	<i>Ditto caudatum.</i>	70	<i>Mahonia Nepalensis.</i>
34	<i>Ditto sp. Nepal.</i>	71	<i>Hibiscus punjens.</i>
35	<i>Ditto.</i>	72	<i>Ditto lampas.</i>
36	<i>Ditto Dargeeling.</i>	73	<i>Ditto sp. Dargeeling.</i>
37	<i>Carpinus viminea.</i>	74	<i>Abelmoschus moschatius.</i>

No. of Species.	Name of Plant.	No. of Species.	Name of Plant.
75	<i>Pedicularis trigona.</i>	126	<i>Rhamnus</i> sp. Dargeeling.
76	Ditto <i>vestita.</i>	127	<i>Phyllanthus</i> sp. Dargeeling.
77	Ditto Toong Nath.	128	Ditto sp. Mussoori.
78	Ditto sp. Nag Teba.	129	<i>Osbeckia</i> sp. Nepal.
79	<i>Impatiens racemosa.</i>	130	Ditto Dargeeling.
80	Ditto <i>Hamiltoniana.</i>	131	Ditto.
81	Ditto sp. Mussoori.	132	Ditto.
82	Ditto sp.	133	<i>Cornus macrophylla.</i>
83	<i>Myrsine bifera.</i>	134	<i>Rubia cordifolia.</i>
84	Ditto sp. Nepal.	135	<i>Pocosandra Nepalensis.</i>
85	<i>Ruta albiflora.</i>	136	<i>Dioscorea</i> sp. Dargeeling.
86	Ditto sp.	137	Ditto.
87	<i>Quercus incana.</i>	138	Ditto <i>shalla.</i>
88	Ditto <i>acuminata.</i>	139	<i>Cucumis palmatus.</i>
89	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	140	<i>Cucurbita pepo.</i>
90	Ditto.	141	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.
91	Ditto.	142	<i>Polygonum</i> sp. Nepal.
92	Ditto.	143	Ditto sp. <i>shalla.</i>
93	Ditto.	144	Ditto sp. Toong Nath.
94	<i>Xanthoxylum hostile.</i>	145	<i>Astragalus</i> ditto.
95	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	146	Ditto Nepal.
96	Ditto.	147	<i>Corydalis</i> sp. Toongnath.
97	Ditto.	148	Ditto Nepal.
98	Ditto sp. Nepal.	149	<i>Salvia</i> sp. Toongnath.
99	<i>Smilax deltoidea.</i>	150	Ditto Nepal.
100	Ditto sp. Nepal.	151	<i>Satyrium</i> sp. Nepal.
101	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	152	Ditto Toongnath.
102	Ditto.	153	<i>Terminalia chebula.</i>
103	<i>Rheum rubrum.</i>	154	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.
104	Ditto <i>emodi.</i>	155	Ditto.
105	<i>Cissampelos heterophylla.</i>	156	<i>Palmæa</i> sp. Dargeeling.
106	Ditto sp. Mussoori.	157	Ditto.
107	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	158	Ditto.
108	<i>Lonicera diversifolia.</i>	159	Ditto.
109	Ditto sp. Mussoori.	160	<i>Alnus Nepalensis.</i>
110	<i>Stauntonia latifolia.</i>	161	Ditto sp. Nepal.
111	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	162	Ditto Dargeeling.
112	<i>Ardisia solanacea.</i>	163	<i>Bradleya</i> sp. Dargeeling.
113	Ditto sp. Nepal.	164	Ditto.
114	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	165	<i>Tetranthera</i> sp. Nepal.
115	<i>Iris Nepalensis.</i>	166	Ditto.
116	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	167	<i>Nepeta</i> sp. <i>Shalla.</i>
117	<i>Erythrina superba.</i>	168	Ditto.
118	Ditto sp. Dargeeling.	169	Ditto.
119	<i>Celtis</i> sp. Nepal.	170	Ditto.
120	Ditto Dargeeling.	171	<i>Gnaphalium</i> sp. <i>Shalla.</i>
121	Ditto.	172	Ditto.
122	<i>Vitis</i> sp. Mussoori.	173	<i>Artemisia</i> sp. <i>Shalla.</i>
123	Ditto.	174	Ditto.
124	Ditto Dargeeling.	175	Ditto.
125	<i>Rhamnus virgata.</i>	176	<i>Turpinia</i> sp. <i>Paoree.</i>

No. of Species.	Name of Plant.	No. of Species.	Name of Plant.
177	Cassia sp. Dargeeling.	228	Anemone vitifolia.
178	Acacia sp. Mussoori.	229	Gardenia tetrasperma.
179	Carpopogon sp. Dargeeling.	230	Parnassia nubicola.
180	Coffea sp. ditto.	231	Lilium giganteum.
181	Lamacea sp. ditto.	232	Ilex serrata.
182	Spondias mangifera.	233	Betula Bhojputta.
183	Chinopodium sp. Dargeeling.	234	Thalictrum foliolosum.
184	Datura sp. ditto.	235	Hydrangea Inophylla.
185	Juglans sp. ditto.	236	Pittosporum floribundum.
186	Urena sp. ditto.	237	Geranium Wallichianum.
187	Bignonia sp. ditto.	238	Vicarya acuminata.
188	Sapindus acuminata.	239	Ruellia sp.
189	Lagerstræmia parviflora.	240	Pentaptera tomentosa.
190	Coix sp. Dargeeling.	241	Bassella sp. Nepal.
191	Ricinus sp. ditto.	242	Delphinium vestitum.
192	Piper sp. ditto.	243	Swertia sp.
193	Vicia sp. ditto.	244	Deutsia corymbosa.
194	Leycesteria sp. ditto.	245	Populus ciliata.
195	Convolvulus sp. ditto.	246	Exacum trigonum.
196	Ditto.	247	Corearia Nepalensis.
197	Bambusa sp. very large.	248	Fritillaria polyphylla.
198	Porana racemosa.	249	Cuscuta reflexa.
199	Paris polyphylla.	250	Androsace sarmentosa.
200	Roscea sp. Dargeeling.	251	Ranunculus sp.
201	Ditto Nepal.	252	Astilbe livularis
202	Zingiber levigatum.	253	Cedrela paniculata.
203	Ditto. sp. Dargeeling.	254	Celastrus nutans.
204	Ribes sp. ditto.	255	Hymenopyramis brachiata.
205	Convallaria sp. ditto.	256	Thermopsis barbata.
206	Ditto Mussoori.	257	Indigofera sp.
207	Justicia sp. Dargeeling.	258	Grewia oppositifolia.
208	Scrophularia sp. ditto.	259	Callicarpa macrophylla.
209	Origanum sp. Shalla.	260	Zizyphus sp.
210	Campanula cana ditto.	261	Rumex sp. Shalla.
211	Desmodium ramboideum.	262	Ditto.
212	Ditto sp.	263	Ditto Nag Teba.
213	Acharanthus argentea.	264	Ampelopsis ditto.
214	Photinia sp. Nepal.	265	Cerassus cornutus.
215	Melastoma sp. ditto.	266	Ditto sp. Nepal.
216	Aralea digitata.	267	Pardanthus chinensis.
217	Limonia sp. Nepal.	268	Taxus baccata.
218	Antidesma sp. ditto.	269	Urtica longispica.
219	Pavia Indica.	270	Ditto. sp. Shalla.
220	Hypericum cernuum.	271	Murdannia scapiflora.
221	Lobelia pyramidalis.	272	Crotalaria sp.
222	Philadelphus triflorus.	273	Phytolacca æsculenta.
223	Benthamia fragifera.	274	Govania leptostachya.
224	Deeringia celosicoides.	275	Pavetta tomentosa.
225	Scabiosa Wallichiana.	276	Plectranthus sp.
226	Agrimonia Nepalensis.	277	Elsholtzia polystachya.
227	Sphaerostema grandiflora.	278	Amomum gratum.

No. of Species.	Name of Plant.	No. of Species.	Name of Plant.
279	Gloriosa superba.	286	Aconitum ferox.
280	Cæsalpinia sepiaria.	287	Cotoneaster affinis.
281	Kydia calycina.	288	Ditto microphylla.
282	Pyrus variolosa.	289	Ditto acuminata.
283	Saxifraga ciliata.	290	Hypericum sp.
284	Morena Wallichiana.	291	Bassia butyracca.
285	Primula denticulata.		

*From September 1853 to February 1854 inclusive.*

1	Arum cordatum.	39	Convallaria sp.
2	Aralia macrophylla.	40	Cratægus crenulata.
3	Abelia triflora.	41	Cornus macrophylla.
4	Alnus nepalensis.	42	Cedrela paniculata.
5	Andromeda ovalifolia.	43	Clematis sp.
6	Ampelopsis Himalayana.	44	Cissampelos heterophylla.
7	Anemone vitifolia.	45	Do. macrophylla.
8	Acer lævigatum.	46	Celastrus sp.
9	Do. cordatum.	47	Cucurbita sp.
10	Amaranthus sp.	48	Ditto.
11	Do. sp.	49	Camellia sp.
12	Abies smithiana.	50	Cocculus laurifolius.
13	Armeniaca Nepalensis.	51	Coix gigantea.
14	Antidesma sp.	52	Do. sp.
15	Achillea sp.	53	Cucumis palmatus.
16	Acacia sp.	54	Do. sp.
17	Ardisia sp.	55	Cedrus deodara.
18	Alpinia sp.	56	Cupressus Cashmeriensis.
19	Balsamina glandulifera.	57	Do. sp.
20	Benthamia fragifera.	58	Do. torulosa.
21	Buchanania sp.	59	Do. sempervirens.
22	Bambusa sp.	60	Clematis sp.
23	Ditto.	61	Corydalis sp.
24	Berberis aristata.	62	Carex sp.
25	Do. coriacea.	63	Cæsalpinia sepiaria.
26	Do. asiatica.	64	Cannabis sativa.
27	Byttneria sp.	65	Cucurbita pepo.
28	Bradleya sp.	66	Cassia occidentalis.
29	Cotoneaster affinis.	67	Crotalaria sp.
30	Do. microphylla.	68	Do. sp.
31	Do. acuminata.	69	Ceanothus triqueter.
32	Celtis tetrandra.	70	Chionanthus acuminata.
33	Do. sp.	71	Carpinus obtusifolia.
34	Do. sp.	72	Celastrus nutans.
35	Cerasus cornuta.	73	Chenopodium sp.
36	Corylus lacera.	74	Deutsia corymbosa.
37	Do. sp.	75	Dioscorea versicolor.
38	Convallaria quadrifolia.	76	Do. sp.

No.	Name of Plant.	No.	Name of Plant.
77	<i>Diocorea</i> sp.	128	<i>Melissa umbrosa.</i>
78	<i>Desmodium tiliaefolium.</i>	129	<i>Mulgedium macrophyllum.</i>
79	Do. sp.	130	<i>Morina Wallichiana,</i>
80	<i>Deeringia</i> sp.	131	<i>Mirabilis jalapa.</i>
81	<i>De. colostoides.</i>	132	<i>Malaxis filiformis.</i>
82	<i>Datura stramonium.</i>	133	<i>Melica angustifolia,</i>
83	Do. sp.	134	<i>Momordica</i> sp.
84	<i>Epilobium spicatum.</i>	135	<i>Mangifera</i> sp. <i>Dargeeling.</i>
85	<i>Econymus tinagens.</i>	136	<i>Melia azadirachta.</i>
86	Do, sp.	137	<i>Murraya exotica.</i>
87	<i>Eusata</i> sp.	138	<i>Mucuna</i> sp.
88	<i>Euphorbia</i> sp.	139	Ditto.
89	Ditto.	140	<i>Melastoma</i> sp.
90	<i>Erythrina superba.</i>	141	<i>Olea ferruginea.</i>
91	Do. sp.	142	<i>Populus ciliata.</i>
92	<i>Fritillaria nutans.</i>	143	<i>Philadelphus tomentosus.</i>
93	<i>Fraxinus floribundus.</i>	144	<i>Phytolacca acinosa.</i>
94	<i>Fagopyrum</i> sp.	145	<i>Phaseolus</i> sp.
95	<i>Flemingia</i> sp.	146	<i>Parnassia nubicola.</i>
96	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	147	<i>Pyrus corylifoli</i>
97	<i>Gramen.</i>	148	Do. <i>baccata.</i>
98	<i>Grewia oppositifolia.</i>	149	Do. <i>variolosa.</i>
99	<i>Hypericum japonicum.</i>	150	<i>Pinus extel.</i>
100	Do. <i>cerneum.</i>	151	Do. <i>longifolia.</i>
101	Do. sp.	152	Do. <i>Smithiana.</i>
102	<i>Hedychium coccineum.</i>	153	Do. <i>Royleana.</i>
103	Do. sp.	154	Do. <i>Brunoniana.</i>
104	Do. sp.	155	<i>Pachysandra Nepalensis.</i>
105	Do. sp.	156	<i>Podophyllum emodi.</i>
106	Do. sp.	157	<i>Picea Webbiana.</i>
107	<i>Holostema</i> sp.	158	<i>Photinia</i> sp.
108	<i>Heracleum</i> sp.	159	<i>Pardanthus chinensis.</i>
109	<i>Hydrangea altissima.</i>	160	<i>Pavia Indica.</i>
110	<i>Ilex humilis.</i>	161	<i>Palmæ.</i>
111	Do. <i>diphyrena.</i>	162	Ditto.
112	Do. <i>excelsa.</i>	163	Ditto.
113	Do. <i>serrata.</i>	164	<i>Pittosporum</i> sp.
114	Do. sp.	165	Ditto.
115	<i>Ipomoea cœrulea.</i>	166	Ditto.
116	Do. <i>muricata.</i>	167	Ditto.
117	<i>Indigofera</i> sp.	168	<i>Porana racemosa.</i>
118	Do. sp.	169	<i>Polygonum</i> sp.
119	Do. sp.	170	<i>Quercus incana.</i>
120	<i>Jasminum officinale.</i>	171	Do. <i>acuminata.</i>
121	Do. <i>heterophyllum.</i>	172	Do. sp.
122	<i>Lonicera diversifolia.</i>	173	Do. <i>semicarpifolia.</i>
123	<i>Leguminosæ.</i>	174	Do. <i>elastica.</i>
124	<i>Lauraceæ.</i>	175	Do. <i>dilatata.</i>
125	<i>Labiata.</i>	176	Do. <i>camellosa.</i>
126	Ditto.	177	Do. sp.
127	Ditto.	178	<i>Ribes glaciale.</i>

Name of Plant.	Name of Plant.
179 <i>Rhus acuminata.</i>	212 <i>Smilax deltoidea.</i>
180 " <i>Do. vernicifera.</i>	213 " <i>Do. elliptica.</i>
181 <i>Do. coriaria.</i>	214 " <i>Do. pyramidalis.</i>
182 <i>Do. parviflora.</i>	215. <i>Spiraea Lindleyana.</i>
183 <i>Do. sp.</i>	216 to 304 Seeds from Bargeeling.
184 <i>Rosa Webbiana.</i>	305 <i>Swertia latifolia.</i>
185 <i>Do. Brunoniana.</i>	306 <i>Scabiosa Wallichiana.</i>
186 <i>Do. sericea.</i>	307 <i>Stauntonia latifolia.</i>
187 <i>Rosera purpurea.</i>	308 <i>Sphaerostema grandiflora.</i>
188 <i>Ruta albiflora.</i>	309 <i>Saccharum sp.</i>
189 <i>Rumex sp.</i>	310 <i>Sida sp.</i>
190 Ditto.	311 <i>Swertia sp.</i>
191 <i>Rhododendron arboreum.</i>	312 <i>Sapindus sp.</i>
192 <i>Do. album.</i>	313 <i>Stillingia sebifera.</i>
193 <i>Do. campanulatum.</i>	314 Ditto.
194 <i>Do. argenteum.</i>	315 <i>Tetranthera acuminata.</i>
195 <i>Do. anthopogon.</i>	316 <i>Turpima pomifera.</i>
196 <i>Do. cinnabarinum.</i>	317 <i>Triumfetta sp.</i>
197 <i>Do. lancifolium.</i>	318 <i>Taxus baccata.</i>
198 <i>Do. Falconer.</i>	319 <i>Terminalia chebula.</i>
199 <i>Do. haibatum.</i>	320 <i>Urtica sp.</i>
200 <i>Do. lepidocum.</i>	321 <i>Umbellifera.</i>
201 <i>Do. Campbellia.</i>	322 Ditto.
202 <i>Do. sp.</i>	323 <i>Viburnum cotinifolium.</i>
203 <i>Do. sp.</i>	324 <i>Do. cylindricum.</i>
204 <i>Do. sp.</i>	325 <i>Do. mulaha.</i>
205 <i>Remusatia vivipara.</i>	326 <i>Do. nervosum.</i>
206 <i>Robinia sp.</i>	327 <i>Vitis sp.</i>
207 <i>Rottlera tinctoria.</i>	328 Ditto.
208 <i>Staphylea emodi.</i>	329 <i>Xanthoxylum hostile.</i>
209 <i>Satyrium Nepalense.</i>	330 Seeds from Paoree.
210 <i>Sedum liniarifolium.</i>	331 <i>Rhododendron Roylei.</i>
211 <i>Symplocos racemosa.</i>	

WM. JAMESON,  
Superintendent Botanical Gardens N. W. P.

Saharanpoor, March 11th, 1854.



**D.**

**TEA PLANTS AND SEEDS**

**RECEIVED FROM CHINA.**



*Table shewing the number of Tea plants received from Mr. R. Fortune, China, from 13th May 1849 to 29th April 1851.*

Date.	Number of cases.	Number of Plants.		
		Plants alive.	Plants dead.	Total.
1849.				
May 13th, .. .. .	6	36	..	36
June 9th,.. .. .	5	41	157	198
1850.				
January 14th, .. .. .	2	542	166	708
March 21st, .. .. .	2	465	196	661
April 1st,.. .. .	4	709	186	895
May 14th, .. .. .	10	1121	1319	2440
June 14th, .. .. .	1	5	23	28
1851.				
April 30th, .. .. .	30	12830	..	12830
Total, .. ..	60	15749	2047	17796

*Saharunpoor, }  
March 11th, 1854. }*

WM. JAMESON,  
Supdt. Botanical Gardens, N. W. P.

*Table shewing the quantity of Tea seeds received from Mr. R. Fortune, from the different localities in China in 1849 and 1850.*

Year.	Locality.				Total.	Remarks.
	Silver Island.	Hwsy Chow.	Tsin Tung.	Chusan.		
	No. of parcels.	No. of parcels.	No. of parcels.	No. of parcels.		
1849	2	2	2	2	8	
1850	21	21	21	21	84	
Total, ..					92	At a lb. each, or in all lbs. 92.

G G G

Samarang, }  
 March 11th, 1854.

Wm. JAMESON,  
 Septd. Botl. Gardens, N. W. P.



**E**  
**DISTRIBUTION LIST**  
**OF**  
**TEA PLANTS AND SEEDS.**

*Table shewing the number of Tea Plants distributed to the Zemindars from the Government Tea Plantations in 1853.*

Number.	Names of Individuals.	Number of Plants.	Names of Places.	Number.	Names of Individuals.	Number of Plants.	Names of Places.
1	Jhode Sing, Zemindar,	100	Deyra Dhoon.	26	Umeknow, Zemindar,	100	Deyrah Dhoon.
2	Dull Sing, ditto,	100	Ditto.	27	Hurdul, ditto,	100	Ditto.
3	Umer Sing, ditto,	100	Ditto.	28	Purreetoo, ditto,	100	Ditto.
4	Kedarull, ditto,	100	Ditto.	29	Munglow, ditto,	200	Ditto.
5	Nettor, ditto,	1600	Ditto.	30	Gurbur, ditto,	100	Ditto.
6	Jewallah, ditto,	100	Ditto.	31	Sisram, ditto,	200	Ditto.
7	Puto, ditto,	100	Ditto.	32	Praimsookh, ditto,	100	Ditto.
8	Dulleep Sing, ditto,	106	Ditto.	33	Nuthoo, ditto,	200	Ditto.
9	Sewhur, ditto,	300	Ditto.	34	Gopal, ditto,	100	Ditto.
10	Danie Sing, ditto,	100	Ditto.	35	Smdeernorgie, ditto,	100	Ditto.
11	Mr. Cornelius, ditto,	100	Ditto.	36	Aurkurnugur, ditto,	100	Ditto.
12	Pur Dear, ditto,	100	Ditto.	37	Ukbar, ditto,	100	Ditto.
13	Jewahair, ditto,	100	Ditto.	38	Kulleeram, ditto,	100	Ditto.
14	Hurdeal, ditto,	100	Ditto.	39	Mitnun, ditto,	200	Ditto.
15	Ugder, ditto,	100	Ditto.	40	Dhunnee, ditto,	200	Ditto.
16	Dussoundee, ditto,	100	Ditto.	41	Myab, ditto,	100	Ditto.
17	Mr. Guthrie, ditto,	100	Ditto.	42	Moree, ditto,	100	Ditto.
18	Major Elwall and Capt. Thelwall, .. ..	10100	Ditto.	43	Capt. H. Ramsay, Senr. Asst. Comr. ..	25350	For Kemaon zemindars.
19	Surroop Doss, Zemindar,	500	Ditto.	44	Suram, Zemindar, ..	1500	Kemaon.
20	Hookmee, ditto,	100	Ditto.	45	Golab, a Faquir, ..	100	Kemaon.
21	Gungaram, ditto,	100	Ditto.	46	Mr. Locket, ..	4100	.
22	Raymundram, ditto,	100	Ditto.	47	J. Strachey, Esq. Senr. Asst. Comr. ..	6500	For Gurhwal zemindars.
23	Mohun Sing, ditto,	4100	Ditto.	48	Juggutram, Zemindar, ..	4000	
24	Kasseeram, ditto,	100	Ditto.				
25	Soonder and Dhurnee, ditto,	300	Ditto.				
					Total, ..	62450	

*Saharunpore,  
March 11th, 1854.*

*WM. JAMESON,  
Supdt. Botl. Gardens, N. W. P.*

**Table showing the quantity of Tea Seeds distributed from the Government Tea Plantations in the Deyra Dhoon, Kemaon and Gurhwal in 1853.**

Number.	Names of Individuals.	Quantity.		Names of Places.
		lbs.	oz.	
1	Major Elwall, and Capt. Thelwall, .. ..	1,600	„	Deyra Dhoon.
2	Capt. H. Ramsay, Senr. Asst. Comr. ..	1,200	„	For Kumaon Zemindars.
3	J. Strachey, Esq. ditto, .. ..	640	„	For Gurhwal ditto.
4	Juggutram, Zemindar, .. ..	40	„	Gurhwal.
5	J. Nietner, Esq. .. ..	4	„	Calcutta.
6	J. R. Carnac, Esq. Dy. Comr., .. ..	61	„	Rawul Pindee.
7	H. Falconer, Esq. Supt. Botl. Garden, ..	4	„	Calcutta.
8	Mr. McIver, Supdt. Botl. Garden, .. ..	6	„	Ootacamund, Neelgherries.
9	Sir H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B., .. ..	48	„	Mount Aboo.
10	Capt. Wardroper, .. ..	8	„	Dargeeling.
11	Secy. Agri. Hort. Society, .. ..	10	„	Calcutta.
12	Capt. Lloyd, .. ..	1	„	Ajmeer.
13	Dr. Royle, East India House, .. ..	8	„	London.
14	J. Prinsep, Esq. .. ..	1	„	Battala.
15	Dr. Farquhar, .. ..	12	„	Hazarah.
16	Daurus, Zemindar, .. ..	8	„	Kangra Valley.
17	Ducker, ditto, .. ..	10	„	Ditto.
18	Radakissun, ditto, .. ..	10	„	Ditto.
19	Sunder, ditto, .. ..	10	„	Ditto.
20	Bhungoo, ditto, .. ..	3	„	Ditto.
21	Sham, ditto, .. ..	10	„	Ditto.
Total lbs. ..		3,694	„	

Saharunpore, }  
March 11th, 1854. }

WM. JAMESON,  
Supdt. Botl. Gardens, N. W. P.



**F.**

**LIST OF SEEDS, PLANTS, &c.**

**RECEIVED FROM THE**

**HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.**

.

.



## LIST OF SEEDS, PLANTS, ETC.

RECEIVED FROM THE

## HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS,

*From January 1846 to February 1854 inclusive.*

Number	Date of arrival at Saharunpoor.	No. of species or kinds.	Remarks.
1	7th January, .. 1846	26	Flowers and Italian Rye grass seeds.
2	27th February, .. 1846	22	Vegetable, Herb and Italian Rye grass seeds.
3	25th March, .. 1846	46	Fruit, shrub and flower seeds.
4	13th April, .. 1846	87	Timbers, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
5	8th May, .. 1846	47	Vegetable, flowers and herb seeds.
6	23rd May, .. 1846	52	Timbers, shrub, vegetable and herb seeds.
7	9th June, .. 1846	47	Timbers, shrub, vegetable and flower seed.
8	24th June, .. 1846	55	Ornamental trees and shrubs, with veget. and flower seeds.
9	29th June, .. 1846	32	Flower seeds.
10	23rd July, .. 1846	31	Timbers, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
11	6th September, 1846	23	Fruit, shrub and vegetable seeds.
12	22d September, 1846	9	Timber, shrub and vegetable seeds.
13	6th October, .. 1846	34	Vegetable and flower seeds.
14	27th November, 1846	22	Fruit, flowers and araucaria imbricata seeds.
15	18th December, 1846	13	Fruit and flowers seeds, with filberts packed in a composition of bees wax and soap, and apple, pears and plum cuttings of 8 different kinds, in bad order.
16	26th December, 1846	14	Fruit cuttings, apples, pears and cherries, some alive.
17	20th January, .. 1847	13	Fruit cuttings, with hop roots and seeds and a bulb of <i>Stenanthium frigidum</i> . In bad order.
18	10th February, .. 1847	..	Hop roots.
19	27th February, .. 1847	25	Fruit, vegetable, and hop seeds.
20	27th March, .. 1847	56	Vegetable and flower seeds and dahlia roots.
21	21st April, .. 1847	82	Timbers, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
22	20th May, .. 1847	46	Ornamental shrubs, flowers, vegetable and herb seeds.
23	20th June, .. 1847	23	Vegetable and Indian corn seeds.
24	21st July, .. 1847	34	Timber, vegetable and flower seeds.
25	19th August, .. 1847	59	Timbers, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
26	13th September, 1847	55	Vegetable and flower seeds.
27	27th September, 1847	77	Ornamental shrub and flower seeds.
28	22d November, 1847	38	Fruit, vegetable and flower seeds.
29	3rd December, 1847	56	Fruit, shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
30	8th January, .. 1848	36	Shrub, vegetable and agricultural seeds.
31	2d March, .. 1848	54	Fruit, veget., flower and agricultural seeds & dahlia roots.
32	11th March, .. 1848	68	Vegetable and flower seeds, and dahlia roots.
33	29th March, .. 1848	57	Timbers, shrub, flowers, fruit and vegetable seeds.
34	10th April, .. 1848	13	Flower seeds.
35	4th June, .. 1848	50	Ornamental tree and shrub seeds, with flower & fruit seeds.
36	27th June, .. 1848	40	Vegetable, flower and Indian corn seeds.
37	19th October, .. 1848	106	Vegetable and flower seeds.

Number.	Date of arrival at Saharunpore.	No. of packages.	Remarks.
38	29th October, .. 1848	6.	Bulbs, potatoe tubers, and 1 root of West Indian ginger.
39	21st November, 1848	75	Fruit, vegetable and flower seeds.
40	24th December, 1848	63	Vegetable and flower seeds and bulbs.
41	7th January, .. 1849	3	Fruit cuttings. In tolerable order, some alive, many dead.
42	24th March, .. 1849	127	Ornamental shrub and flower seeds, with bulbs, agricultural seeds and fruit cuttings. In bad order.
43	22d April, .. 1849	95	Ornamental shrubs, flower and herbaceous seeds & dahlia roots.
44	22d June, .. 1849	52	Shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
45	29th July,.. .. 1849	157	Ornamental tree, shrub and flower seeds, with vegetable seeds, bulbs and dahlia roots.
46	4th September, 1849	222	Ornamental tree, shrub and flower seeds, with veget. seeds.
47	13th October, .. 1849	55	Shrub, flower and herbaceous seeds.
48	20th January, .. 1850	72	Flower seeds and bulbs.
49	4th February,.. 1850	38	A box of fruit trees packed in moss. In bad order.
50	21st February,.. 1850	2	Chesnuts and filberts, packed in bees wax and tallow in a deal box. In bad condition.
51	3rd March, .. 1850	27	A box of fruit trees, packed in moss. In pretty good order.
52	14th March, .. 1850	50	Fruit and flower seeds.
53	6th April, .. 1850	42	Shrub, vegetable and flower seeds.
54	20th May, .. 1850	42	Vegetable and flower seeds.
55	17th June, .. 1850	60	Vegetable and flower seeds.
56	29th July,.. .. 1850	27	Vegetable and Indian corn seeds.
57	28th October, .. 1850	49	Vegetable, flower and herb seeds.
58	1st November, 1850	55	Vegetable and flower seeds.
59	29th November, 1850	38	Vegetable and flower seeds, and 2 stones of the Stanwick nectarine.
60	31st March, .. 1851	53	A box of fruit trees, in moss. All dead.
61	21st April, .. 1851	58	Vegetable and flower seeds and bulbs.
62	26th May, .. 1851	30	Vegetable seeds.
63	4th July, .. 1851	32	Vegetable and flower seeds.
64	20th August, .. 1851	51	Vegetable and flower seeds.
65	27th September, 1851	58	Vegetable, flower and herb seeds.
66	28th January, .. 1852	55	A box of fruit trees packed in moss. In better condition than many of the former consignments, but still only a small portion alive.
67	30th January, .. 1852	69	Vegetable and herb seeds, with bulbs.
68	9th April, .. 1852	43	Vegetable and flower seeds, and bulbs.
69	12th April, .. 1852	100	Ornamental shrub and flower seeds, with vegetable and Indian corn seeds.
70	19th July,.. .. 1852	148	Shrub, flower and vegetable seeds.
71	27th August, .. 1852	24	Fruit trees, in a Wardian case. In good order.
72	24th January, .. 1853	67	A box of fruit trees, in moss. In good order.
73	20th March, .. 1853	19	Ornamental tree and shrub seeds.
74	9th April, .. 1853	42	Tree, shrub, vegetable, flower and fruit seeds.
75	15th May, .. 1853	33	Ornamental trees, and vegetable seeds.
76	23rd May, .. 1853	30	Vegetable seeds.
77	6th June, .. 1853	25	Vegetable seeds.
78	24th July, .. 1853	52	Vegetable and flower seeds.
79	4th November, 1853	23	Vegetable seeds and pinus pinea cones.
80	4th February,.. 1854	86	A box of fruit trees, in moss. Several in good order.

Number	Date of arrival at Saharunpoor.	No. of specimens of kinds.	Remarks.
81	24th February, .. 1854	39	Fruit cuttings, in small parcels. In bad order.
82	27th February, .. 1854	29	Fruit cuttings, in cotton. In pretty good order.
83	" " "	1	12 seeds of the "fresh argan fruit," from the Royal Gardens, Kew.
84	16th May, .. 1850	150	Fruit trees purchased by Government in Calcutta from an American : 88 alive, 62 dead.
85	12th October, .. 1853	12	Twelve samples of Teas, sent by Messrs. Thompson and Co., Mincin Lane, through the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

W. JAMESON,  
*Supdt. Botl. Gardens, N. W. Provinces.*

*Saharunpoor, March 11th, 1854.*

**G.**

**LIST OF PLANTS, SEEDS, &c.**

**PRESENTED TO THE**

**GOVERNMENT GARDEN, SAHARUNPOOR.**

## LIST OF PLANTS, SEEDS, ETC.

PRESENTED TO THE

## GOVERNMENT GARDEN, SAHARUNPOOR,

From January 1846 to March 1854.

Date of receipt.	No. of Packets	Name of Donor.	Place of Residence.	No. of specimen grains	Remarks.
<b>1846.</b>					
January 3rd	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorce, ..	1	Senna seeds.
" 21st	1	Dr. Wallich, ..	Calcutta, ..	45	Tree and shrub seeds.
Feb'y. 7th	1	J. Anderson, Esq.	Edinburgh, ..	3	Flower seeds.
" 9th	1	Dr. Wallich, ..	Calcutta, ..	53	Tree, shrub & flowering plant seeds.
" 15th	1	Capt. Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	1	Celtis seeds.
" 17th	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorce, ..	1	A species of caesalpinia.
" 27th	1	Dr. Wallich, ..	Calcutta, ..	16	Shrub and creeper seeds.
" 28th	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	2	Beaumontia grandiflora & aracia seeds.
March 10th	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorce, ..	1	Morus multicaulis cuttings.
April 2d	1	Mr. Dave, ..	Dadoopore, ..	1	Thyme plants.
" 17th	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorce, ..	19	Shrub seeds.
May 1st	1	Col. Hearsey, ..	Barsilly, ..	1	Enteca viscosa seeds.
June 21st	1	Mr. Dave, ..	Dadoopore, ..	2	French bean seeds.
" 25th	1	H. A. Carns, Esq.,	Karnal, ..	1	Wall flower seeds.
" 26th	1	Dickson & Co.	Edinburgh, ..	32	Flower seeds.
July 11th	1	Major Baker, ..	Boorkee, ..	1	Thespesia populnea seeds.
" 30th	1	Mr. Dunsin, ..	Almorah, ..	18	Plum seeds.
August 29th	1	Mr. Dave, ..	Dadoopore, ..	8	Vegetable seeds.
Sept. 22d	"	Capt. Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	12	Pine apple plants.
" 22nd	1	Capt. Holmes, ..	Harrocksghat, ..	2	Calumbine and clematis seeds.
Oct. 20th	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorce, ..	1	Morus multicaulis cuttings.
Novr. 11th	1	Mr. Kelly, ..	Masrat, ..	1	White shaddock seeds.
" 18th	1	Capt. Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	5	Hill shrub and creeper seeds.
" 20th	"	Capt. Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	9 Pine apple plants.
Decr. 22d	1	Dr. Macdonald, ..	Calcutta, ..	1	One plant eugenia parga.
" 31st	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorce, ..	1	Morus multicaulis cuttings.
" 1st	1	Dr. Macdonald, ..	Calcutta, ..	21	Cape bulbs.
" 1st	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	26	Tree, shrub and creeper seeds.
" 1st	1	Major Struthers, ..	Mussoori, ..	1	Calceolaria plants.
<b>1847.</b>					
January 2nd	1	Capt. H. Ramsay, ..	Panvel, ..	1	Celestial Barley seeds.
" 2nd	1	Capt. Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	3	Hill shrubs.
Feb'y. 2nd	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	4	Tree and shrub seeds.
" 12th	1	Dr. Macdonald, ..	Calcutta, ..	49	Shrub seeds.
March 10th	1	Mr. Macdon, ..	Sitka, ..	1	Two bulbs of Cichareu crocus.
" 27th	1	Mr. Dave, ..	Dadoopore, ..	45	Fruit, flower and vegetable seeds.

Date of receipt.	No. of Packet.	Name of Donor.	Place of Residence.	No. of species or seeds.	Remarks.
<b>1847.</b>					
April 1st	"	Mr. Rossenrode, ..	Deyrah, ..	1	A large variety of Bombay mangoe.
" 8th	1	Dr. McClelland, ..	Calcutta, ..	27	Tree and shrub seeds.
" 28th	1	Ditto, .. ..	" .. ..	96	Tree, shrub and herbaceous seeds.
June 4th	1	Ditto, .. ..	" .. ..	72	Tree, shrub and herbaceous seeds.
July 2d	1	Ditto, .. ..	" .. ..	14	Shrub seeds.
Sept. 6th	1	Ditto, .. ..	" .. ..	27	Shrub seeds.
" 27th	1	Low and Co... ..	Clapton, ..	77	Shrub and flower seeds.
Novr. 10th	1	Mr. McLeod, ..	Simla, .. ..	2	Verbena and euphorbia seeds.
Deer. 6th	1	Capt. Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	3	Shrub and flower seeds.
" 13th	1	Major Edie, ..	H. M. 98th, ..	2	China shrub seeds.
<b>1848.</b>					
Janry. 18th	1	Major Fairhead, ..	Simla, .. ..	1	Ipomoea rubro-cornuta seeds.
" 26th	1	Major Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	3	Hill seeds.
" 29th	1	Col. Gwatkin, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Strawberry seeds.
Febry. 3rd	1	Major Dickey, ..	Ditto, .. ..	3	Flower plants.
" 4th	1	Dr. Neill, .. ..	Edinburgh, ..	149	Fruit, shrub and flower seeds.
April 4th	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	White variety of mesembryanthemum tricolor.
" 15th	1	Major Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	2	Thunbergia coccinea and clematis Nepalensis.
May 1st	"	Mr. Rossenrode, ..	Deyrah, ..	1	Ruta graveolens.
" "	"	Major Freeth, ..	Mussoori, ..	12	Named varieties of pelargonium.
" 11th	1	Dr. Gibson, .. ..	Dapoorce, ..	1	Senna seeds.
" 28th	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Seakale seeds.
" 30th	1	Lady Sale, .. ..	Simla, .. ..	27	Fuchsia and flower seeds.
June 8th	1	Dr. Gibson, .. ..	Dapoorce, ..	102	Shrub and herbaceous seeds.
" 12th	1	Major Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	1	Clematis lonæfolia.
" 13th	1	Major Cantley, ..	Roorkee, ..	1	Mastodon cotton seeds.
" 14th	1	D. F. McLeod, Esq. Benares, ..	Benares, ..	1	Hemegymnia MacLeodii seeds.
" "	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Asparagus seeds.
" 22d	1	Sergeant Smith, ..	Kussowli, ..	1	Savoy seeds.
July 3rd	1	Major Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	2	Olea grata and clematis seeds.
" "	1	Dr. Gibson, .. ..	Dapoorce, ..	106	Shrub and creeper seeds.
" 24th	1	Capt. Austen, ..	Rajwarra, ..	1	Arduinia grandiflora seeds.
" 25th	1	C. Grant, Esq. ..	Agra, .. ..	5	Pine seeds in cone.
August 10th	"	Capt. Kirke, .. ..	Deyrah, ..	1	Large var. of scarlet geranium.
Novr. 14th	"	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Thin skinned white peach.
Deer. 9th	1	Mr. Kelly, .. ..	Meerut, ..	1	Trifolium seeds.
<b>1849.</b>					
March 24th	2	Mr. Kelly, .. ..	Meerut, ..	1	Lucerna seeds.
" 31st	"	Miss Mackinnon, ..	Mussoori, ..	2	Pelargonium plants.
" "	"	Capt. Lumley, ..	Ditto, .. ..	1	Oak leaf geranium.
April 20th	1	Mr. Fortune, ..	China, .. ..	2	Shanghai cotton seeds.
" 27th	1	Major Cantley, ..	Mussoori, ..	1	Plant of aloysia citriodora.
" 30th	1	Mr. Fortune, ..	China, .. ..	1	Stillingia sebifera seeds.
May 3rd	1	Ditto, .. ..	Ditto, .. ..	2	Yellow and white Shanghai cotton.
" 14th	"	Mr. Berkeley, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	8	Rosa multiflora, dark var.
" 31st	1	Major Dickey, ..	Ditto, .. ..	1	Broad bean seeds.
" 25th	1	C. Grant, Esq. ..	Mussoori, ..	12	Cape bulbs.
August 21st	1	Mr. Ford, .. ..	Umballa, ..	1	Mushroom spawn.

Date of receipt.	No. of Packet	Name of Donor.	Place of Residence.	No. of species or sorts	Remarks
<b>1849.</b>					
August 23rd	1	Major Studdy, ..	Mussoori, ..	1	Yellow carnation.
" "	1	Capt. Tytler, ..	Ditto, ..	1	Lemon scented geranium.
" 27th	1	J. A. Craigie, Esq.	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Water cress seeds.
" 29th	1	Dr. Balfour, ..	Edinburgh, ..	40	Flower seeds.
Sept. 4th	1	Mr. Downing, ..	London, ..	55	Flower seeds.
" 18th	1	C. Grant, Esq. ..	Agra, ..	157	Flower seeds.
<b>1850.</b>					
Janry. 16th	1	Col. Abbott, ..	Loodiana, ..	1	Platanus orientalis.
March 14th	1	Fyze Mahomud, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	A white var. of mesembryanthemum.
" 15th	"	Mr. Mackinnon, ..	Mussoori, ..	1	Lonicera flexuosa.
April 18th	1	Mr. Fortune, ..	China, ..	2	Dryandra cordata and stillingia seeds.
" 20th	1	Dr. Gibson, ..	Dapoorree, ..	1	A species of palm unknown.
" "	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	French honeysuckle seeds.
" 25th	1	Major Coombe, ..	Mussoori, ..	1	Double wallflower.
May 27th	1	Major Madden, ..	Almorah, ..	1	Aristolochia Indica.
June 8th	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Lotus seeds.
" 15th	"	Newab Shysta Kah, ..	Ditto, ..	2	Flower seeds.
Sept. 9th	"	Mr. Johnson, ..	Ditto, ..	1	A new var. of rinnia.
Novr. 9th	1	Dr. Fescher, ..	StPetersburgh	80	Tree and shrub seeds.
" 29th	1	H. ForbesField, Esq.	Ditto, ..	2	Flax seeds.
<b>1851.</b>					
March 4th	1	Ditto, ..	StPetersburgh	3	Apple seeds and flax seeds.
" 19th	1	Lady Sale, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	2	Cabool melon and fuchsia seeds.
April 4th	1	Ditto, ..	Simla, ..	3	Fuchsia seeds.
" 18th	1	H. ForbesField, Esq.	StPetersburgh	4	Apple and melon seeds.
" "	1	Mr. Poole, ..	Simla, ..	1	Tropæolum canariense seeds.
June 29th	1	Tulloch, Esq. ..	Jubbulpoor, ..	1	Hemegymnia MacLeodii seeds.
July 14th	1	A. M. Murray, Esq.	Ajmere, ..	1	A species of dolichos.
Sept. 28th	1	Mr. McLeod, ..	Simla, ..	16	Shrub and flower seeds.
Octr. 5th	1	Mr. Finn, ..	Roorkee, ..	1	Bamboo seeds.
" 25th	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	1	Grape seeds.
" "	"	I. H. Batten, Esq.	Almorah, ..	1	Arrow root plants.
" "	1	Dr. Fescher, ..	StPetersburgh	"	Russian dried plants.
" "	1	H. ForbesField, Esq.	Ditto, ..	7	Russian flax. All of which have germinated well.
Novr. 1851	1	H. ForbesField, Esq.	StPetersburgh	6	Apple seeds from the Crimea ; melon seeds from Astrachan.
Decr. 21st	1	Dr. Fescher, ..	StPetersburgh	"	Dried Siberian plants.
" 28th	1	Mr. Dawe, ..	Deyrah, ..	1	A species of China kale seeds.
" "	"	Mr. McLeod, ..	Camp, ..	10	Double daisy plants and flower seeds.
" "	"	Mr. Berkeley, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	4 morinda pine plants.
<b>1852.</b>					
Janry. 17th	1	Mr. Kelly, ..	Meerut, ..	1	Monkey chilli seeds.
" 25th	1	Col. Congreve, ..	Ditto, ..	8	Flower seeds.
March 15th	1	Mr. Kane, ..	Lahore, ..	4	Vegetable seeds.
August 1st	1	Mr. Berkeley, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	10	Cereals.
Sept. 4th	1	Bahadur Sing, ..	Ditto, ..	1	An edible species of dolichos.
" 10th	1	Mr. McLeod, ..	Calcutta, ..	70	Shrub and flower seeds.
" 23rd	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	3	Shrub seeds.
" 24th	"	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor, ..	1	Vanilla plant.

Date of receipt.	No. of Packet	Name of Donor.	Place of Residence.	No. of species or sorts	Remarks.
<b>1852.</b>					
Octr. 19th	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	20	American cotton and vegetable seeds.
" 20th	8	Bahadur Sing, ..	Ditto, ..	"	Dried Sylhet plants.
Novr. 29th	"	Lieut. Lowther, ..	52d N. I., ..	27	Cashmere shrubs and creepers.
Decr. 22d	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	2	Sarda melon.
" "	1	Dr. Mawe, ..	Meerut, ..	2	Cabool melon seeds.
" 23rd	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	10	Vegetable and fruit seeds.
" 27th	1	Mr. Dawe, ..	Deyrah, ..	12	Fruit and shrub seeds, from the Lahool valley.
" 30th	1	A. Forbes Field, Esq.	St Petersburg	2	Malaga melon seeds & fuchsia seeds.
" 31st	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	3	Vegetable seeds.
<b>1853.</b>					
Janry. 8th	1	Mr. Dawe, ..	Deyrah, ..	1	China kale seeds.
Febry. 2d	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	16	Vegetable and flower seeds.
March 9th	1	Ditto, ..	Ditto, ..	1	Cabool clover seeds.
April 1st	1	I. Naesmyth, Esq.	Hoosiarpoor.	1	Poinsettia pulcherrima.
" 29th	1	Dr. Falconer, ..	Calcutta, ..	1	Spanish chesnut plants in a Ward's case. All dead.
May 4th	1	Dr. Fescher, ..	St Petersburg	"	5 parcels of dried plants from the Caucasus.
" "	2	Dr. Falconer, ..	Calcutta, ..	43	Shrubs and creepers with Europe fruit trees in 3 Ward's cases.
June 26th	1	D. F. McLeod, Esq.	Kangra, ..	1	Rhododendron arboreum seeds.
July 19th	"	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	12	Shrubs, creepers and flower seeds.
" 26th	1	Ditto, ..	Saharunpoor,	1	Italian rye grass seeds.
August 9th	1	Mr. Carey, ..	Roorkee, ..	1	Hibiscus sabdariffa seeds.
" "	1	Dooke Mallee, ..	Adjoodiah, ..	1	Poorub pea seeds.
" 16th	"	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	4	Mauritius flower seeds.
Octr. 2d	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I.,	98	Vegetable and flower seeds.
" 30th	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I.,	65	Vegetable & flower seeds, with plants of passiflora-foetida, English chrysanthemums, &c.
Novr. 2d	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	1	Lucerne seeds.
" 7th	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I.,	1	Dried plants from Kanawer & Ladak.
" "	1	Ditto, ..	52d N. I.,	2	Strychnos and gardenia seeds.
" 9th	2	P. C. Trench, Esq.	Saharunpoor,	1	Poinsettia pulcherrima plant & cuttings.
" "	1	Mr. R. Fortune, ..	China, ..	1	Myrica sp. Chusan.
" 15th	1	C. Gubbins, Esq. ..	Bijnore, ..	0	Stone pine wax berry (myrica) & blue gum tree seeds.
" 28th	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I.,	4	Tree, shrub and creeper seeds.
" "	1	P. C. Trench, Esq.	Saharunpoor,	1	Arachis hypogaea tubers.
Decr. 2d	1	Capt. Knatchbull,	Sealkote, ..	1	Mixed fuchsia seeds.
" 7th	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I.,	36	Vegetable seeds.
" 13th	2	Agri. Hortl. Society,	Calcutta, ..	195	Vegetable and flower seeds.
" 28th	1	Major Dickey, ..	Camp, ..	2	Acacia sp. and cassia sp.
<b>1854.</b>					
Janry. 4th	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I., ..	2	English chrysanthemum & arachis hypogaea plants.
" 27th	"	Dr. Playfair, ..	Saharunpoor,	1	Mysore thorn seeds.
" "	1	I. Naesmyth, Esq.	Hoosiarpoor,	1	Fuchsia seeds.



Date of receipt.	No. of Packet	Name of Donor.	Place of Residence.	No. of specimen or sorts	Remarks.
1854.					
Feby. 7th	1	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I., ..	1	Arachis hypogaea tubers.
" 14th	1	Major Dickey, ..	Saharunpoor,	1	Poinciana pulcherrima seeds.
" 26th	6	Capt. Lowther, ..	52d N. I., ..	6	Flower and creeper seeds.
" "	2	Mr. R. Fortune, ..	China, .. ..	15	Ornamental trees, shrubs and creepers, and agricultural seeds.

W. JAMESON,  
Supdt. Bot. Gardens, N. W. P.

Saharunpoor,  
March 11th, 1854.









